the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

NATIONAL EDITION

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

Volume 39 Number 9 April 1958 Price 25 cents

CATTLEMAN'S OLIDAY SALE

MAY 19, 1958 *on*

EILEENMERE AVENUE

THE LONGEST
AVENUE OF
CHAMPIONS
IN THE WORLD!

MR. EILEENMERE
1954 International Grand Champion.
15 of his daughters sell!

Other daughters of Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1050th, Eileenmere 1450th and Eileenmere 1290th and most of them bred to one of our top show or herd bulls.

15 BULLS & 60 FEMALES

- **10 sons of Eileenmere 1100th**
- **2 sons of Eileenmere 1425th**
- **1 son of Mr. Eileenmere**
- **1 son of Eileenmere 1050th**

MOVE ON DOWN EILEENMERE AVENUE ON PAGES 30, 31, 32 and 33.

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

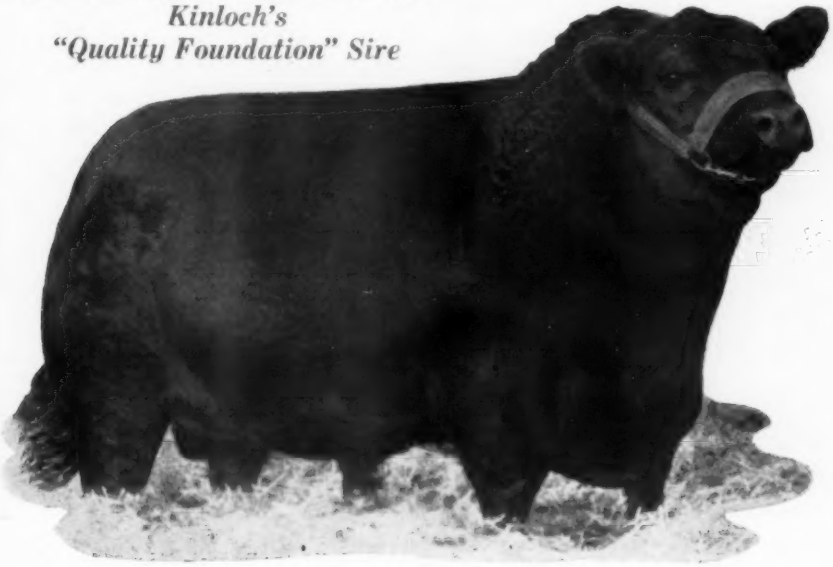
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

EILEENMERE 1029th 947784
Kinloch's
"Quality Foundation" Sire



Calved June 3, 1946 — Died June 5, 1953

Eileenmere 1029th was a great individual and wherever he was shown was at or near the top. The following comment by Dave Canning is typical of the reaction of leading cattlemen everywhere:

"I consider Eileenmere 1029th in the top rank of the breed's foundation sires. He was a magnificent individual and being highly prepotent he passed on to his offspring his great qualities including his propotency."

Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d 487469
Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
			Blackbird Folora 5th
		Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
			Blueribbon of Bertram 3d
	Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackcap Tolan 12th 402989

Eileenmere 1029th was truly a "Quality Foundation" sire. His influence continues strong here at Kinloch through his daughters and granddaughters in our herd and through his sons, Kinlochmere 23d and Kinlochmere 88th and his grandsons Kinlochmere 99th and Kinlochian 2304th.

The descendants of the "1029th" are demonstrating this great bull's propotency in leading herds throughout the country and in Canada.

Donald M. "Jock" Clelland, Herdsman.

You are always welcome at Kinloch.

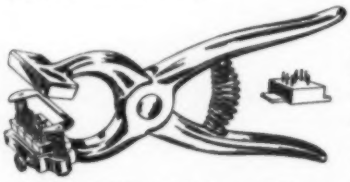
MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS.

PROVEN SUCCESSFUL by THOUSANDS of CATTLEMEN !

STONE'S Economy Unit

Solid brass identification tag teams with new, easy-open fastener and long-wearing, zinc-plated chain . . . a durable trio that will not break—deteriorate or discolor. Large baked-in black enamel numbers easily read at 50 feet. Curved neck of fastener holds tag in proper position at all times.



STONE'S Tattoo Pliers

No pain . . . no drooping ears . . . no registration mix-ups. Stone's tattoo pliers make clean—sharp—permanent mark. Model shown comes with ear release which prevents tearing the ear or blurring the tattoo. Also available with revolving head which holds eight characters—four on a side. Standard or revolving head models available without ear release.

See your nearest Dealer or write for FREE Literature on other famous Stone products.

Ear Notchers • Cattle Leaders • Branding Irons • Nylon Dress Comb.

STONE
MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.
Dept. AA-4
Kansas City 27, Mo.

in this issue . . .

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
ATLANTIC BULL SALE BIG SUCCESS 39
EDITORIAL 40
ON ANGUS TRAILS 44
PERTH, 1958 46
THE HUMAN ELEMENT (Battles) 52
WISCONSIN NEWS 54
CHICAGO MARKET 56
NORTH CAROLINA NEWS 60
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 62
WASHINGTON FLASHES 64
LABOR AND AGRICULTURES GREATEST OPPORTUNITY FOR CONSTRUCTIVE COOPERATION 66
TULSA, ANGUS CAPITOL 84
KANSAS NEWS 89
COLORADO, TEXAS HERDS TOP AT HOUSTON 93
OUR COVER, RED GATE ON THE SHENANDOAH 116

Brays Island Sale Select and Plantation Tour 92
First Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition 96
Essar Ranch Performance Tested Bull Sale 99
Walnut Row Farms Dispersion Sale 100
Bread and Butter Production Sale 100
Bulls To Old Mexico 102
Harrisburg Winners 108
Western Ontario AAA Fall Sale 109
The Southern Classic Sale 110
Gulfstream El Clair Sale 111
Tex's Sale 112
A Texas Winner 114
An Omission 118
Iowa AAA State Sale 120
KerMac Annual Bull Sale 124
Colbrook and Curtin Sale 125
Bielfeldt Angus Farms Sale 125
Tulsa Classic Angus Sale 126
Johnson's Angus Farms Sale 127
San Antonio Livestock Exposition 128
Vee Jay Angus Farms Dispersion 129
Wilton Farms Sale 130
Do-Je-Rae Dispersion Sale 130
Amarillo Fat Stock Show 131
Second Mississippi Futurity Show 134
Southwestern Winter Classic Sale 134
Classified Advertising 135
Sale Dates Claimed 136
Index To Advertisers 146

OUR COVER PICTURE—Some good Doddies grazing peacefully on rich pasture with the valley of the Shenandoah in the background forms this month's Journal cover. For more information on Red Gate Farm, one of our good breeding establishments, turn to page 116.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

YOU DON'T HAVE TO TRAVEL AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS

SAVE TIME AND MONEY — COME TO RED GATE!

PRINCE of RED GATE 102d

SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY

DAM: QUEEN BEE of RED GATE 6th BY IMPORTED KINSMAN of GLOAGBURN

This young bull is 99% Imported Bloodlines. He is an example of what you will find at Red Gate without the wear and tear of traveling the world!

A HALF-INTEREST IN THIS YOUNG BULL WILL SELL AT MY SALE

MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1958

DON'T BE SMART TOO LATE!

Telephone:
Boyce 125

SEE PAGES 48, 49, 50 and 51

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM

"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"

MILLWOOD, VA.

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

BARGAINS AT WHITE GATES

Five cows we bought at public auction depreciated and offered at book value (pedigrees on request):

MAHRAPO MISS ERIANNA 2d
2102432
Calved 12/11/54

Purchased at Mahrapo's Sale, 9/9/55 for $5,100.00. Sale price now $3,278.00.

Safe in calf to O. B. 53d (mighty "Rump Bull")—due 8/12/58.

ERICA'S IRENE 4th of W. V.
1880167
Calved 1/3/54

Purchased at Ohio Angus Sale at Columbus, from A. J. Penick & Sons (she was Grand Champion of Show) for $2,000.00. Sale price now $1,285.00.

Safe in calf to Bardoliermere of White Gates, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad, many times Grand Champion—due 5/21/58.

QUAKER PRIMROSE 2d
1988818
Calved 6/5/54

Purchased at Timonium 1955 from Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling, N. Y. for $ 400.00. Sale price now $300.00.

Safe in calf to the "Rump Bull"—due 8/24/58.

WHITE GATES BESSIE 6th
1974211
Calved 9/16/54

Purchased at Grand River Dispersion Sale when less than a month old for $1,000.00. Sale price now $300.00.

Safe in calf to the "Rump Bull"—due 5/26/58.

WHITE GATES BARBARA McHENRY 1764344
Calved 3/4/58

Purchased from John Brown, Birmingham, Mich., 6/2/53 for $1,000.00. Sale price now $437.

Bull calf — sired by "Rump Bull" — at foot, dropped 2/24/58

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

1958

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone 1000

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY.....Editorial & Advertising Mgr.
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN.....Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON
ALYCE HAYES

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
HARRY C. ANDREWS; M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

DALE F. RUNNION....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Ontario
Box 288, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE.....Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

E. H. ANDERSON.....Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri. Phone 1002

PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Southwest
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Rectortown, Virginia
Phone—Marshall 4-3305

M. W. BONEY.....Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone REgent 2-4230

G. W. VEST.....Montana, Wyoming, Colorado
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa
Phone 1000

R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone PI 5-1416

Publisher's Representative:

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
749 Foothill Boulevard, LaCanada, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$2 per year
all other foreign points $3 per year.

Copyright 1957
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

STATION K.H.F.

PRESENTS

THE PRICE IS RIGHT

NO QUIZ PROGRAM
NO GUESSING
NO DISAPPOINTMENTS
AND
NOTHING FREE

BUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET

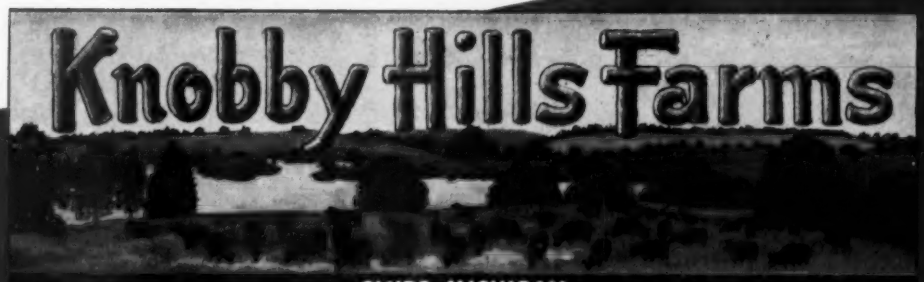
WHEN YOU PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE BROOD HERD WITH A HILLSMERE BULL OR A FEW HERD REPLACEMENTS WITH DAUGHTERS OF

EILEENMERE 1220

IN EITHER CASE THEY HAVE BRED-IN

"ANGUSBILITY"

We have a few young bulls and heifers for sale
and
The Price is Right



MARY GRACE KOEPEL, owner

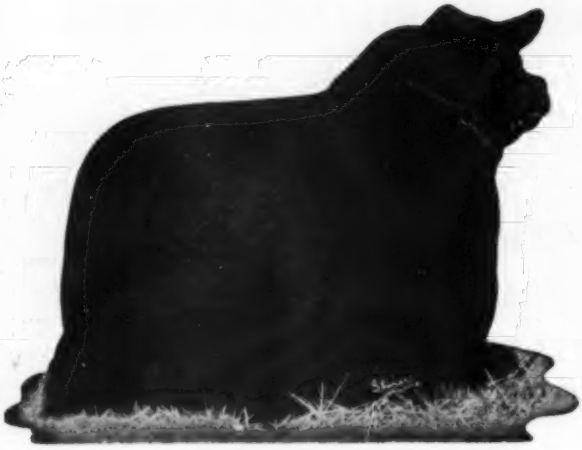
CLYDE, MICHIGAN
45 Miles N.W. of Detroit, in Oakland County

JOHN J. KENDALL, manager

Rose & McCrea

Annual Production Sale

MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1958



EILEENMERE 1487th

One of the greatest sons of Eileenmere 1100th, a bull that sired three champions at the past International, both winning Get of Sire groups and the Best Ten Head. Many of the females will be bred to Eileenmere 1487th.

CORRECTOR 765th R & MC

Recently made Reserve Grand Champion at the 1958 Denver Show. He has been champion at several Midwestern shows this past show season. HE SELLS AS A FEATURE IN THIS SALE.

CORRECTOR MC 55th

Seventeen times a First Prize winner. Eight times a Champion. Forty females are bred to him.

Starts at 12 Noon. At the Maurice McCrea Farm located near Maysville, Missouri

40 BULLS . . .

Ready for service; many of them prepared for the commercial breeder. Several come from the show herd. Included is: Corrector 765th R & Mc, recent reserve grand champion at Denver, and Corrector 346 R & Mc, a winning junior yearling show bull that can be shown this year in the 2 year old class.

50 FEMALES . . .

Bred and open heifers; a few cows. These females will be bred to Eileenmere 1487th, top son of the "1100th"; Bardolier M. 22d by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d; Corrector Mc 55th, a many times champion son of Prince Georgina R & Mc.

SEVERAL BULLS AND FEMALES FROM THE SHOW HERD SELL!

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

Sale Headquarters: Hotel Robidoux, St. Joseph, Mo.

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS: J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

FRANK H. ROSE Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCREA**

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

The 1951 International Grand Champion Bull

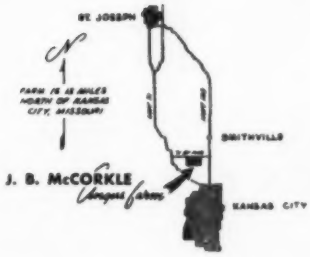
Little Elbans are being born every day now. Stop by and have a look.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

Nominations for the American Angus Futurity have come from about everywhere. It looks like old times. Most of the old nominators, and many new ones, make a Great Show assured. Many thanks for nominating your cattle.

A BIG SALE COMING UP

Fooks Angus Farms Dispersion Sale.....Camden, Arkansas.....May 14 and 15



You can make some top selections from this herd.

McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

SIMPLE..

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ +1 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

IT FIGURES

IN these times of close figuring and sharp pencils . . . it is heartening to note that the ancient axiom of 1 + 1 still adds up to the right sum in our beef cattle business.

At Craiglands we take special pride in our Angus equation composed of **"1150th"** and our excellent herd of fine females. We've got a show barn full of "right answers"!

Maybe you've been doing some figuring, too, in which case we happily call your attention to calculating the approach of our sale date of . . .

SEPTEMBER 15th!

Look For Us At The Major Shows This Fall.

"The Dream Bull"

EILEENMERE 1150th

"Home of the Herd with the PLANNED Future"

Craiglands

FRAN & JIMMIE KEISTER, Owners

FOREST, VIRGINIA

GLENN SPAFFORD
Show & Sale Cattle

JACK JACKSON
Breeding Herd

ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

A farsighted purchase . . .

which will link the proven output of two great American herds with the finest bloodlines that Scotland has to offer!

SIRE: BLACK POTTER OF KILHAM was 1st in his class at Perth and sold for 7500 guineas. Traces back to Keystone of Dunira.

DAM: PRIMULA OF BARNOLDBY, daughter of Protus of Greenyards, sire of many Champions and also traces back to Keystone of Dunira.

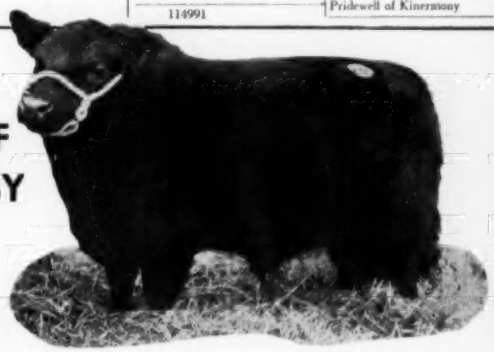
GRANDAM: PRUNELLA OF GAIDREW is a daughter of Keystone of Dunira and is also a full sister to Pearlstone of Gaidrew.

PICADOR OF BARNOLDBY

Calved: March 21, 1957

TATTOO OLK/D21

PRIDE				
Black Potter of Kilham 150430	Prefect of Gaidrew 138357	Ebony Caesar of Rowley 125963	President of Gaidrew	
			Eurevene of Gaidrew	
		Princess Pride of Gaidrew 135202	Keystone of Dunira	
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew	
	Black Pride of Kilham 157684	Jago Eric 116774	Jullan Eric	
			Jana Erica	
		Black Prem of Kilham 149009	Premier of Gaidrew	
			Black Lady of Kilham	
Primula of Barnoldby 162024	Protus of Greenyards 137746	Proud Frenchman of Rowley 133392	President of Gaidrew	
			Pinkie P. 3rd of Dalvey	
		Proud Budina of Shempston 143376	Gaffer Damian	
			Proud Balibara of Asleid	
	Prunella of Gaidrew 148740	Keystone of Dunira 107128	Georkin of Dalmeny	
			Kobe 3rd of Dunira	
		Pridestine of Gaidrew 114991	Disponer	
			Pridewell of Kinermony	



PICADOR OF BARNOLDBY

We are proud to announce the joint purchase of this outstanding Scottish Bull Calf, who has taken highest honors in his class at the *Perth Auction Sales* and whose above pedigree shows a combination of Harviestoun and Gaidrew breeding, proving the calibre of his great ancestry.

Blending the bloodline of this potentially superlative Scotch import with the proven get of our own great herd sires will undoubtedly, in years to come, mark another milestone in the continued development of superior American-bred Angus.

meadow lane farm

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

IMPORTED PRINCE 2d of ROWLEY

Sire of our Perthonians

We would like to say thanks a million to all who attended our February 1st sale, especially those who made it a successful sale by their bidding and purchases.

Correction: at our recent sale, Perthonian 3d, age 4½ months, was sold to Mr. Ralph J. Cordiner, Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida for $2425. Perthonian 4th, age 5 months, sold to Ray Polston, Tulsa, Oklahoma for $1500.

We have 10 cows for sale at private treaty, all safe in calf to "The Bull", Imported Prince 2d of Rowley. They are reasonably priced.

Don't forget April 17th . . . the date of the big Oklahoma round up sale at Muskogee, Oklahoma. Red Oak has consigned 20 good cows safe in calf or with calves at foot.

Chester and Crystal Davidson, owners
G. E. Goostree, manager

RED OAK FARMS ROCKY COMFORT, MO.

HOME OF THE PERTHONIANS—THE FUSION TO END CONFUSION!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th

"Mr. Angus, Himself"

We have always believed our main Herd Sire should be a producer of herd bulls, which is the primary purpose of a purebred breeder. "Mr. Angus, Himself" has proven to be that kind. Seventeen sons of the "375th" sold through our February 27th sale for an average of $1550. Some of the breeders who have recently purchased sons of "Mr. Angus, Himself" are:

ALBERT INTERHOLZINGER ..... NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA
GREEN & McBEE ..... RICHMOND, MISSOURI
DON POLLOCK ..... UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI
MONTROSE PLANTATION ..... CENTREVILLE, MISSISSIPPI
TAYLOR BROS. ..... ESSEX, MISSOURI
F. M. FINKBINE ..... STORM LAKE, IOWA
M. E. RHOADES & SON ..... BAYARD, IOWA
BRADLEY ANGUS FARM ..... CALHOUN, MISSOURI
ROBERT DAVIS & SON ..... FRANKLIN, MISSOURI
A B. & W. E. MAUER ..... KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
NIEL GABBERT ..... GRANT CITY, MISSOURI
MIL-JON FARM ..... CHILHOWEE, MISSOURI
CHARLES BELCHER ..... CARROLLTON, MISSOURI
B. E. STALEY ..... WILLARD, MISSOURI
BLUE SKY FARM ..... KEARNEY, MISSOURI
LEE HOPKINS ..... GLASGOW, MISSOURI
MAX DAWSON ..... GRANT CITY, MISSOURI
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI ..... COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
W. THOMAS SUMMERSKILL ..... PECULIAR, MISSOURI
GRANDVIEW FARMS ..... BRUNSWICK, MISSOURI
CHARLES JOHNSON ..... HAMILTON, MONTANA
LOY EDWARDS ..... GAGE, OKLAHOMA
M. H. MAEDGER & SON ..... MATHIS, TEXAS
R. E. CLARK ..... FORT SCOTT, KANSAS
E. H. SNODGRASS ..... SALEM, MISSOURI
C. PIPER & SON ..... PARSONS, KANSAS
HOMER G. EVANS ..... GUILFORD, MISSOURI
MRS. MARTHA MOORE ..... BETHEL, MISSOURI
VIRGIL BEANE ..... STUART, IOWA
ORVILLE AVES ..... MELBOURNE, IOWA
SHIPLEY ANGUS FARM ..... GRANT CITY, MISSOURI
V. A. BURNS ..... MARSHALL, MISSOURI
ROSS E. HANNA ..... LITTLE YORK, ILLINOIS
W. F. HEINS & SONS ..... CARROLLTON, MISSOURI
MRS. ROY FRANKLIN ..... MARSHALL, MISSOURI
JIM SCHABEN ..... DUNLAP, IOWA
EVERETT STRATHE ..... HUBBARD, IOWA
KENNETH BAKER & SON ..... HALE, MISSOURI
MRS. FLORENCE PERKINS AND SON ..... NEW FRANKLIN, MISSOURI

Get on the "Mr. Angus Train" . . . own a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th!

Herd Bull Prospects For Sale At All Times.

J. H. Staley, because of his advanced years, is offering all his cows and heifers for sale at private treaty.

ORIN L. JAMES and SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Chief Herdsman, Dick Neal
Assistant Herdsmen,
James Blinkley & Dwight Chism

WE HAVE CATTLE FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

staley *farms*

J. H. and TOM STALEY
LIBERTY, MISSOURI
Elton Baldwin, Manager
Glen Hettinger, Herdsman

from start...

to finish...

DIQUEL
animal tranquilizer

PUTS PROFITS in Your Pocket!

DIQUEL, THE FIRST TRANQUILIZER DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY FOR CATTLE, can cut the weight-gain cost of your livestock by eliminating periodic setbacks. Throughout the feeding and finish cycle, gains are often cancelled out when a change of diet or surroundings, or the stress of shipping puts cattle off their feed. At these critical periods, the use of Jen-Sal® DIQUEL calms the excited and disturbed animals — lets them continue to gain at a steady, profitable, pace.

Newly-weaned calves are soon pounds ahead if they take readily to feed and pasture instead of running the fence and bawling. You're ahead, again, if they start eating and drinking normally as soon as they come off the range into the feed lot. And when cattle are made less aware of the shock of shipping, you can save weight they too often lose in transit. DIQUEL keeps them calm from one to four days during shipping and adjustment to new surroundings.

Just as important is the recognized fact that certain cattle diseases often follow shipping and new surroundings. DIQUEL-ized animals, calm and relaxed, can use their natural defense mechanism more freely to fight the infection of bacterial diseases.

DIQUEL is prepared as a fluid for injection into the muscle tissue. Your local veterinarian knows about DIQUEL — and the way it can be most profitable to you. He will be glad to show you what DIQUEL has done for other cattle breeders and producers. He will, at your request, be glad to administer DIQUEL when your animals require it.

Your Veterinarian Is Your Exclusive Source for **DIQUEL** animal tranquilizer

ANOTHER Jen-Sal PRODUCT • MADE BY JENSEN-SALSBERY LABORATORIES, Inc., KANSAS CITY, MO.

THE PROOF IS HERE!

We have 9 very beautiful calves on the ground by Black Premier of Den-Mor. They are all very uniform and smooth—all have the same conformation.

Breeders who have seen them make the same general comment—that Black Premier of Den-Mor has proven himself a producer of calves of uniformly high quality.

Enthusiasm is running high here at Merkle Patuxent. We extend a cordial invitation to see these sons and daughters of our Black Premier.

NEXT MONTH WE WILL HAVE AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT IN THE JOURNAL.

MERKLE *Patuxent* **FARMS**

J. Earle Dixon, Manager **NAYLOR, MD.** **George Porteous, Consultant**

Mailing Address: Mr. & Mrs. E. A. Merkle, owners, 2301 Queens Chapel Rd., Washington 18, D. C.

PERFORMANCE

MEANS PROFIT

One hundred bovine years ago, the breeder of registered beef cattle sold such qualities as family, show ring record, price paid for sire and dam, number of International Grand Champions in pedigree, style and conformation, breed improvement, etc. In the progressive age of TODAY, this breeder realizes that his products must also be profitable for those who buy them. STONEYBROKE ANGUS are accumulating OFFICIAL records of profit-making performance.

BUY THEM AT THE RANCH

APRIL 21

4 BULLS • 230 FEMALES

THE SALE THAT WILL FEATURE TRUE

PERFORMANCE

! EMULOUS 700 IS THE BULL TO WATCH !

STONEYBROKE ANGUS

CARLTON CORBIN, OWNER

STAR ROUTE, ADA, OKLAHOMA • 17 Mi. S. on Hiway 99 • PHONE FITTSTOWN 2621

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

Model Farms is pleased to announce the sale of a ½ interest in the sensational Imported Elation of Eastfield to Mr. Leon Rubin for his Sir William Farm herd at Hillsdale, New York.

Here at Model Farms we have many truly outstanding sons and daughters of the Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion bull at Perth in 1956. The great cow herd at Sir William Farm will give Elation of Eastfield even larger opportunity to make a name for himself as an outstanding breeding bull. We are very pleased to be associated with a breeder of Mr. Rubin's caliber in the ownership of "Elation". Mr. Rubin has made a notable record as a breeder of Yorkshire and Berkshire swine and is rapidly moving to the front in the Angus business.

CO-OWNERS OF . . .

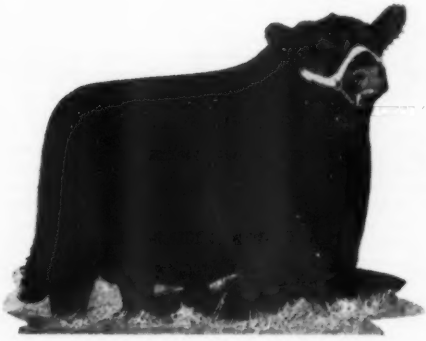
ELATION OF EASTFIELD

JUNIOR AND RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION

AT THE 1956 PERTH SHOW AND SALE

E. E. MANNING

LEON RUBIN



ELATION OF EASTFIELD

Rated by American cattlemen as one of the great-headed, stylish, red-meated bulls of the breed. He is the "American type bull with the Scotch accent."

MODEL FARMS

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

ED MANNING

michigan's finest bloodlines...

monday, june 9

Announcing the complete dispersal of the Echo Valley Farms Angus Herd at the farm near Farmington, Michigan on Monday, June 9, 1958.

Due to the death of the late Harry F. Sucher, we must disperse the fine Echo Valley herd of Angus. The herd was founded on the slogan of . . . "Michigan's Finest Bloodlines" . . . it contains a combination of the breed's greatest bloodlines and its greatest families.

SEE THE MAY ISSUE OF THE ANGUS JOURNAL FOR DETAILS OF THE SALE

HARRY F. SUCHER, ESTATE

ECHO VALLEY STOCK FARMS • BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

HOCKHOCKSON
Eatontown, New Jersey

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE
OWNER

S. A. GRINDE
FARM MANAGER

WARREN GRINDE
HERDSMAN

Ph.: EAtontown 3-0298M2

Doing A Job . . .

Bandoliermere 43d, senior sire here at Hockhockson, was a proven sire of outstanding sons and daughters before we acquired him. In the years he has been here he has been used heavily. In fact our production offering September 6 with H & L Farm will be made up largely of the get of Bandoliermere 43d.

The "43d" is without doubt the greatest breeding son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. His dam was a combination of the blood of Eileenmere 32d and Earl Marshall. He has "nicked" unusually well in our strong cow herd which is a combination of top domestic and imported breeding.

We have a strong selection of sons and daughters of the "43d" for your inspection. Drop by and see them.

H. and L. FARMS
Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, OWNER
CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

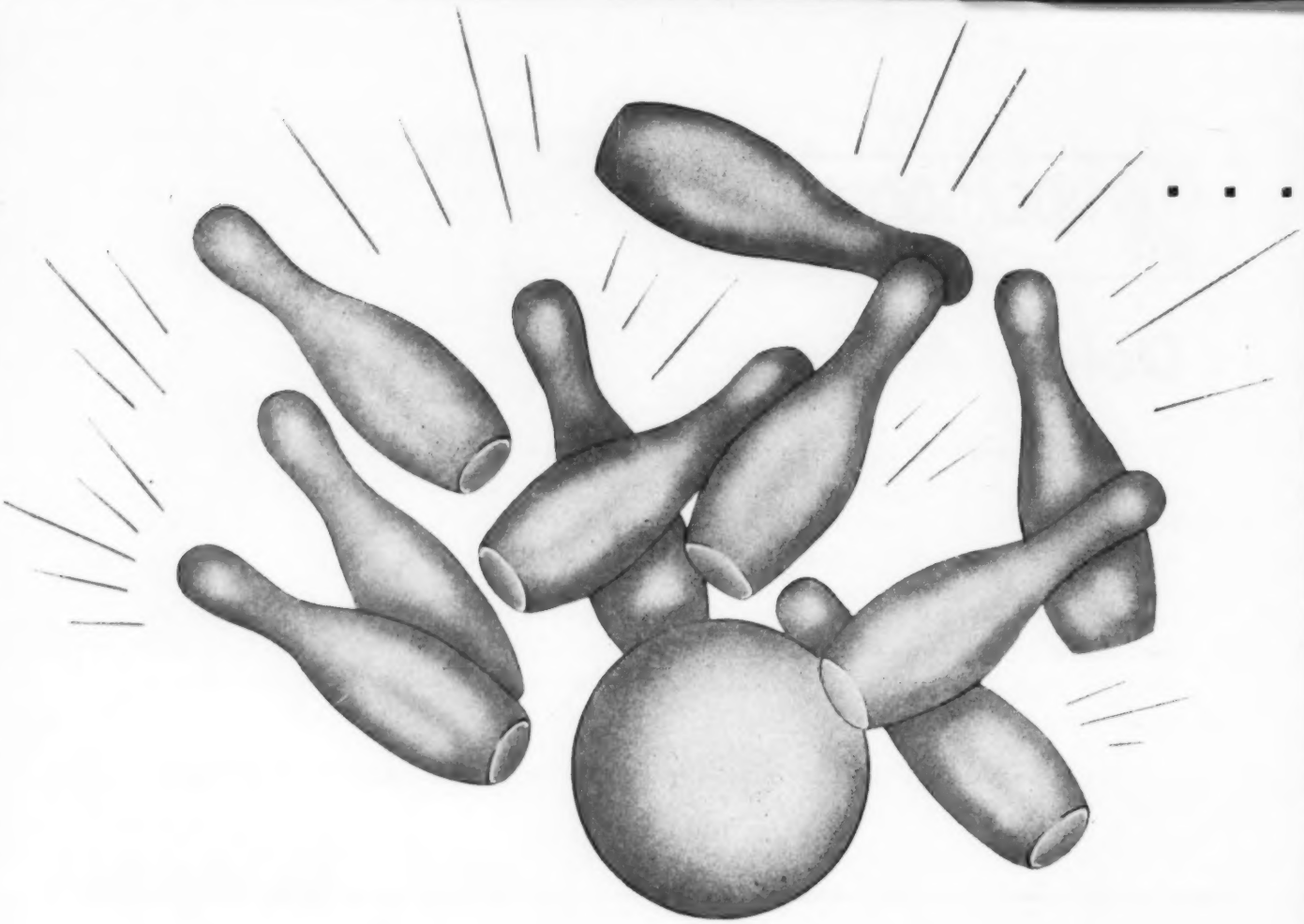
They Look the Part . . .

We told you earlier that the calves by our Prince of Red Gate 116th were most unusual. Now, as they mature, they really fill the eye — good-headed and breedy looking, a lot of natural fleshing and plenty of size. We are developing a number of his top bull calves for they are herd sire material.

The "116th" is by the great imported Prince of Rowley and out of a daughter of imported Kinsman of Gloagburn, a Perth winner.

We have the first two calves by our other Prince of Rowley son, Prince of Red Gate 110th. They look very promising. More will be arriving shortly.

Here at H & L, we would like to show you the calves we are getting from our outcross of top domestic and imported blood.



ADD STRIKING POWER TO YOUR HERD WITH CALVES OF ANKONIAN O B 13th!

Dramatic proof of the siring ability of Ankonian O B 13th, our 1955 International Grand Chamipon bull was presented February 24 at Richmond, Virginia.

The Junior Champion and reserve Junior Champion of the Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale were sons of Ankonian O B 13th. These bulls came from Class 3 of the show where 3 sons of "O B 13th" stood First, Second and Third. Thus the Angus public had a striking demonstration of the breeding power of this great sire—the youngest bull to win the International grand championship.

Again we say sons or daughters of Ankonian O B 13th will add striking power to your herd.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
H. Z. GINGRICH, MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
J. A. CHRISTIAN, MANAGER

. . A PERFECT SCORE!

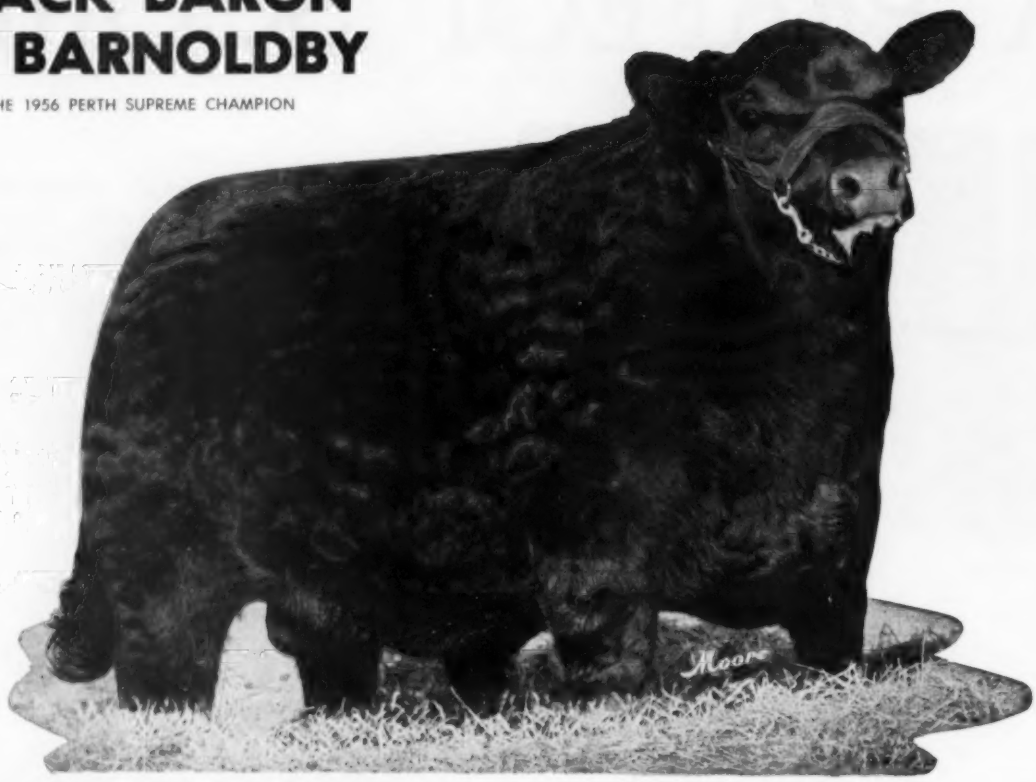
The 3 sons of Ankonian O B 13th that made the Perfect Score—First, Second and Third in class and Junior Champion and reserve Junior Champion. From left to right they are the Junior Champion, Ankonian O B 1308th; the reserve Junior Champion, Ankonian O B 1313th; and the third place bull, Ankonian O B 1326th. This great trio was bred and owned by Ankony Farm, who bred our Ankonian O B 13th.

Ankonian O B 13th—1955 International Grand Champion and a sire of Champions. His get stamps him as one of the truly prepotent bulls of the breed. We invite your inspection of his outstanding sons and daughters in our herd.

Eileenmere of Woodbarr - Millarden Farms is not a one bull herd. Our senior sire, Eileenmere of Woodbarr is an outstanding sire of show-winning and high-selling sons and daughters. "Woodbarr" cattle are valued members of many herds. We have a choice selection for your appraisal.

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

THE 1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION



His "Get" Enthusiastically Accepted!

We continue to receive compliments on the terrific impact made by the first calves by Black Baron of Barnoldby which were presented at the recent Texas shows. We appreciate the overwhelming public enthusiasm these calves have generated. While too young to show at best advantage, one must admit that they did remarkably well.

At San Antonio, for instance, young sons of "Black Baron" stood 1-2-3 in the junior bull calf class. One of these calves was Junior Champion of the show. The Junior Get of Sire class was won by calves sired by Black Baron of Barnoldby.

We have had tremendous inquiry for sons of "Black Baron". We are selling none at private treaty. Rather, we are having an ALL BULL SALE, offering only sons of Black Baron of Barnoldby! This will be Monday, November 3, at the farm. This will be an ALL BLACK BARON offering . . . your opportunity to get a sire from this truly prepotent line of breeding.

You are always welcome at Lakewood to inspect our great cow herd, Black Baron of Barnoldby, and the large number of outstanding sons and daughters he has sired.

LAKEWOOD FARMS

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN • 77 Miles from Chicago

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan — Bob Collins, Supt.

MOLES HILL

EILEENMERE 78th . . .

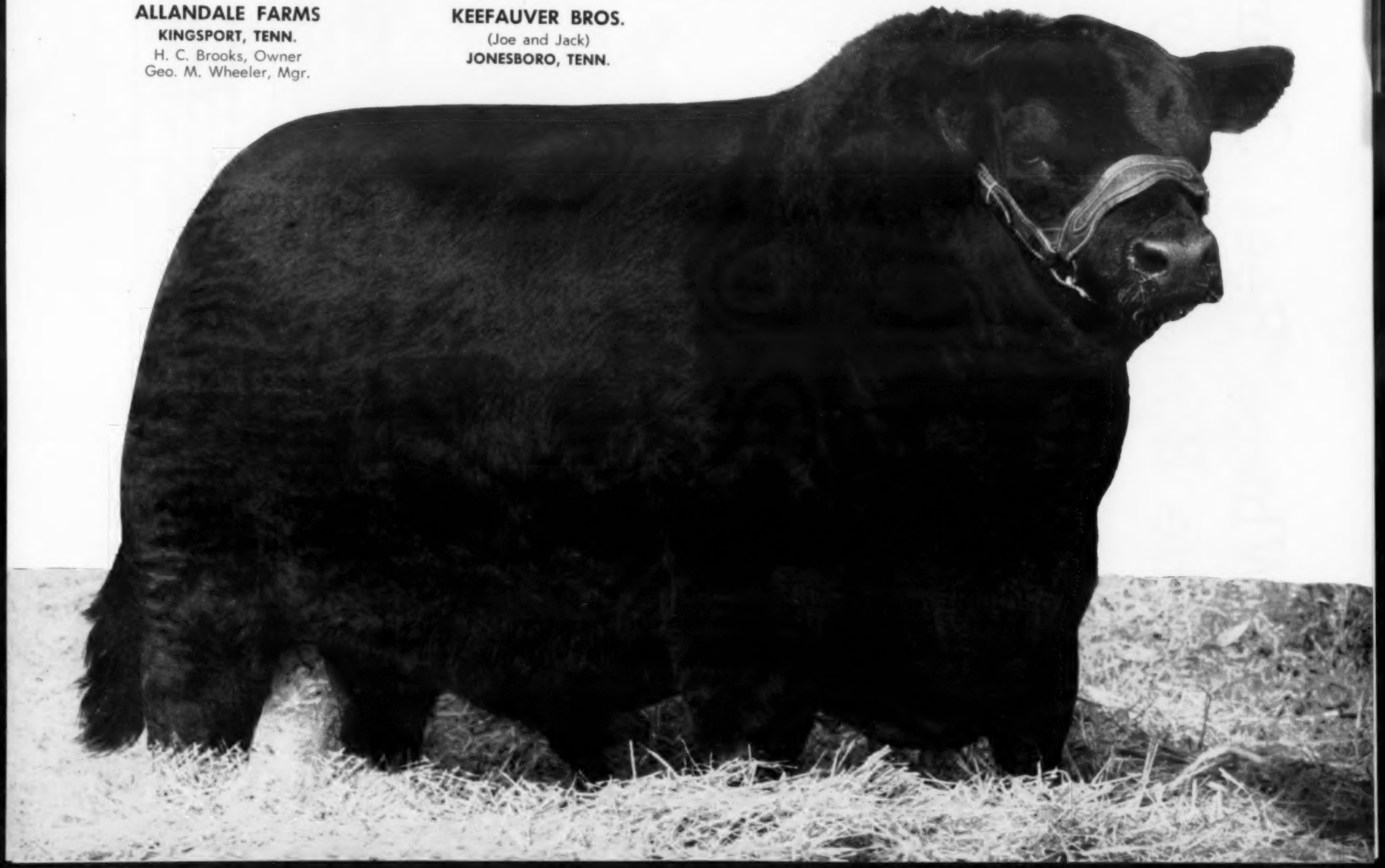
. . . It's the dream of a lifetime to own a sire that people approve of so quickly and thoroughly — and his calves to be so nationally accepted.—George Wheeler.

His GET making sensational records throughout the South. At the First Mid-Atlantic Futurity, Greensboro, Norh Carolina—more BLUES were awarded his calves than any other sire competing.

Young sons of the "78th" now ready for your approval—SEE THEM!

ALLANDALE FARMS
KINGSPORT, TENN.
H. C. Brooks, Owner
Geo. M. Wheeler, Mgr.

KEEFAUVER BROS.
(Joe and Jack)
JONESBORO, TENN.



Beef Where Beef Counts and The Bone to Carry It

Look at the five great bulls pictured here. These are the Sugar Loaf herd sires—living proof of the fact that we breed our cattle for "beef where beef counts and the bone to carry it." From them come the good-for-beef *plus* good-for-show cattle we like to call the "Sugar Loaf type."

Scottish Prince

"The Cattleman's Champion", 1957 grand champion at Fort Worth, reserve grand champion at Denver. Outstanding grandson of Imp. Prince of Rowley.

Homeplace Eileenmere 687th

"The Money Sire", whose long list of famous sons includes such great bulls as Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, "492d", "383d", "596th" and "568th".

Sugar Loaf Farms

Staunton, Va.

Dave Canning, Resident Adviser
John Frenzel, Show Cattle
Garr Douglass, Superintendent
George Canning, Field Representative

Caroland Bandolier Lad 22d

This great son of Eva's Bandolier Lad was 1957 grand champion at Texas, Tulsa, Ohio, Maryland and Virginia State Fairs.

Ankonian OB 59th

This great son of an International grand champion was himself Eastern National grand champion in 1956. He has been bred to some of our best cows.

Homeplace Eileenmere 201st

Sire of the dam of the 1955 International grand champion bull, the "201st" has many excellent daughters in our replacement heifer group.

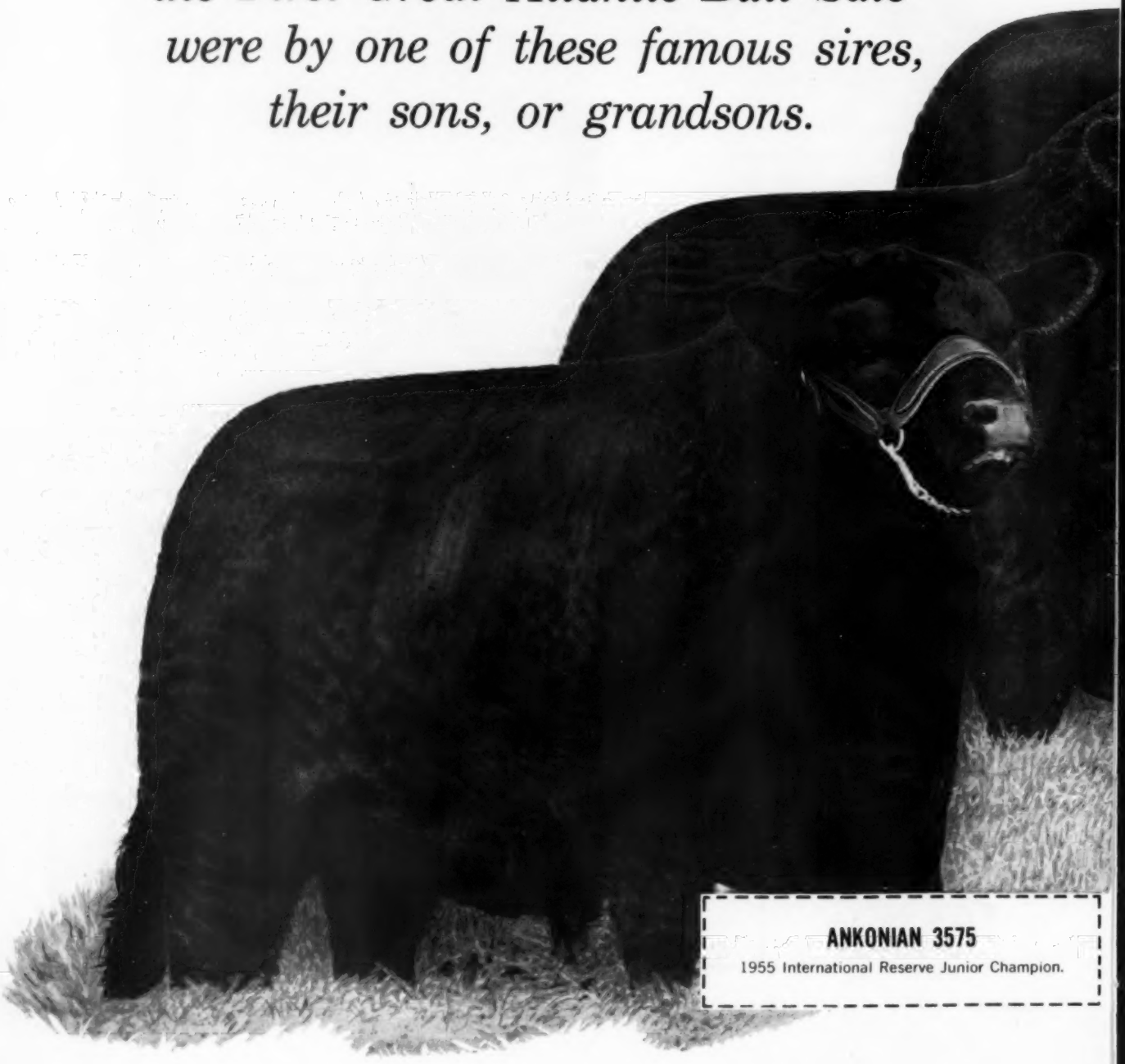
MARION HARPER & SONS

50 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, New York

BELIEVE IT or NOT!!!

ALL THE CHAMPIONS and 9 of the 10 First Prize Winners at the First Great Atlantic Bull Sale were by one of these famous sires, their sons, or grandsons.



ANKONIAN 3575

1955 International Reserve Junior Champion.

YOU CAN PROFIT...

by owning an **ANKONIAN** bull. Because ... for beef character and show type Ankony's great combination of sires is unequaled.

ANKONY FARM

ALLAN A. RYAN — LEE LEACHMAN
Rhinebeck (Dutchess County), N. Y.

LESTER LEACHMAN — Claverack, N. Y.

Send for this Catalog

HERE ARE SOME OF THE ITEMS LISTED

- ★ A select group of young bulls—the first sons of the 1957 International Grand Champion, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60.
- ★ Seven well-known daughters of the famous "Eric" (International Grand Champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona).
- ★ This famous Evergreen Lady T. The only full sister to Bardoliermere 2nd.

  Eva's Bandolier Lad
  EVERGREENMERE 26th 1155870
  Evergreenmere 24th
- ★ A Blueblood Lady daughter of the International Junior Champion cow, Blueblood Lady Ida 38th—Bred to the modern Champion "Maximilian".
- ★ A Gammer daughter of the Scotch cow Gardenia of Gallowhill—Calf at side by "the 35th" and rebred to "Maximilian".
- ★ An Evergreen daughter of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 500th—Calf at side and rebred to "Maximilian".
- ★ Two daughters of the 1952 International Grand Champion Ankonian 3216—Bred to the 1957 International Grand Champion.

★ **A daughter of the 1949 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032 — With a heifer calf at side by the 1957 International Grand Champion.**

★ **One of the truly great Fannie Bess cows, Fannie Bess 3rd of Bray's Island, dam of Bray's Island's popular sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 32nd.**

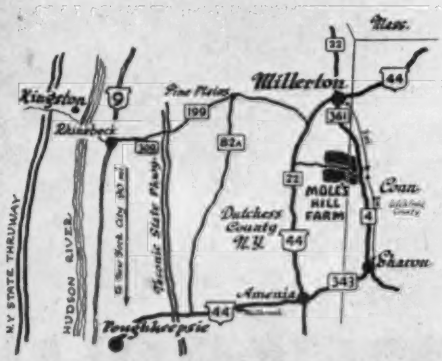
★ **Blackbird of Cremona 19th, dam of the $15,500 Elk Hill herd sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 140th — Bred to the 1957 International Grand Champion.**

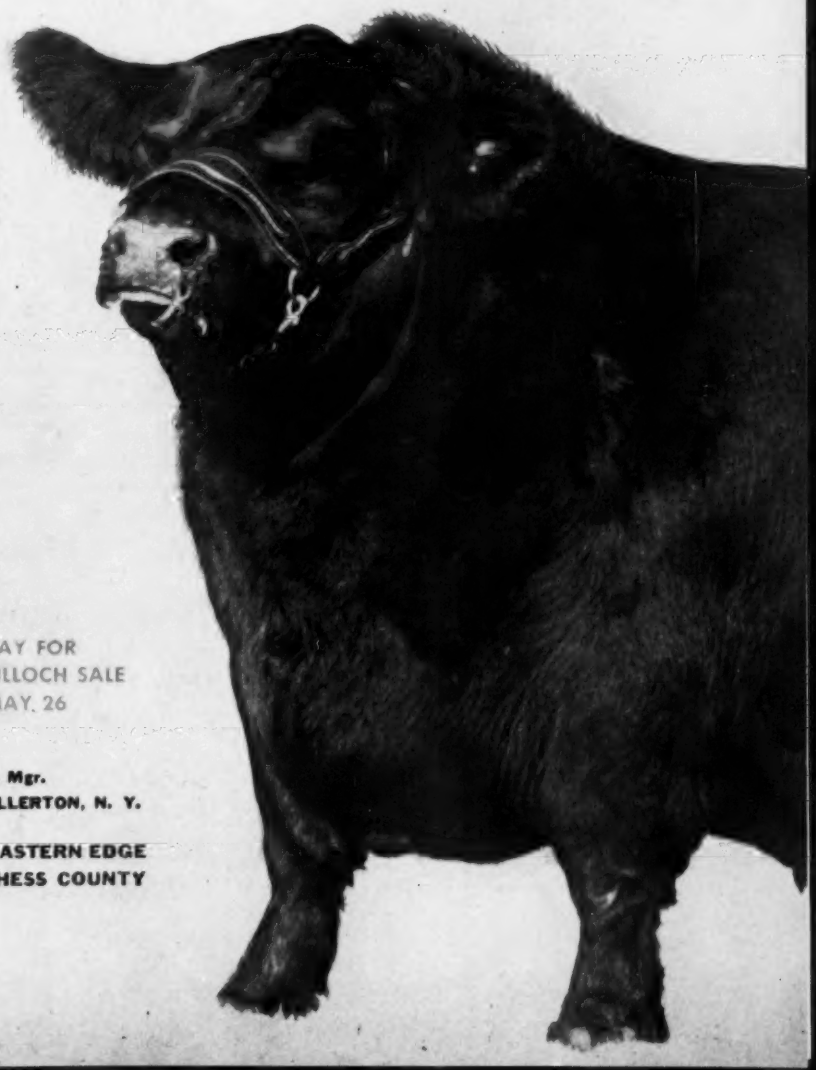
★ **A daughter of Bardoliermere 2nd, the famous Ohio State University herd sire — Bred to the popular champion, Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.**

★ **Both bull and heifer calves at side by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 and the 1957 International Grand Champion Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60.**

Send now - directly to Mole's Hill - for your copy of this catalog, featuring the blood of the modern Champion "Maximilian" You will find herd bull prospects in abundance.

—Females of confirmed value, daughters of the bulls we all recognize for their ability to sire the right kind—Glencarnock Eric of Cremona —Eileenmere 500th—Banmere—Eileenmere 1032 —Ankonian 3216th—Bardoliermere 2nd—Bethel Bandolier—Bardoliermere 10th. Cattle that are known for their conformation as well as pedigree.





STAY FOR
BEN TULLOCH SALE
MAY. 26

MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

J KEEN, Mgr.
RFD, MILLERTON, N. Y.

ON THE EASTERN EDGE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY N. Y.

EILEENMERE 1100th .

EILEENMERE 1475
Third prize senior yearling bull at the International. We have some outstanding calves on the ground.

ERICAMERE T 12th
Seventh at the 1957 International; 2d at the Illinois State Fair; 2d at the All American Futurity.

TOLAN'S MISS BURGESS 3d
Fourth at the 1957 International; Grand Champion at the 1957 Illinois State Fair; Reserve Grand Champion at the All American Futurity.

EDWINAMERE TOLAN 17th
First prize junior yearling and Reserve Gr. Champion Female at the International.

ERICAMERE T 17th
Ninth prize summer yearling at the International.

1957 INTERNATIONAL

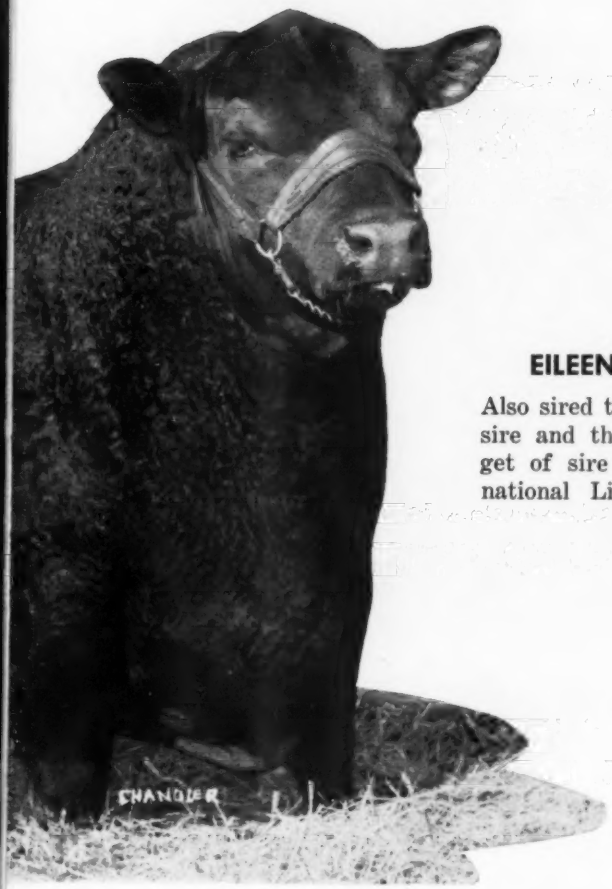
Never before has the get of one bull won this supreme award at the International. In 1946, Eileenmere 1100th's grandsire and his nine calves won this honored class.

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

. . .

AND HIS BEST TEN HEAD



EILEENMERE 1100th

Also sired the first prize get of sire and the first prize junior get of sire at the 1957 International Livestock Exposition.

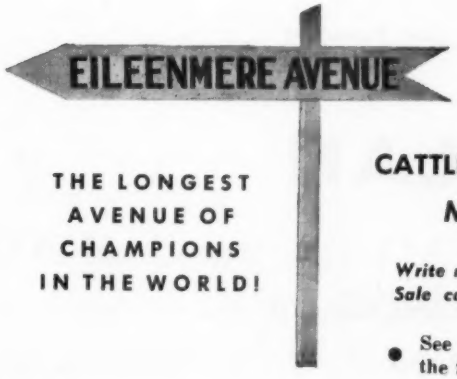
EILEENMERE 1616
First prize early summer and junior champion at the International; 1st summer yearling bull at the All American Futurity.

EILEENMERE 1665
Second prize late summer bull at the International; junior champion bull at the All American Futurity. Full brother to Eileenmere 1425th, the Rosebud Bull.

PAULINEMERE T 7th
Third prize late summer heifer at the International and grand champion at the 1957 All American Futurity.

EILEENMERE 1646
First prize early senior bull calf.

ELVAMERE
Second prize early senior heifer calf; 1st senior heifer calf at the 1957 Illinois State Fair.



THE LONGEST AVENUE OF CHAMPIONS IN THE WORLD!

CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE

MAY 19, 1958

Write now for your Cattleman's Holiday Sale catalog. Mailed on request only.

- **See the following two pages for the fabulous "Lady Banmere Story"**

THE STORY OF

THE YOUNGEST FEMALE EVER TO BE

LADY BANMERE

She has a fine heifer calf at side now by Eileenmere 1100th.

SOME OF HER PROGENY
ARE SHOWN ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE!

Home of three International Grand Champion Females . . . .

JOHN J. TOLAN

MARY • JANICE • TERRY • JESSE

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

HARL JACKSON MAX TOLAN THOMAS JOE SMITH STEWART MILLER

LADY BANMERE

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION!

EILEENMERE 1475

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th, out of Lady Banmere. "The most powerful bull I ever bred. My junior herd sire."

EILEENMERE 1450

Sired by Eileenmere 1050th, out of Lady Banmere. An interest recently sold and now jointly owned with Colbrook and Curtin, Curtin Angus Farms and L. B. Curtin, of Stonington, Illinois.

EILEENMERE 1616

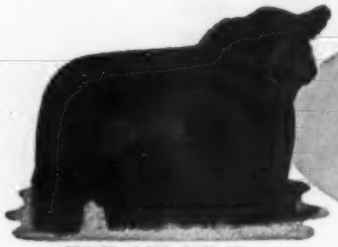
Sired by Eileenmere 1100th, out of Lady Banmere. Junior Champion at the 1957 International.

LADY BANMERE 2d

A daughter of Lady Banmere, the 1952 International Grand Champion Female, and sired by Eileenmere 500th.

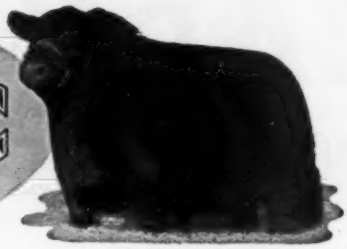
THE LONGEST AVENUE OF CHAMPIONS IN THE WORLD!

CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE, MAY 19 ON EILEENMERE AVENUE, U.S.A.! WRITE NOW FOR CATALOG.



PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS FARMS



PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

ROBERT S. KERR and
DEAN McGEE, Owners
Kerr McGee Bldg.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

DR. PAUL KEESEE
Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

ARTHUR GEE
Asst. Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

RAYMOND BARTON
Asst. Manager
Edmond, Oklahoma

HERD SIRES IN SERVICE AT KERMAC

Prince Sunbeam 971st
Hyland Marshall
Prince Peer 12 of RLS
Prince of Red Gate 69
Keystone of Red Gate
Key Bardolier

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971st—The Denver and American Royal Champion

"THE HABIT OF THE RABBIT"

Often if we're still and quiet the rabbit will come right back to us. As the flock goes—we all go—up to a point. But we must ask ourselves—Is my product good enough? Can it stand the competition? It's a known fact that few bulls have enough behind them to breed on to further improve. Prince Sunbeam 971st and Prince Peer 12th of R L S are the product of nearly a half century of work. They represent a kind — a standard in Angus cattle. They have stood the test of time. They are being selectively mated in our herd to continue this acceptable kind.

We invite you to see a large group of yearlings by "971st". Bulls with great backs, sharp masculine heads with lots of timber under them. The first requirement for a Purebred Man is to produce bulls that are good enough to suit the Commercial Man. If you can produce good range bulls, you will produce some great herd bulls. It's that simple.

NEWS...from your association

APRIL, 1958

STAR OF YOUR FUTURE: A flood of requests are pouring into the Association for the new 32-page booklet especially prepared for junior members, 4-H Club boys and girls, FFA youth, and others interested in helping youngsters learn how to select, feed, fit, show, and manage their beef steer and heifer projects.

THIS BRAND NEW TWO-COLOR BOOKLET is jam-packed with helpful information. It's concise, to-the-point presentation makes it easy reading for young and old alike.

COLORFULLY ILLUSTRATED with 55 drawings and photographs, the publication is addressed to boys and girls of America. It carries a wealth of information in articles written by leaders of the beef cattle industry. Subjects cover the animal's life from "birth to beef."

IT CHALLENGES YOUNGSTERS in the opening pages with "Should you start a beef calf project?" Carl A. Oldsen, retired fieldman of the Association makes this comment: "A better trained stockman and a more perfect beef animal are important factors in our economic plan for tomorrow. I can think of no better medium for developing both than through the beef calf project.

"IN BOTH THE STEER AND HEIFER PROJECTS the future stockman learns the essentials necessary in the production of the beef animal. In both, he acquires knowledge of type, maintenance, showmanship, records, and finance. While a steer project terminates when the animal is finished for market, feeding and fitting the steer provides him with excellent experience to start a heifer project. With a heifer he lays the foundation of a future herd."

EVERY YOUTH LEADER AND PARENT assisting youngsters with beef projects can obtain, free of charge, copies of this publication by writing for "Star of Your Future," American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri.

MO-JR BREEDERS at their state association's annual meeting honored Earl E. Rogers of Kirksville, Missouri, by presenting him an engraved plaque for outstanding service to junior members. Eddie Sydenstricker, president of the youthful group, cited others who sponsored last year's field days.

ANGUS BREEDERS ALONG THE ATLANTIC SEABOARD founded a new market place where cattlemen can purchase one or a carload of high quality bulls. Long needed in the East, the Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale caught the attention of cattlemen from coast to coast.

IT'S A TRIBUTE TO FORESIGHTED EASTERNERS who are out to meet a fair share of the tremendous Angus bull demand with the best produce of their well-bred herds. The initial sale turned in a $991 average on 242 head for a total of $239,840. Buyers came from 29 states and Canada. Bull buyers watch for this event next year!

HERD CLASSIFICATION, carefully explained in the spring issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin which was mailed to each member of the Association, is rolling. Cattlemen attending the 4th Annual Conference saw it demonstrated. Requests are coming in and herds will be classified as they can be scheduled. If you are interested in applying for this new service, direct your letter for the proper forms to: Classification Supervisor, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri.

THE BREED WITH A RECORD added to its laurels by winning two of the highest awards offered at Michigan's 1958 Farmers' Week Show...grand champion steer over all breeds and grand champion carcass steer on foot and on the rail.

OVERALL AVERAGE PRICES for three breeds of steers competing at the Farmers' Week event were $32.55 per hundredweight for all steers and $55.13 per hundredweight for all carcasses.

WINNING FOUR FIRSTS, the Blacks rang up the highest average price paid for individual steers, the highest average price paid for carcasses, the highest average total money per steer and the highest average dressing percentage.

ANGUS STEERS AVERAGED $33.94 PER HUNDREDWEIGHT or a total of $320.74 per steer; another breed sold for an average of $32.45 per hundredweight or $306.04 per steer; and the third breed made an average price of $30.65 per hundredweight or $276.21 per steer.

CARCASS PRICES AND DRESSING PERCENTAGES for Angus steers slaughtered at the event averaged $61.40 per hundredweight with a 65.5 dressing percentage. The other breeds, respectively, were $53.52 per hundredweight with a 63.2 dressing percentage and $50.45 with a 65.3 dressing percentage.

HERMAN R. PURDY, who is in charge of pedigreed livestock at Pennsylvania State University, has accepted an invitation from the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, to judge the 1959 Perth Show. Well-known as a beef cattle judge in North America this is his first assignment abroad.

ASSOCIATION BUSINESS during the first four months of the fiscal year showed gains in every department: Registrations were up 5 per cent; transfers, 15 per cent; members, 13 per cent; and junior members, 11 per cent. This speaks well for breed expansion!

FRAMING COLOR PRINTS FOR COUNTY AGENTS! Harry Roell, Roell Angus Farm, Jackson, Mississippi, recently ordered a large quantity of the Association's color prints. He writes, "We are framing these pictures and the county agents, over the State of Mississippi, tell us they will be glad to hang them in their offices." Nice idea for other states, too.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

ANGUS HERD CLASSIFICATION TO START THIS SPRING

With increased emphasis placed upon improving breeding stock to further beef cattle profits, it is imperative that the American farmer and rancher employ sound practices when selecting his foundation herd or herd replacements.

Because of this the American Angus Association has recognized the need for a national system, whereby registered Angus breeders may have their herds officially classified under the same standard of excellence.

Official herd classification is not new. The dairy breeds have recognized its value for several decades. But, as applied to the beef breeds, on a national scale, herd classification has only recently been recognized. In fact, it was only approved last year by the American Angus Association and is scheduled to go into effect this spring on a voluntary basis.

Recognizes Superior Type

Angus herd classification has been adopted on the same basis and for many of the reasons given by the dairy breeds. It gives official recognition to superior type and gives valuable records for improving the breed. H. H. Kildee, dean emeritus of Iowa State College, who assisted in most of the national dairy classification programs, points out that such a program helps eliminate from a breed, animals of undesirable physical characteristics and recognizes officially animals of superior type. It would give emphasis to durability or continued productivity rather than having short-time performance as the only measure of value. Classification would point out the strong and weak points in a herd; provide an official means of measuring live animals against the theoretical perfection of a breed score card; its ratings could be applied in all states on a uniform basis; and it would form a basis for the wise selection of individual animals, families and blood lines so necessary to breed improvement in beef cattle

Larry Prince (left), Prince Brothers market, East Lansing, paid 52½ cents a pound for the 1,030 pound grand champion steer of the Michigan beef calf and swine feeding project show. Herdsman Russell MacFarlane of the John A. Brown farm, Newport, happily turns over the steer for the $540 check. The show, held during Farmers' Week on the Michigan State University campus, climaxed a year-long feeding project for 34 state steers. (M.S.U. Photo)

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa

Vice-President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas; Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York.

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Cotton, Pierce

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn

Public Relations—Brainard, Bricker, Johnston, Hancock

Classification—Keefauver, Clark, Ryan

Ethics—Rafferty, Brainard, Elliott, Ryan

Records—Clark, Cline, Johnston

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Ryan

Member Relations—Rankin, Cline, Bricker

Planning Committee—Pierce, Biedenharn, Graham

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St South, Fargo, North Dakota.

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas.

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.

LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa.

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia.

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri.

JAMES L. TANDY, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri.

when combined with performance and carcass records.

Program Is Voluntary

How will herd classification apply to the registered Angus breeder? First, it must be realized by the cattleman that the Angus herd classification program is entirely voluntary. No one will be required to follow the program just because he has registered Angus or because he is a member of the Association and no one will be asked to have his herd classified. Also, all Angus cattle, regardless of their official classification, may be registered just as they have been in the past.

Herd classification has been defined as an application of a "yardstick of type" to a breed of registered cattle. Just such an application will be done by trained classifiers on Angus herds. They will use the official score card which was approved after careful testing and study by the Association's board of directors.

The basis for Angus herd classification using the new score card is shown by the following breakdown: Cattle scoring 90 to 100 points will be classified as Excellent; 85 to 89, Very Good; 80 to 84, Good Plus; 70 to 79, Good; 60 to 69, Fair; and below 60, Poor. Low scores will not bar an animal from registration in the American Herd Book as it does in the dairy breeds.

Cost Set Low

While the program hopes to operate on a self-sustaining basis, the cost per animal has been set low so that this new service is within reach of all members . . . lifetime and junior. On an individual herd basis Angus will be classified at a cost of $2 per head for the first 25 animals and $1.50 per head for each additional animal with a minimum fee of $25 per herd.

Local associations may profit from this program by arranging for the classification of a number of herds at one time. The fees for herds classified in groups will be $1.50 per head where a minimum of 75 animals are classified. On each animal over 75 head, 50 cents of the fee will be returned to the local organization arranging the details of the group classification.

Much study and testing of this program was done before it could be offered as another service to the members of the American Angus Association. The program is designed to work for those who voluntarily request it. As it is with other projects, the herd classification program is another effort to further the best interest of the breed.

■

PHILIPS NAMED PRESIDENT OF MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Enthusiasm ran high at the annual meeting of the Missouri Angus Association which was held February 23 at Co-

(Please turn to page 43

across the Secretary's desk

The annual meeting of the Missouri Angus Association was one of the most enthusiastic and interesting ever held by this organization. The junior members in Missouri are an active, working group of boys and girls.

"Program of Progress" an outline of the state association's activities presents a workable program which is contributing greatly to keeping the 25 local associations well-informed and continually promoting the welfare of all Angus breeders.

Sponsorship of their junior program is listed under the following points:

1. 1st Junior group of its kind in the United States. They have adopted the name of Mo-Jr Angus Association.

2. Encourages our youth to become Angus breeders and feeders.

3. Develops leadership.

4. Concerns itself with special problems peculiar to quality emphasis and registered cattle.

5. The Mo-Jr Angus Association has a full program of field days, feeding and management meetings which requires help from the Missouri Angus Association.

■

The following headline appearing in one of the market papers is thought-provoking, "Winter Meat Output Drop Causing Heavy Cold Storage Stock Drain".

The article continues: "A heavy current drain on stock of cold storage holdings of all meat is apparently resulting from the immense decrease in production this winter and the three million more people who are meat consumers.

"At the opening of February, only 135,300,000 pounds of beef remained in storage, 40 per cent less than February 1, last year. Pork stocks at 216,790,000 pounds, were down 25 per cent from a year ago. Decreases in other meats from a year ago were in veal, 35 per cent; in lamb and mutton, 49 per cent; and canned meats, 12 per cent. On February 1, there were 902,300,000 pounds of all meats, poultry and fish in cold storage, a decrease of 226,100,000 pounds or 20 per cent from February 1, last year".

One can draw their own conclusions as to what this may mean for beef producers in 1958. The commercial cattle market has responded with a strong demand for feeder calves and replacement stock. Strong prices prevail on good purebred bulls and females.

■

The first five months work received in the National office shows registrations increased more than 4,000 and transfers more than 10,000, as compared with the same period last year. More than 1,250 new members joined the Association.

Officers and directors of the Missouri Angus Association following the annual meeting February 23, at Columbia, are: (seated left to right) Perry Philips, Columbia, president; Del Miles, Madison, vice-president; Dan E. Miller, Fayette, secretary; Sam Hargadine, Bowling Green, treasurer; and Ed F. Stout, Boonville, fieldman. Directors (standing left to right) are: Orin James, Cameron; Omar Evans, Pacific; Paul Van Meter, Jr., Queen City; James R. Hancock, New Franklin; Earl Rogers, Kirksville; Roy G. Johnston, Belton; Ed Frazier, Brazil; Maurice L. McCrea, Maysville; and Harold Hill, Sikeston.
—Photo by American Angus Association

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 39, Number 9
April 1958 Price 25¢
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Atlantic Bull Sale Big Success

$15,000 Top, $992 Average on 244 Head

A new era in Angus merchandising had its trial run at Richmond, Virginia, on February 24 and 25. Here at the Great Atlantic Bull Sale 244 bulls from 70 breeders in states from Ohio to the Atlantic seaboard grossed $242,140 for an average of $992.

The adage, decades old, that "you can't sell bulls in the east" was knocked into a cocked hat. The bulls sold into a wide area—26 states and Canada. Well over half of the offering went west of the Mississippi river: to California, Texas, Montana, South Dakota, Wyoming, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Iowa and Minnesota. A total of 93 bulls went into Texas, Montana and South Dakota alone. However, the host state of Virginia topped the buyers list with 67 bulls. North Carolina was the next largest buyer of bulls in the east.

The 86 AAA bulls sold the first day brought $147,075 to average $1,710 again proving that you always get the bulk of your money from the top 30 per cent of your offering. The 110 AA bulls brought $77,300 the second day to average $703 while 48 bulls classified A average $370.

Top was $15,000 for lot 100, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1118th, the senior and grand champion bull of the show consigned by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut and Millerton, New York. This great son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad went to Lawson W. Turner for his Old Elkton herd at Forest, Virginia.

CHAMPION AT RICHMOND—Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1118th, grand champion and high selling bull at the Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale. With this son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, left to right, Dave Canning, manager of the very successful sale; William W. Brainard, Jr., chairman of the event; Theodore Ryan, owner of Mole's Hill Farm; Dr. Jorge Excurra of the Argentine, judge of the show; and Jim Keen, manager of Mole's Hill.

Second high bull at $7,100 was Lot 98, selling to J. Carlton Clore for his Zeuswyn Farm at Culpeper, Virginia. This great prospect was a consignment of Ankony Farm of Rhinebeck, New York, a first prize winner, and a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of an Eileenmere 1032d dam.

Third top at $6,000 was for lot 175 Ankonian OB 1308th, junior champion bull of the show presented by Ankony Farm. This typy son of Ankonian OB 13th, the 1955 International champion and out of an Eileenmere 1032d dam, went to Clarence Hillman for his Bon-View Farm herd at Canova, S. D.

Lot 132 was the fourth high bull at $5,100 with the buyer Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York, and Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Mole's Hill Eileenmere 153d was bred and consigned by Mole's Hill Farm of Connecticut and New York, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

All told 62 bulls sold for more than $1,000. Not all of them were AAA bulls for quite a representation of AA bulls made the four figure mark.

The Richmond bull show and sale presented several innovations that could be used elsewhere. Instead of dragging all of the bulls in for show placings the entries were classified as they arrived into the AAA, AA and A groups. Only the AAA bulls were eligible to compete for blue and purple ribbons. It should be reported that several bulls, classified as not good enough for even an A rating

(Please turn to page 87

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Wherefore I perceive that there is nothing better, than that a man should rejoice in his own works; for that is his portion: for who shall bring him to see what shall be after him? Ecclesiastes 3-22.

Tell The World . . .

Not too long ago a friend took exception to my continuous use of the word "promotion" in my editorials, and I will admit this word has been used quite freely in these columns. "Hahne", said my friend, "what we need is more 'publicity' and less 'promotion' in the Angus business."

RICHARD H. HAHNE

Before you nod your head in full agreement with the above statement perhaps we should turn to Mr. Webster to find the true meaning of the two words. "Publicity" is defined as openness to public knowledge; notoriety. Notoriety is the state of being notorious, which means publicly known; infamous--need we continue? "Promotion" has a very simple definition as it is advancement; encouragement; preferment. So, the Journal will continue to promote Aberdeen-Angus cattle, working for the advancement of our breed; encouragement for the new breeders; for the preferment of Angus by the buyers of beef cattle.

In my own mind I am not too sure the breed has had as much promotion as it should have had in past years. Granted it has received plenty of publicity, some of it good and part of it not so good, but this is not the time to dwell on the mistakes made in the past, but to turn to the future and shout, "Charge On."

There is a brighter side to life than switch-blades; zip guns; teen-age gang fights, but such provide sensational copy for the daily newspapers and a minority group of youngsters and adults receive far more publicity than the solid citizens who are trying to make this a better world in which to live. Frankly, for really decent reading everyone should subscribe to the farm and livestock publications as these concentrate on the good things in life in an all-out effort to improve the standards of all the people whose daily diet depends on the products of our soil.

Now, back to the theme of this editorial--"Tell the World"-- for as regards that herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle you own it means giving those animals as much good promotion as possible, or if you still prefer--giving them some "good" publicity.

There are a few breeders of Aberdeen-Angus willing to invest in advertising to promote their own herds in an effort to attract prospective buyers. Some of these breeders depend on local advertising, or regional coverage offered by various publications with readership in their area, while other breeders realize that advertising on a national basis may attract buyers from a greater radius than can be expected if they are content to rely entirely on local or regional advertising.

An aggressive approach to your advertising programs can result in attracting buyers from a wide area. If you don't think so consider the recent Great Atlantic Bull Sale when two hundred and forty-four bulls (244) sold for a total of $242,140.00. This sale was held in Richmond, Virginia and while nearly half of these bulls stayed in Virginia what would the sale have totalled had all the buyers come from a limited area on a regional basis? The report of this event shows that one hundred and fifteen bulls went to buyers west of the Missouri River who paid $82,180.00 for these animals.

I will admit that many of the cheaper bulls went into the western states, but these buyers also contributed to the average made at this sale since a few of the top selling bulls went west including one bull at $6,000.00; one at $5,200.00; one at $4,200.00; one at $4,050.00; one at $2,150.00; a baker's dozen that brought over a thousand dollars each and the entire 115 bulls racked up an average of $714.00 per head.

The above bulls went to Texas, California, Montana, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma and Wyoming. If we included the bulls sold west of the Mississippi River then over 50% of the bulls sold in the Richmond, Virginia sale were absorbed by (Continued on page 86

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
MAY	APRIL 25	APRIL 1
June	May 25	May 1
July	June 25	June 1

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

Our Consignment!

WE ARE CONSIGNING TO THE KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION FEMALE SALE TO BE AT THE C. V. WHITNEY FARMS, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, MAY 9th, 1958, THIRTY COWS BRED TO EITHER HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210 OR WHITNEYMERE. SOME HAVE CALVES AT FOOT AND ARE REBRED.

Private Treaty!

WE HAVE THIRTY-TWO COWS AT THE WESTBURY FARM THAT WE ARE OFFERING AT PRIVATE TREATY. THEY ARE BRED TO HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210 OR TO WHITNEYMERE. CONTACT POE SMITH OR IVOR BALDING AT THE FARM IN OLD WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, OR COME TO THE FARM AND SEE THE COWS.

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

Ken Haines, Herdsman
Lexington, Kentucky

•

Old Westbury, L. I., New York
Poe Smith, Herdsman

Angus cows are a good, sound investment!

Larger calf crops

You keep a brood cow to raise a calf, year after year. That's why an Angus is frequently called "queen of the brood cows." For very, very seldom does she miss producing a blocky black calf each year, the annual coupon on your investment. Actually 100% calf crops are not uncommon in Angus herds.

Less calving trouble

You see, Angus calves have smaller bones and *naturally-polled heads* which also makes calving less of a problem. Even commercial Angus heifers, properly developed and bred as yearlings, produce strong, lusty calves as two-year olds.

Angus calves are bigger at weaning too, for Angus cows give a plentiful supply of good rich milk for their calves. Whatsmore, Angus calves are naturally hornless and are not set back by unnecessary dehorning. They have the inherited ability and the natural virility to grow fast.

Longer cow life

Angus cows are the true "grannys" of the beef cattle world — for Angus cows live longer, produce more calves per cow. Healthy, productive 15-year old cows are not uncommon.

There are a lot more reasons why Angus cows are a good sound investment — things like no cancer eye, less pinkeye, no snowburned udders, hardy superior rustling, efficient feed conversion, and more. Definite advantages which make you more money.

Remember, you don't just buy an Angus cow — *you invest in her earning power.* And the earning power of Angus cows will increase — for naturally hornless Angus will be more and more in demand in years to come.

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

lumbia, Missouri. Around 200 people heard Ed F. Stout, fieldman of the organization, outline a constructive program for the group. Other speakers were Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, and Al Dyer, chairman of the Animal Husbandry Department of the University of Missouri College of Agriculture.

During the evening, Eddie Sydenstricker, president of the Junior Angus Association, honored Earl Rogers of Kirksville for outstanding service to the boys and girls of Missouri. He also named the farm families who sponsored last year's field days.

VOTE TO SHORTEN NAME

Missouri breeders voted to shorten the name of their organization from the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to the Missouri Angus Association. They elected Perry Philips, Columbia, to succeed Howard Taylor, Essex, as president. Del Miles, Madison, was named vice-president. Re-elected to office were Dan E. Miller, Fayette, secretary, and Sam E. Hargadine, Bowling Green, treasurer.

The association moved to make national association directors from Missouri automatic members of the state board of directors. Men affected by this ruling are James R. Hancock, New Franklin, and Roy G. Johnston, Belton. Others named to the board included M. L. McCrea, Maysville; Earl Rogers, Kirksville; O. E. Miller, Weaubleau; Harold Hill, Sikeston; and Ed Frazier, Drexel.

48 FEMALES SOLD

At the group's show and sale of Angus females, February 24, a heifer owned by Frank B. Eitel and Sons, Green Castle, was named grand champion of the show by Judge J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois. The animal topped the sale at $700, going to Harold Hill. Reserve champion was exhibited by Grover C. Moritz, Kirksville, and sold for $585 to Kent Blades, Paris. Forty-eight head brought $15,375 to average $320 each.

■

notes from the Fieldmen

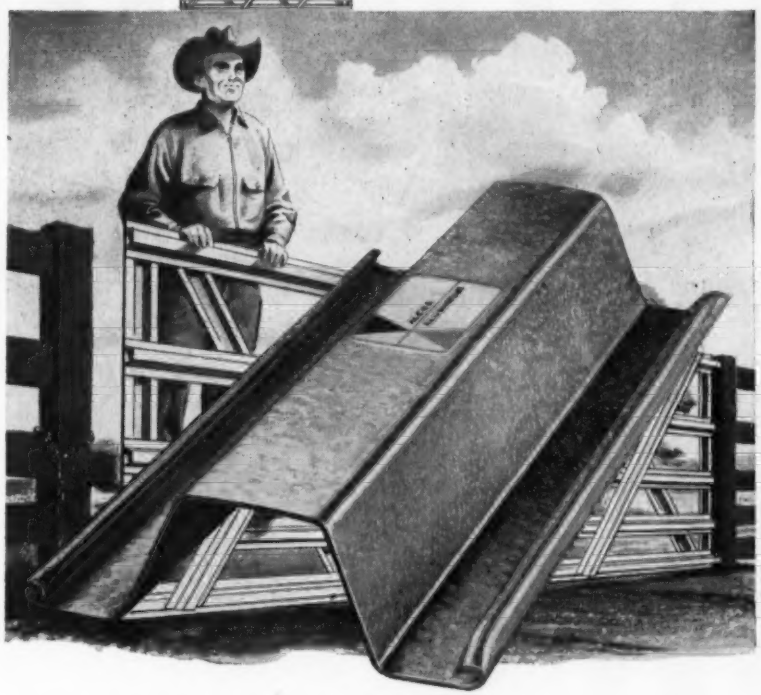
FROM SOUTH CENTRAL . . .

Both Angus grand champions at the Mississippi Angus Futurity Show, held February 4, at Greenwood, were shown by Equen Plantation, Minter City, Mississippi. The Angus bull was Equenmere 553 and the female was Entelopemere 3.

Reserve grand championships also went to one exhibitor, Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi. Reserve grand champion bull was Prairie Point OB 5

(Please turn to page 72

ALCOA ALUMINUM GATES



Send for FREE 10-inch section of rugged Alcoa Gate Rail

SEE FOR YOURSELF WHY ALCOA ALUMINUM FARM GATES ARE HORSE HIGH, HOG TIGHT, BULL STRONG!

It's easier to show you how sturdily Alcoa® Aluminum Farm Gates are built than to tell you. That's why we want to send you FREE a 10-inch section of Alcoa Gate rail. We want you to see it for yourself, test its strength and heft.

Send us your name and address on the coupon below and we'll forward your sturdy section of Alcoa Aluminum Gate rail pronto. No obligation, of course. We think the gate rail section will convince you that Alcoa Gates are built right . . . the best all-round stock gates on the market.

Alcoa Gates are engineered like a bridge, aircraft-riveted and cross-braced. They won't sag, rot, rust, warp or twist . . . end gate replacement chores. In sizes to fit 10- to 16-ft openings, 5 or 6 panels, 52 inches high. At your farm supply or equipment dealer's.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE BEST IN ALUMINUM VALUE

ALCOA ALUMINUM FARM GATES

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
2128-C Alcoa Building
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

☐ Send information about Alcoa Aluminum Farm Roofing.

☐ Send information about Alcoa Aluminum Irrigation Pipe.

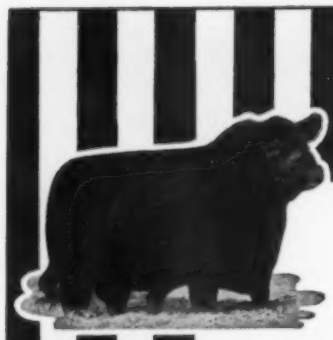
☐ Send the free Alcoa Gate section.

☐ Send the name of my nearest Alcoa Gate dealer.

Name_____ ☐ Farmer

Address_____ ☐ Dealer

Post Office and State_____ ☐ Student



DOR MAC ANGUS
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

O BARDOLIERMERE 2d

was the sire of the 1956 and 1957 International Champion Bulls.

PROVEN SONS

I have a few sons that I have used, and can show you calves by them. Also, younger sons and a few good grandsons for sale.

Visit the farm at Lima, Illinois.

J. C. McLEAN, owner

HARLEY McQUEEN, herdsman

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

OUR FIRST PRODUCTION SALE . . .

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1958

After more than 25 years in the Angus business, we feel we can proudly offer for your consideration a set of Angus cattle which you breeders will approve.

We will feature the get and service of our two herd bulls:

WHITNEYMERE 16th
ANKONIAN 35-137
("Kony" is pictured at the left)

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd No. 562838
Brucellosis Accredited Herd No. 7998

HIGH POINT FARM

DOROTHY D. WALL & SONS

LEBANON, INDIANA

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

One of the most unusual commercial cattle markets in years has been defying most guessers since the first of the year. See Ernie Kolb's report on the Chicago market elsewhere in this issue.

■

As he reports: of the 25 loads of steers that topped the Chicago market in February 24 loads were Angus. This .960 average is enough to win in any league. Try and beat those Blacks!

Demand for Angus bulls is good. We know of one operator who has sold 300 Angus bulls in the range states in the past three months. Commercial cows near springing are figured by many to be $35 to $50 per head higher than a year ago at this time.

■

No Angus event in many years has generated the enthusiasm shown at, and after the Great Atlantic Bull Show & Sale at Richmond on February 24 and 25. It was without doubt the greatest Angus bull sale ever held in this country. And it is just the beginning.

■

The sale stirred up Angus enthusiasm in a section of the country where it was needed badly. The east has gone through the wringer of a tough drouth and depressed prices and interest. All this is changed.

■

Eastern breeders, especially smaller or newer herds, have always been at a disadvantage in the matter of selling bulls. Except for a few show bulls the remainder of the good ones have been hard to market except as steers. It now looks like any breeder in this section can now market a good bull as well as those nearer commercial cattle areas.

■

The industry owes a "hat's off" to Bill Brainard, Dave Canning and those other pioneering and far-sighted men of the Atlantic Angus Association. It took a lot of work to get the venture

off the ground. The potential of the Great Atlantic Bull Sale is great.

■

To make it an American Perth will require that quality be kept up so don't throw those knives for another 30 years, at least.

■

Your reporter got a big charge in seeing two friends of long standing "in the money" in the pre-sale show. George Porteous, with a mere 50 years of experience behind him, topped a class and took his bull to the reserve Senior and reserve Grand Champion honors; and Sam O'Sullivan had a bull that was stiff competition in another class.

As a nominating committee of one — but with plenty of seconds — we would like to suggest Dr. Jorge Ezcurra of Argentina as our Angus judge at Chicago in the near future. And we would want him to work alone. At Richmond Dr. Ezcurra did a magnificent job. Merely being fat, big, or heavy boned was not his way of picking herd bulls. He was very demanding that they be able to walk well; he was very critical of breed character as shown in the heads; he wanted his tops mellow and good hided; he wanted bone with quality rather than mere quantity. At the conclusion of several close classes he told the audience — through his interpreter — the reason for his decision. In all cases his reasons made cattle sense.

■

We caught the Old Skeptic coming from the mail box reading a richly colored seed catalog. There was a faraway squint in his rheumy eyes.

"Yep, this is the time of year when the sap starts flowing and optimism takes the bit in its teeth and runs away with better judgment. I know I'm going to try some of this new stuff just as sure as I know I'll never be able to see it for weeds, come July. But just look at them tomatoes!"

"Reminds me of the time in Illinois," O. S. started out, pursing his lips. Your reporter moved his foot just in time. "Couple of young fellows came through the country in a Model T selling sweet potato plants. Called them New Improved Tennessee Giant Yams. Sure were nice, thrifty plants. Got 50 cents a dozen for them, quite a price, but like they said they were new and different."

"And they sure were. Never before did so many people take such good care of so many wild morning glories. These fellows had dug them up along the railroad track."

(Please turn to page 70

CANADA

In keeping with our continuing program of adding to our herd animals of a quality which will contribute to the strength of our breeding program, we recently purchased at near the top of the Southern Classic Sale . . .

CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA

EVA'S PETUNIA L P

This heifer had an outstanding show record for Bob Goodyear at Longleaf Plantation and was named Champion of several major shows in the Southeast. We are looking forward now to her progeny as a brood matron in the Prospect herd by our herd sires, Bandolier of Prospect 30th and Tolan's Bandolier.

Prospect Farms

D. B. WELDON, OWNER
FRED MAJOR, MANAGER

LONDON, CANADA

PERTH—1958

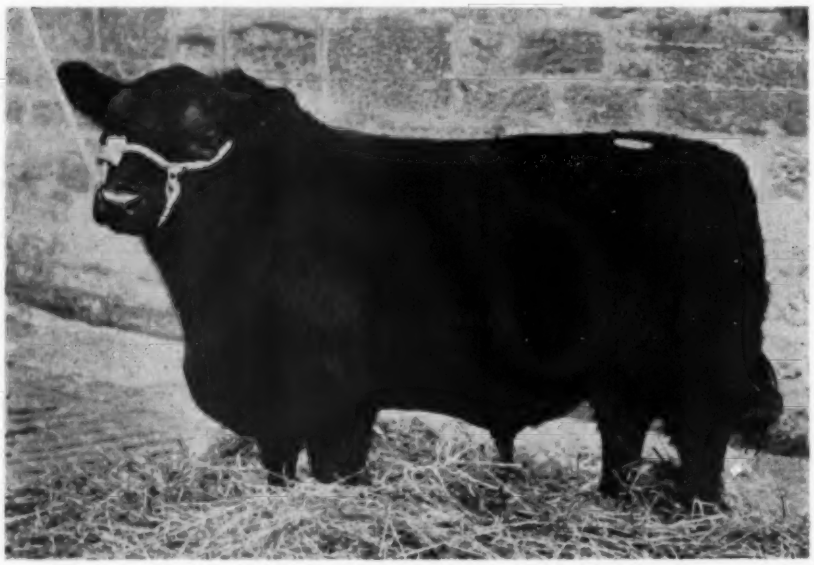
By K. A. CLARK

Perth is renowned and advertised the world over as the "Supreme Centre For The Beef Breeds" and seems to have a way of coming through at each renewal of the event with a fresh complement of sensations to maintain and to add to its already long list of traditions and to its prestige. This year was no exception.

To begin with, this was the ninety-fourth renewal of the Perth Show and Sale, a project that was started back in 1864 by the then young auctioneering firm of Macdonald, Fraser & Co. Ltd. whose present-day managing directors, Mr. Lovat Fraser and Mr. Harry Fraser, celebrated the firm's 100th Anniversary this year at the famous livestock auction mart on Caledonian Road by being hosts to the largest entry in the show's history—918 bulls and 178 heifers.

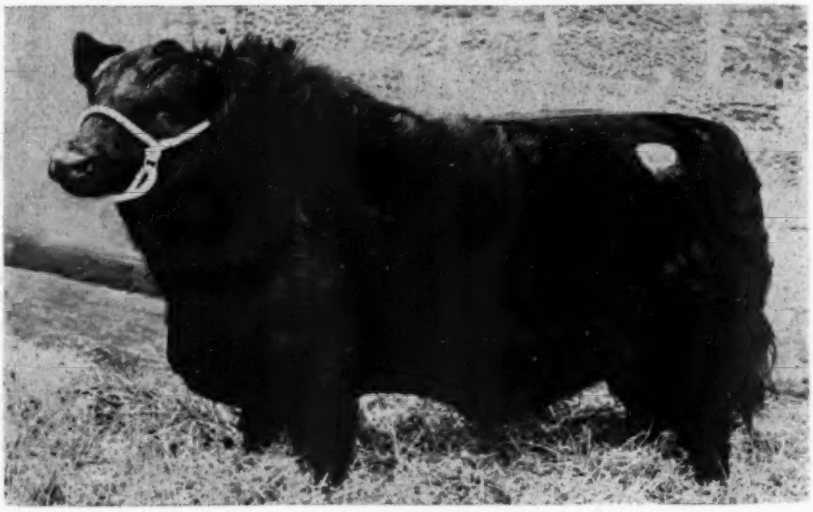
Last year's sensation was provided by a young Banffshire marginal farmer, Mr. William Robertson, Glenrinnes, Dufftown when he achieved the remarkable feat of winning the supreme bull championship with his first and only entry at this event from his herd of only six cows that had been founded only three years earlier.

This year, the top honors were captured by a couple of old-timers, Mr. Matthew Templeton, Charterhouse and Mr. John Niven, each of whom has been exhibiting for a good thirty years or more and each of whom has always been a strong contender for the supreme honors but never was able to quite make them. And the "youth" in this year's act was provided by the young, 29-year-old Australian judge, Mr. Michael White, Belltrees, Australia, the youngest ever to officiate at this show, who worked through the huge classes single-handed for nine hours and finished his difficult and tedious task under the lights just after six o'clock in the evening.



The Charterhouse Supreme Champion, Elegance of Charterhouse was a popular choice. He was calved February 19, 1957. His sire is Newhouse Edwin Erison who is sire also, it will be recalled, of Elation of Eastfield, the Reserve Supreme Champion at Perth in 1956 and brought out to the United States that year by Mr. Ed Manning of Illinois for his Model Farms where he is now the herd bull and breeding well. The sons of Newhouse Edwin Erison are noted for their good heads, attractive breed character and fine fleshing and are in great demand. The dam of the champion Elegance is Edwiveena 14th of Charterhouse by Bravado of Spittal, a bull that was first in his class this year at Perth, 1951. In the sale, Elegance of Charterhouse was taken by the shrewd, veteran New Zealand breeder, Mr. Donald Grant at 6200 gs. Unfortunately, Mr. Templeton was confined at his home by illness and was unable to be at the ringside for the thrill of seeing his champion draped by Mrs. White, wife of the judge, with a sash of Macpherson tartan presented by the Australian Aberdeen-Angus Society.

Pressing hard for the top honors was a slashing entry from the Gloagburn herd of John Niven & Son named Ekonomist of Gloagburn. He had won his early



ABOVE:

Jungle Boy of Ballindalloch, First Prize winner in the Early January Class. Bred and Exhibited by Sir Ewen Macpherson-Grant, Ballindalloch.

RIGHT:

Ekonomist of Gloagburn, Reserve Supreme Champion Bull. From the John Niven & Son Herd, and sold to Paul Benshoof, Blairsburg, Iowa for 9000 guineas.

THE CHAMPION — Elegance of Charterhouse, owned by Messrs. M. Templeton & Co. Charterhouse, Kelso, in the sale ring.

January class in a breeze and had been promoted to the Senior Championship but had to settle for the Reserve Supreme Championship in the final contest although he had many friends around the ringside. He is sired by the 12500 gs. Stype Ebony, another of Scotland's strong, young herd sires whose sons in this year's show were from his first crop of calves and good enough to come through with two firsts and two second prize ribbons in class competition. A bull with a fetching outlook, Ekonomist of Gloagburn is a level, right sort. He was withdrawn in the sale on a bid of 9000 gs. but subsequently purchased privately by Mr. J. B. McCorkle on behalf of Treasure Acres of Iowa, U. S. A.

A cloggy candidate from the Barnoldby herd of Osmond & Sons in England named Picador of Barnoldby went to the head of the line in his March class. He is from a dam by Protus of Greenyards that sired Mr. L. L. O'Bryan's 1956 Perth Champion Black Baron of Barnoldby. Picador of Barnoldby had been picked by not a few in the pre-show speculations to go all the way, as he is a good one. Mr. Clint Tomson, bidding for Ankony Farms and Mr. Carlo Paterno, bought him for 10500 gs. for the U. S. A.

LEFT TO RIGHT: Connor Carrigan and Miss Louise Carrigan, County Tipperary, Ireland and Mr. John Niven, Gloagburn, President of the Aberdeen-Angus Society.

Another first prize winner is of interest because he is headed this way—the Ballindalloch Jilt bull named Jungle Boy of Ballindalloch that won the early January class. Bred at Ballindalloch by Sir Ewen Macpherson-Grant, he is sired by Stype Playboy that went to New Zealand last year after three successful seasons in the old Ballindalloch herd. The buyer of Jungle Boy of Ballindalloch was Fairgale Farm, Chestertown, Maryland, on a bid of 700 gs. by the writer.

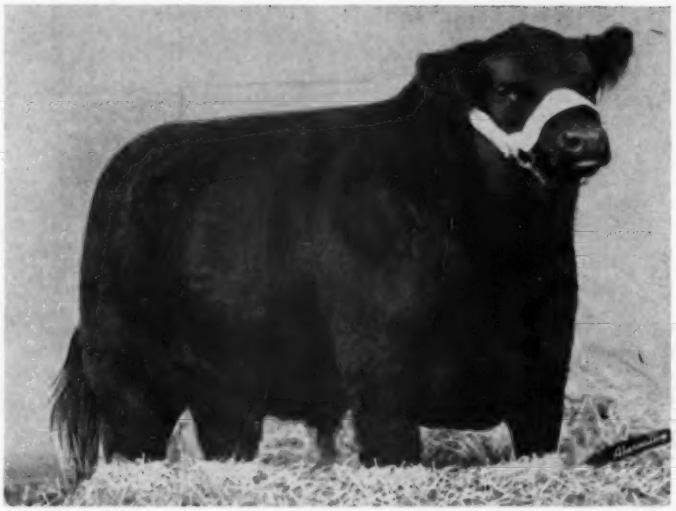
The veteran Scot breeder, Mr. Will Hogg, Clackmae, Earlston judged the large female show in the record time of less than 2 hours and made a good job of it. The most notable feature of the female division was the nearly complete dominance of the English herds from below the Border. So strong were they in fact that the Scottish breeders had to be content with a single first prize ticket.

First Prize in the January class was Emphasis of Kempsons from the herd of Dr. J. Jacobi in England and she went on to the heifer championship. Her sire is Pearl King of Kempsons and she is from a dam by Erasmus P. of Balfron that was Senior Champion bull at Perth

(Please turn to page 103

PYLON OF COBAIRDY; owned by Major J. B. Gordon Duff, Cobairdy, Huntly and sold for 6000 guineas to Mr. John Niven and Son, Gloagburn.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAVE TIME AND MONEY . .

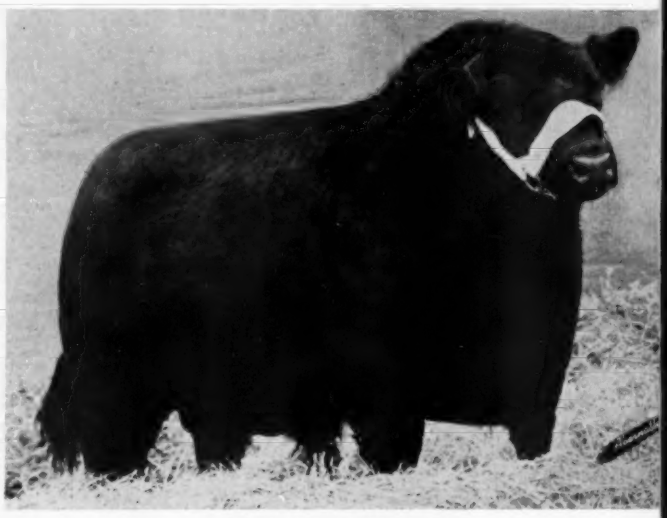


PRINCE OF RED GATE 160th
SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: BLACKWOOD LADY OF RED GATE 7 by IMP. KINSMAN OF GLOAGBURN

MONDAY, APRIL 28th

TO ACQUIRE A SON, GRANDSON
IMMORTAL PRINCE OF

DON'T BE SM



PRINCE OF RED GATE 159th
SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: KARAMA OF RED GATE 15th by IMP. KINSMAN OF GLOAGBURN

PRINCE OF RED GATE 162d
SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: BLACKWOOD LADY OF RED GATE 6th by GLENCARNOCK BLACK BARD

Sale Headquarters: Same as other years . . .
We will be glad to send catalog

"Your Fountainhead of Imported Prince

RED GATE FARM

SEE PAGES 5, 50 AND 51

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

TRAVEL THE WORLD
....COME TO RED GATE!

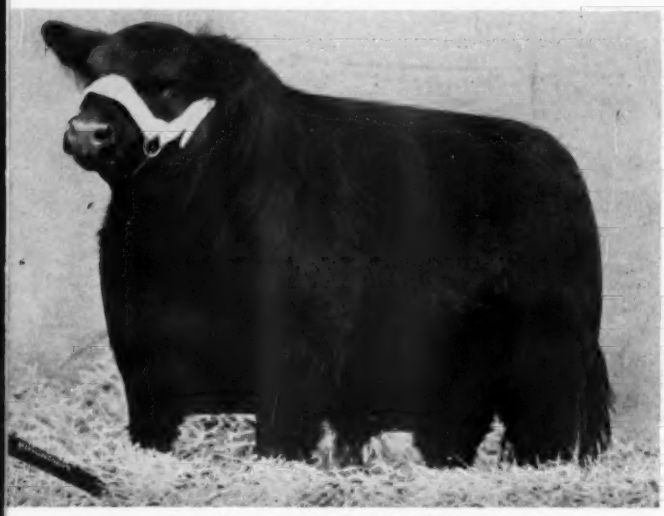
OFFERS AN OPPORTUNITY

OR GREAT-GRANDSON OF THE

ROWLEY (IMPORTED)!

ART TOO LATE!

PRINCE OF RED GATE 151st
SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: ERIANNA 3d OF RED GATE by EVENTUATOR OF RED GATE



PRINCE OF RED GATE 185th
SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: PRIDE OF RED GATE 12th by IMP. KINSMAN OF GLOAGBURN

PRINCE OF RED GATE 168th
SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: KARAMA 6th OF RED GATE by ROCK REVOLUTION

. . . George Washington Hotel, Winchester, Va. and arrange for your comfort!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

For the Bloodlines

of Rowley"

MILLWOOD, VA.

50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. RT. 50

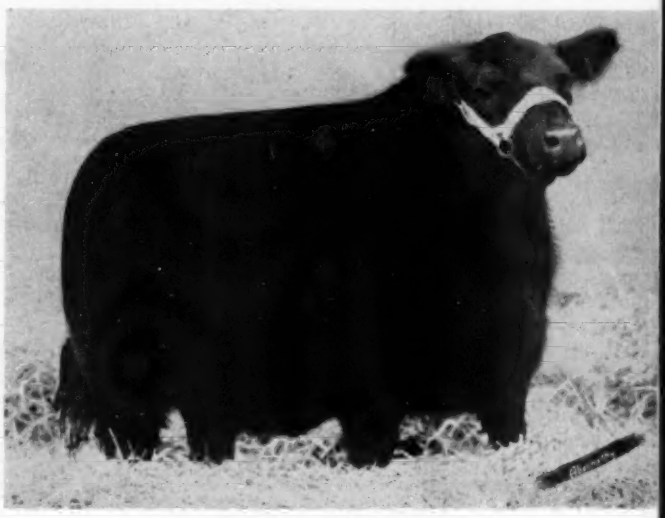
YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAVE TIME AND MONEY . .

WITCH OF RED GATE 11th
SIRE: PRINCE OF RED GATE 21st
DAM: ANGUS VALLEY WINSOME WITCH 2d by BLACK PEER 28 OF A. V.

MONDAY, APRIL 28th

TO ACQUIRE THE
IMPORTED PRINCE

DON'T BE SM



BLACKWOOD LADY OF RED GATE 30th
SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: BLACKWOOD LADY OF RED GATE 12 by IMP. KINSMAN OF GLOAGBURN

MISS MINIVER OF RED GATE 14th
SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: MISS MINIVER 4 OF RED GATE by GLENCARNOCK BLACK BARD

Sale Headquarters: Same as other years . . .
We will be glad to send catalog

"Your Fountainhead of Imported Prince

RED GATE FARM

SEE PAGES 5, 48 AND 49

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

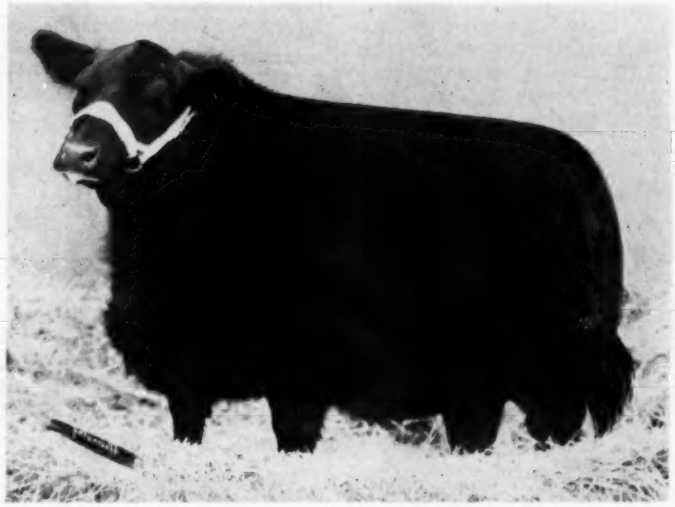
TRAVEL THE WORLD
.....COME TO RED GATE!

OFFERS AN OPPORTUNITY

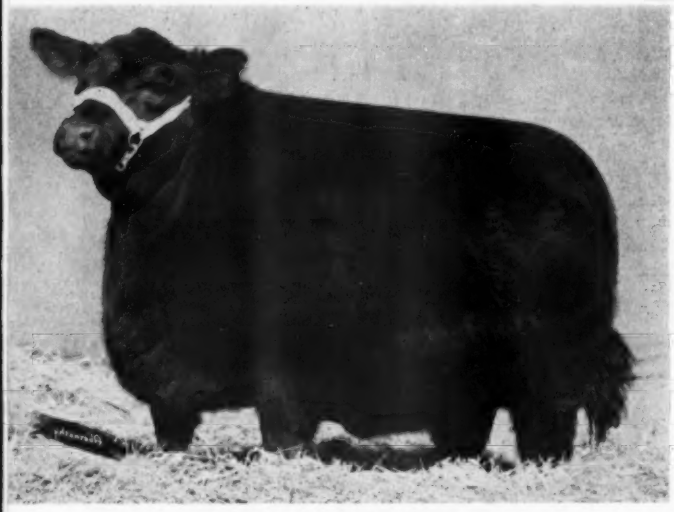
BLOODLINES OF

OF ROWLEY!

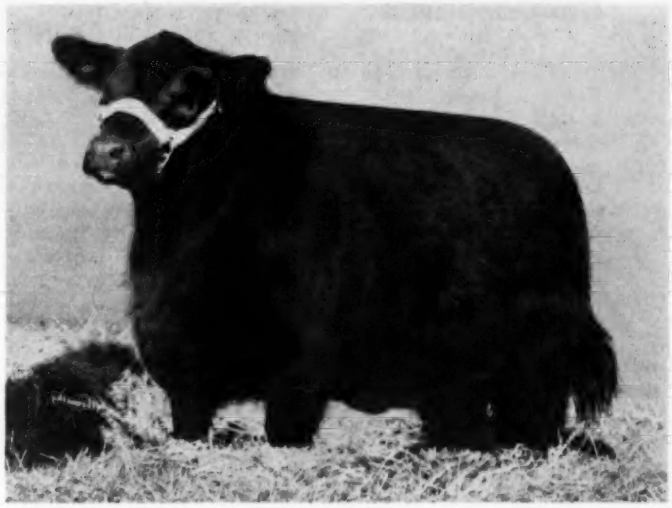
ART TOO LATE!



JUANA ERICA OF RED GATE 34th
SIRE: **PRINCE OF RED GATE 21st**
DAM: **JUANA ERICA D. 4th by PRINCE JUAN OF RED GATE**



RED GATE BLACKCAP BESSIE 18th
SIRE: **IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY**
DAM: **BLACKCAP BESSIE OF RED GATE 2d by IMP. KINSMAN OF GLOAGBURN**



ELBA OF RED GATE 11th
SIRE: **PRINCE OF RED GATE 21st**
DAM: **ELBA 11th OF BRAYS ISLAND by ANKONIAN 3214th**

. . . George Washington Hotel, Winchester, Va. and arrange for your comfort!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

For the Bloodlines

of Rowley"

MILLWOOD, VA.

Attend the Byars-Allen Sale, Gettysburg, Pa., on April 26.

50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. RT. 50

IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT to point to an industry or to a business whose success is more dependent on the human element than is the breeding of purebred livestock. And for that matter, the same holds true to a lesser degree to most branches of agricultural production. Without the influence of the masters hand, so to speak, the production and improvement of purebred livestock would probably not exist today. It certainly would not have come as far as it has had the pioneers, whose names have become legendary, not had the imagination, the skill and the interest in animals necessary to start scientific and practical methods of livestock improvement.

The Human Element

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

There is no question but that we owe to such people as Bakewell, Bates, Walker, McCombie and other early breeders a great debt for their study, perseverance and skill in their early work of livestock improvement through the application of their unusual talents. The point I am trying to make is that from the very beginning modern livestock breeding was started and is now being conducted by personal touch and personal effort rather than by concentrated mass production. There is no doubt but that mass production of many of the necessities and the otherwise desirable items of our day has been a great boon to mankind. And it is responsible for the ultra high standard of living we now enjoy. And none amongst us would want to go back to the days when everything we use was produced by hand labor.

It is my contention, however, that the production of purebred livestock will indefinitely be dependent for its greatest achievements on the individual efforts of the people whose main motive for engaging in it is their love for animals and their desire to be associated with them. Such people usually are endowed with the qualities which are most necessary in achieving the best results from their animals. I have named some of these requisites before but to further emphasize them I shall repeat some of them here. They are, patience and perseverance, at least a fair knowledge of farming and livestock in general, a good eye for assessing conformation and type and a love for animals.

The ability to quickly evaluate conformation and other characteristics in an animal is of importance. Call it intuition or what you will, some people seem to have a special gift for determining the qualities of an animal and what might be expected of its potential breeding capacities at first sight. Such people are not only usually successful in their breeding operations but they also constitute the relatively small percentage of those who make the most expert judges at livestock shows. And this type of person is another proof that the human element is of paramount importance in purebred livestock production.

Functions, such as have been mentioned, can not be accomplished by mass production methods. They are entirely dependent on individual effort and they form another good reason why purebred livestock breeding will always remain an individual endeavor.

My principal reason for expressing these views is to dispel the thought from the minds of our young people of today that there is no future for them in the purebred livestock business. As a matter of fact, I do not believe there ever has been a better outlook for individual accomplishments in this field.

It is one business which can not be absorbed into the great corporate realm of industry as invisioned by many.

We are told on every hand now that before agriculture can again hold up its once proud head it must be revolutionized. It must be conducted along the same lines as our great manufacturing corporations. Methods which are now employed which are the results of many years of research and experience are no longer applicable. They are uneconomical and they add too much to the cost of the farmer's product to the consumer. The small individual farmer must find another occupation. His farm must be consolidated with others to form a large cooperate holding.

I have heard it mentioned that the individual small farmer would be better off working for wages for a large corporation than owning his own farm. It seems to me, however, that this smacks too much of the feudal systems of Europe when all of the land was owned by the nobility and the people who worked the lands were known as serfs. This system was one thing which prompted some of our ancestors to leave other countries and settle in a country where they had an opportunity for individual ownership. Would not the transforming of our agriculture of today into a system of operation by large corporations revert back, to some extent at least, to the long ago abandoned feudal system?

My contention is that even if this kind of farming will enable our consumers to get their food a little cheaper it is still basically wrong, unless we have reached the point when we utterly disregard the human element and have no consideration for the welfare of what is, of course, a minority of our population. And that we think only from the standpoint of economics. I, for one, do not believe the American people have reached that stage.

As a farmer, I am weary of hearing the intimation that if the farmer's operations were conducted as efficiently as they should be or as they are in other lines of industry, the farmer's income would be on a par with that of other business and that the price of his products could be lowered to the consumer. I take exception to such insinuations because if true, they would place the farmer in an inferior class in our economic sphere, a condition which I can not believe to be true.

A large percentage of the farmers of the United States today are not only educated and technically trained for farming but most of them grew up on farms and have always been familiar with the basic principals of that great industry. Why, then, should they not be as well qualified to efficiently operate their business as any other business man? And farming is a business of the highest order. Certainly it is not the farmer's choice that his share in the national income should be so out of proportion to others. And if he could possibly adopt methods which would correct this situation, he would do so.

(Please turn to page 72

Tell the World!

YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO . . .

And, here's why! This REFERENCE EDITION will be read and reread by thousands of registered and commercial cattlemen. It will contain a special Western section and will be mailed to the combined (26,000) mailing lists of both the NATIONAL and WESTERN editions.

ADVERTISE YOUR HERD IN THE

AUGUST HERD REFERENCE EDITION

FORMS CLOSE JUNE 25th

Greatest PAID Circulation in the History of our Breed. Combining the subscription lists of both the NATIONAL and WESTERN editions

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS EXTRA CIRCULATION. OUR SERVICES WERE DEVELOPED FOR YOU . . . WRITE TODAY!

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE. HOW WELL IT PAYS DEPENDS ON HOW WELL YOU DO IT.

Wisconsin News

By Parmley Harris

WISCONSIN ANGUS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING

About 35 persons attended the 1958 meeting of the Wisconsin Angus Association meeting at Club 18 near Mt. Horeb on January 16.

Re-elected directors were Lisle Blackbourn, Frank Ahrens, and Harry Horsfall of Cassville, Prairie du Chien and Mt. Hope, respectively. Re-elected officers were Frank Ahrens, president; Rex Draheim of Watertown, vice-president; and Lisle Blackbourn, secretary-treasurer.

Directors whose terms expire at the end of this year are Mae Austin, Lancaster; Arthur Jacobson, Menomonee Falls; and Robert Collins, Mukwonago.

Mrs. Austin, newly elected National Auxiliary president, thanked the group for assistance and support. Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, DePere, Wisconsin Auxiliary president, reviewed the National Auxiliary banquet.

President Ahrens appointed Dave Nusbaum, Paul May of Mineral Point, and Harry Horsfall to lead the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on a statewide scale, beginning with special activities and displays at the Wisconsin Beef Futurity in March.

It was voted by the group to allow Parmley Harris to continue writing the Wisconsin News for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for another year, and to provide $50 for his expenses for the year. There is need for news and pictures to be sent promptly to Parm if the page is to be continued successfully.

— Wisconsin —

STATE DIRECTORS MEET

The directors of the Wisconsin Angus Association scheduled their meeting to be held during the Futurity on March 20, 21 and 22. A report of this meeting will be forthcoming in the May issue, with the Futurity story.

— Wisconsin —

PAUL MAY PRESIDENT OF WISCONSIN BEEF BREEDERS & FEEDERS

On Thursday of Farm and Home Week at the University of Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Beef Breeders and Feeders met at the Cuba Club at Madison, and elected an Angus breeder president. He is Paul May of Mineral Point.

Arlie Mucks, a director of the Chicago International Live Stock Exposition, was the principal speaker at the meeting. Among other things, he spoke about the possibility of using a combination of on-hoof and carcass placings to determine the International Grand Champion Steer. Wisconsin has been putting increased emphasis on carcass excellence. Mr. Mucks led the Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Association to many great accomplishments while he was its secretary.

The directors of the Beef Breeders and Feeders meeting on March 15 was scheduled for the purpose of drawing up the annual program. One of the projects suggested is an attempt to establish an annual feeder cattle sale in Southwestern Wisconsin.

— Wisconsin —

STATE FAIR CHANGES

It has been announced that premiums will be increased by about 15% at the 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Also, the Junior Fair will be held at the beginning of the week so that Junior winners may be able to compete in the open classes.

The Fat Steer Show, about which their has been a great deal of dissatisfaction, will consist of three classes: Senior yearling, Junior yearling and Summer yearling. The animals will be mouthed, and anything not fitting into one of these classes will not show.

— Wisconsin —

MELVIN RULE DIES

Melvin Rule, breeder of the Grand Champion beef carcass of the 1957 International Live Stock Exposition, died on February 21, 1958, after suffering for years from a heart ailment which was the result of rheumatic fever. Funeral services were held at the First Methodist Church of Mineral Point on February 25. Reverend Wesley Hunter, who officiated, made special mention in his sermon of the pride that Melvin had in his black cattle.

— Wisconsin —

JUNIOR LIVE STOCK SHOW DATES SET

The dates for the four 1958 Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Expositions have been approved by the Board of Directors of the Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Association, according to Bob Thayer, secretary.

The eleventh Central Show will be held at Friendship on September 3, 4 and 5. DePere is the site of the fourteenth Northeastern Show on September 15, 16 and 17, and the eighteenth Northwestern Show will take place at Eau Claire on the last two days of September and the first of October.

Three weeks later the oldest and largest show will stage its 43d exhibition at Madison. This is one of the most influential and exemplary state junior shows in the country, being, among other forward steps, the first major junior show to use mouthing of steers. The trend here started has spread over large territory.

Preliminary entries for beef calves closed on March first. The number and quality of Aberdeen-Angus calves entered promise an interesting campaign between now and next International time.

Progressive influence on Wisconsin Angus activities is personified in this picture of, left to right, Mrs. Harold Austin, National Auxiliary president; Mrs. Frank Ahrens, Wisconsin Angus Association president's wife; Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, Wisconsin Auxiliary president; and Mrs. Ira Ahrens, Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association president's wife, as they appeared at the Wisconsin meeting.
—Photo by Bob Bjorklund of Wisconsin State Journal

BLACK PEER 182d of A.V.--
SIRE OF CHAMPIONS

And The "Winningest" Sire of the Southwest For The Past Two Years

MECOM ENVIA ERICA
Grand Champion female at Fort Worth and Houston 1958 pictured with John Tolan, show judge at Ft. Worth and Al Maurer, Mecom Manager.

At the Fort Worth show the 182d sired the grand champion female, the reserve champion steer of the show, the first prize get of sire, second prize junior get of sire, top selling bull, second prize junior bull calf, first prize junior yearling heifer, junior champion heifer, second prize senior heifer calf, and first prize junior heifer calf.

We invite you to visit the ranch and see the calves by "182d"

MECOM RANCHES

Mecom Angus Ranch
Trinidad, Colorado

John W. Mecom, Owner
1100 Houston Club Bldg.
Houston 2, Texas

Mecom Angus Ranch
Al Maurer, Manager
Box 41E, Hitchcock, Texas

Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

While the nation is at present undergoing a general economic decline, livestock farmers and ranchers are currently enjoying some of the highest price returns from their marketings of meat animals in recent years. In fact, the January-February period usually spells out a low point in the winter months for most producers, but the outset of 1958 proved an exception to the rule.

The general rise in fat steer prices, the higher trend which got underway last year, carried through the month of February to set new highs. Price returns to finishers moved to their highest position for any month since September, 1956, when all steers averaged $26.25. This average rate also proved the highest for a February period in six years, since 1952.

The advance was not only confined to steers, but hogs and sheep were also at seasonal highs. Swine producers, enjoying a record corn-hog ratio of around 17.6 to one, sold their hogs at an average rate of $19.80 a hundred pounds setting new four-year highs. Slaughter lambs too, set new six-year peaks for a February period.

The law of supply and demand has really come into its own. Continued reduced marketings of finished steers and broad outlet were the primary factors stimulating fat steer price rises. The February total of slaughter steers shipped to the Chicago market totaled around 164,800 head. This compares with the 231,187 head the previous month and represents a drop of approximately 70,000 head under the January-February period a year ago.

This month's reduction in volume came largely from the Corn Belt feedlots. Receipts were held up somewhat due to arrivals from western states. Shipments of cattle from west of the river were stepped up at such a fast rate that their numbers set new seasonal highs. One week alone saw western stockmen ship a total of 115 loads. These cattle arrive mainly from Nebraska, Colorado and Kansas.

There were some in the industry that were of the opinion live prices would weaken following the economic recession currently gripping the nation. Many were expecting some kind of a decline in February. Over the past few years this month has regularly showed a decline from the previous month. This was the first time in seven years that the trend showed an increase.

The demand for red meat has remained relatively good. Live numbers have fallen so short that houses were forced to take stocks from cold storage holdings in order to satisfy consumer demand.

Several highlights featured the fat steer market this month. Buyers paid an average price of $26.65 for all steers, highest for any month since September 1956, and the highest for a February period since 1952, six years.

These strong price returns, coupled with the lowest feed costs in post-war years find feeders receiving some of the widest margains of profit in recent years, particularly so at this time of year when the winter trade generally means trouble for producers.

As a result of the higher trend, the range of prices was the widest in sixteen months, since October 1956. The spread between good and prime grades covered a range of $13.00.

The advance put packers under considerable pressure. The advance on live steers was so rapid that wholesalers were not able to keep up with the pace. Many killers were forced to reduce their work week in order to cut costs. Others even contemplated closing down for a two week "holiday" period, but daily commitments forced them to continue their killing operations.

Not only did packers struggle against higher costs, they were confronted with some of the poorest quality cattle to arrive here in several years. Prime stock had practically disappeared from the scene, when some Monday and Wednesday sessions found long fed prime steers absent from the trade. Packers and buyers were forced to dip down into lower classes in order to fill their buy.

What happened to the record feeder buy reported the middle of last year? Why weren't some of these cattle beginning to show up on the open market by now? Usually this time of the year brings out a certain amount of new-crop short fed steers. The answer is that the cattle just are not ready to come. A good deal of the cattle that went into feedlots the latter part of 1957 were lightweight yearlings and calves. These cattle need another layer of fat before they are ready for market and then when they do arrive, weights will be below normal. Many finishers, too, are holding back to a certain degree in order to feed their replacement cattle the over abundance of feed on hand, especially "soft" corn.

(Please turn to page 76

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers in Chicago During February, 1958

February 3	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	21—1138	$31.50
	Elmer Zuidema, Morrison, Illinois	24—1200	31.50
February 4	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	20—1241	30.50
February 5	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	21—1143	32.50
	Clifford Bauer, La Moille, Illinois	18—1125	32.50
	James Murphy, West Branch, Iowa	18—1199	32.50
	Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa	21—1254	32.50
	Herb Smith, De Witt, Iowa	21—1242	32.50
February 10	Art Stoltenberg, Walcott, Iowa	22—1269	33.50
	Elmer Willenbring, Dyersville, Iowa	20—1215	33.50
February 11	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	23—1254	33.50
February 12	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	20—1220	34.25
	Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa	16—1272	34.25
	George Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	20—1238	34.25
	Raymond Merk & Son, Audubon, Iowa	21—1347	34.25
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1177	34.25
February 17	Melvin Wulf, Grand Mound, Iowa	20—1260	34.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1181	34.50
	Leo Farber, De Witt, Iowa	20—1360	34.50
February 19	Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa	19—1233	35.50
February 24	John Hansen, Audubon, Iowa	22—1250	35.00
February 25	Henry & Gilbert Ehlers, La Moille, Illinois	20—1185	33.00
	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	23—1214	33.00
February 26	Gene & Harry May, Princeton, Illinois	18—1266	36.50

CONNECTICUT ANGUS SALE

Saturday, April 12th

Four Heifers of

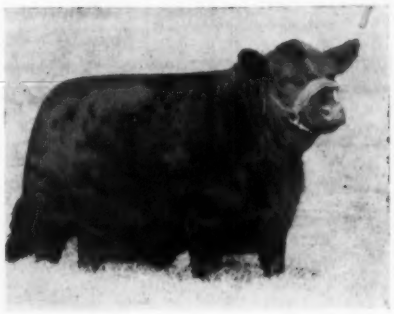
FAMOUS BLOODLINES

that will draw the attention of discriminating breeders

at

KENT HOLLOW FARMS

Chimera



El-Jon Erianna

Anoka Barbara M

Portlethen Lucy

NEW PRESTON **KENT HOLLOW FARMS** **CONNECTICUT**

K★H

Carlyle Greathouse

Herdsman-Manager

CONNECTICUT SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ANGUS SALE
SATURDAY, APRIL
KENT HOLLOW FARMS,

50 FEMALES FROM FAMOUS PRODUCING FAMILIES . . .

Edna Eileen, Tolan Missie, Karama, Blackcap Bessie, Erianna, Portlethen Lucy, Chimera, Anoka Barbara M., Black Jestress, Enzora, Miss Wix, Jilt, Zara, Primrose, Ruth, Witch of Endor and two Imported Scotch heifers.

Featuring the Get and Service of famous bulls from the area of the greatest concentration of International Championship breeding in the Angus World!

You are cordially invited to a Pre-Sale dinner at the historic Westleigh Inn, Litchfield, Connecticut, Friday, April 11 at 6:30 P. M.

THERE WILL BE A CALCUTTA FOLLOWING THE SALE

AND CALCUTTA
12 AT
New Preston, Connecticut

CONSIGNORS

Ankony Farm.....Rhinebeck, New York
Bent Lee Farm.....Brant Lake, New York
Ben Tulloch Farm.....Millbrook, New York
Bywood Farm.....Canaan, Connecticut
Canfield Farm.....Flemington, New Jersey
Downsbragh Farm.....Far Hills, New Jersey
Gibbet Hill Farm.....Groton, Massachusetts
Graystones.....Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut
Hedgerows Farm..West Cornwall, Connecticut
Hideaway Farm.....Chester, New Jersey
Kent Hollow Farms.....New Preston, Conn.
Londonderry Farms...Germantown, Maryland
Mahrapo Farm.....Mahwah, New Jersey
Mole's Hill Farm.....Sharon, Connecticut
Planters' Associates.....Bernardsville, N. J.
Quaker Hill Farm.....Pawling, New York
Ravenscroft Farm.....Kent, Connecticut
Rufflands Farm.....Red Hook, New York
Seek-No-Further Farm...Jutland, New Jersey
Senior Farm.....Danbury, Connecticut
Stillwater Farm.....Salisbury, Connecticut
Swan Point Farm.....Rock Hall, Maryland
White Gates Farm.....Flanders, New Jersey
Whitetail Farm.....Sharon, Connecticut
Windermere Farm.....Millbrook, New York
Windfall Farm.....Lakeville, Connecticut

The Get and Service of Nationally Known Sires

Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 60th
Homeplace Eileenmere 511th
Ankonian O. B. 13th
Eileenmere 1032d
Ankonian 3216th
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
Ankonian 3575th
Quality Bardolier 3d
Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 10th
Bandoliermere 83d
Banmere
Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

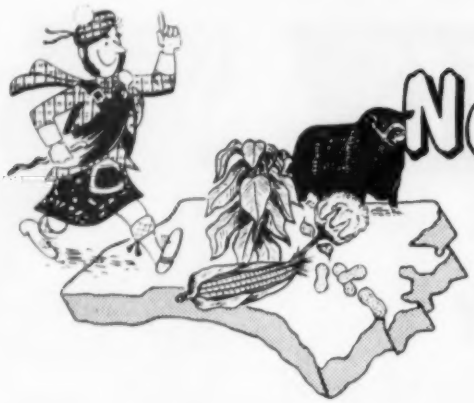
AUCTIONEER:
PAUL GOOD

DAVE CANNING
SALES MANAGER

For Catalog and Information, Write:

SALES MANAGER, KENT HOLLOW FARMS
NEW PRESTON, CONNECTICUT

SALE CONNECTICUT



North Carolina Angus News

Hans C. Rohdenburg, Editor
1813 Pembrook Road, Greensboro, North Carolina

This North Carolina News Letter will appear as a regular feature in the Journal. Any other State Associations desiring information on a news letter please write Editorial Department, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

PRINCE ROWLEY 61 of A. V.—Shown by Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia was declared Grand Champion bull at the First Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show, Greensboro, North Carolina on March 3, 1958. Dave Canning (Center) accepts silver cup from Yancey C. Hines, Chairman of Agricultural Division, Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, who also presented F. N. Davis, Jr., Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, a banner and silver tray, for his Supreme Champion of the show, Merifields Zara (on right), who was also Grand Champion Female. Not shown is Walter A. Short, manager of farm department of Bank of Greensboro who presented the silver cup to the Grand Champion Female.

The First Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show, held in Greensboro, North Carolina on March 3 and 4, 1958, can be called successful in every way. 113 head of Angus from some of the strongest herds in the southeast competed against each other. 25 herds from Virginia, Tennessee, North Carolina and South Carolina participated. The judge of the show was Dale Fletcher, Dal'bairn Farms, Pine Plains, New York, a veteran cattle breeder, showman and judge of national reputation. He had to make some extremely close decisions in some of those classes. Comments such as "one of the strongest shows I've participated in this year", "a wonderful show", "it is really rough in there", et cetera, coming from veteran showmen such as John Frenzel, Douglas Livesay, Joe Keefauver and others will give you an idea of how tough the competition was.

The Futurity Committee, headed by Earl H. Wilkins of Downhome Farm, Burlington, N. C., did a wonderful job in arranging this event. The facilities in Greensboro were adequate for this year's show but will be improved upon for next year.

Judge Fletcher picked as his Supreme Champion, the Senior and Grand Champion, Merifields Zara, shown by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. She is sired by Ankonian 3547th out of Zara 5th of Brays Island. This extremely typy, deep, thick heifer was calved January 31, 1956.

Grand Champion bull honors went to Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia on Prince Rowley 61st of A. V. He also was Junior Champion in the show and was sired by Scottish Prince and out of Dor Mac's Blackcap Empress 29th. Sugar Loaf Farm, owned by Marion Harper, Jr., also won the Senior Champion bull with Sugar Loaf Eileenmere 6884, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 201 and out of Cloverhill Erica 884.

Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee, won the Reserve Senior with K. B. Eileenmere 196, by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78 and out of K. B. Petunia 15, and also Reserve Junior with H. B. Eileenmere 78,

(Please turn to page 107

PRESENTING . . .

THE SUPREME CHAMPION AT GREENSBORO

MERIFIELDS ZARA 2324129

Left to right: W. A. Short of the Bank of Greensboro, who presented the cup to the Champion; F. B. Davis, Jr. owner of Brays Island Plantation; Yancey C. Hines of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, who presented the banner and silver tray to the Supreme Champion; and Douglas Livesay, herd manager of Brays Island.

Merifields Zara is typical of the daughters of our Ankonian 3547th—breedy, thick and a superb example of Angus femininity. Her good dam, Zara 5th of Brays Island, also made a big contribution.

It goes without saying that we are very proud of having won the Supreme Championship of the first Mid-Atlantic Futurity.

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 541608

Brucellosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 91

BRAYS ISLAND

PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
Telephone Beaufort, S. C.: 9F12

Douglas Livesay, Herd Manager
Verlyn Denny, Herdsman
Howard Brown, Herdsman

"Quality Is Our Most Important Product"
"They Must Pay Or They Don't Stay"

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

Awards Program Designed To Encourage Young Breeders

The American Angus Auxiliary has made available through their varied 5 point program many interesting and helpful awards to encourage young Aberdeen-Angus breeders and showmen with their projects. So that you may be better informed on what they are or how they may be won and where help is available, the following is presented for your information.

Probably the most coveted is the annual $300.00 scholarship award. The necessary requirements adopted at the last annual Auxiliary meeting held at Chicago at the past International Livestock Show are as follows:

(1) Each organized State Auxiliary may recommend one qualified 4-H or FFA girl.

(2) The Applicant shall have manifested an interest in Angus projects and have a part in such activities at the time of application.

(3) She shall be a graduating High School Senior who needs financial assistance to further her education.

(4) She must send with her application a record of her 4-H work, a copy of her grades and class ranking, and a list of school and other activities.

(5) She must show academic achievement and sound character, as well as financial need.

(6) She must enclose recommendations from either County Agent or 4-H or FFA Club Adult Leader, and from either School Principal or Superintendent.

As you can see from this we are endeavoring to help the young girls who have a sincere, and we hope, a lasting interest in Angus. Another award is the Annual Silver Trophy presented to the outstanding girl showing cattle at The International Livestock Show in the Junior Division. Numerous awards and other recognitions are available at State and County level for young people in the Angus industry. Many of our State Auxiliary organizations have been very successful in procuring and presenting trophies and awards to the young people at the smaller County Fairs and Shows. This we believe is very important. For a child to win a prize in her own community will inspire her to try harder. We feel the child provided an incentive in small County shows today could be a National winner sometime.

Why not contact your State Auxiliary or an official of The American Angus Auxiliary so that you may make these benefits available to your young folks, and join with us in the fun of helping all these wonderful youthful Americans.—Mrs. Russell West, Rock Hall, Maryland.

ILLINOIS TO MEET

The Annual Luncheon of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary will be held in Peoria at the Pere Marquette Hotel, on Tuesday, April 29, at 12:30 D.S.T. We hope everyone will plan to attend.

—o—

HAWKEYE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BANQUET

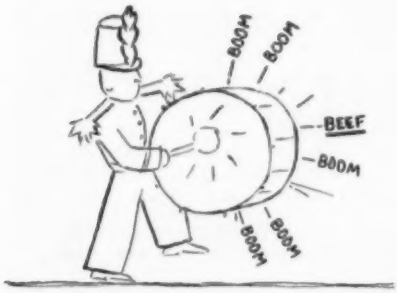
The annual banquet meeting of the Hawkeye Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was served at the Royale Ballroom near Fairfax to 99 breeders, their wives and special guests at 7 p. m. on Monday, February 17.

The guest table was complemented with a beautiful bouquet of red roses made by Mrs. Gorman Robinson and other table decorations were those available from the State banquet, a miniature Angus in a winter landscape standing beneath a mounted "Sign of the Times" billboard. The delicious dinner of roast beef, chicken and all the trimmings was served family style followed by a fine program. Mr. Malon Dickens, Newhall Band Instructor introduced George Grovert, John Schottmer and Ronald Boddicker who played 2 trumpet trios accompanied by Miss Gloria Bruch. Bob Domer, Stanwood gave a report on the newly-organized Junior State Association. Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa and Bill Probert, Wilson & Co., Cedar Rapids gave optimistic views of the cattle situation. Jerilyn & Dennis Oliver, Williamsburg presented clever novelty dance arrangements followed with instructions

(Continued on page 78

Can You Boom Beef?

You are important to the Beef Industry and IT is important to YOU . . . . . .



Successfully selling beef will not "just happen" since it requires your help.

Educating the PUBLIC will put more beef in their diet and mean more income for the producer.

1. Babies need Beef.
2. Youth need sound bodies and beef is a body builder.
3. Caloric intake controls your weight and beef can play a major part in the reducing diet.
4. Aging as a problem of nutrition can be better understood by reading about this subject. Ask your physician for this book.

LET'S RESOLVE TODAY TO DO SOMETHING IN SUPPORT OF OUR BEEF INDUSTRY!

B eef the Meat King
E njoyable
E nergizing
F ather's Choice.

—Mrs. J. C. Holbert
Chairman Beef Promotion
American Angus Auxiliary

3D "DOWN TO EARTH"

PRODUCTION SALE

Friday, April 18

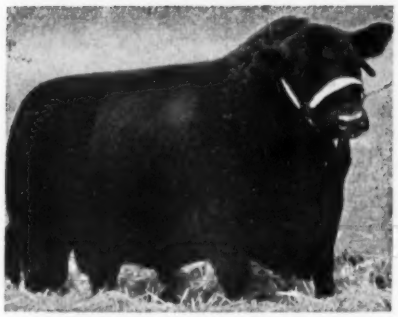
1:00 P. M.

at the Farm

35 Miles South of Knoxville and 75 Miles North of Chattanooga—Right on U. S. No. 11. Farm adjoins town of Philadelphia.

Featuring

Calves By and Cows Bred to Bardoliermere GB 12 (Gallogly Bros. Co-Owners) a son of Bardoliermere 2d.



BARDOLIERMERE 2d
"The Phenomenal Ohio State Bull"

The Service of Bardoliermere C 2d, our son of O. Bardoliermere 53, the White Gates Bull, son of Bardoliermere 2d.

50 FEMALES — 3 BULLS

- 25 **COWS**—The Practical kind with size and quality you expect at Dodalfa (15) with calves at foot and rebred.
- 18 **BRED HEIFERS**—Well developed and properly cared for.
- 7 **OPEN HEIFERS**—Some three or four show prospects.
- 3 **BULLS**

Individuality and pedigree to suit the Cattleman.

Families to suit the discriminating.

Come Early — Be our Guest Friday, April 18th

Be the Guests of Caylor & Caylor Farms and Dodalfa Friday Night at the Andrew Johnson Hotel, Knoxville, Tennessee, and attend the Caylor & Caylor Farms Sale on Saturday, April 19th.

Over 100 Lots of real Cattle—Featuring two of the top sons of Bardoliermere 2d as well as a Grandson.

DODALFA FARMS

PHILADELPHIA, TENNESSEE **MR. and MRS. ROBERT P. FROW, Owners**

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

Farm leaders around Washington can't resist a few I-told-you-so's about the threat of serious recession throughout the economy. Now, they say, business and labor are getting a taste of what farmers have been up against.

The White House is pretty disturbed about the condition of the U. S. economy; the same mood is reflected in Congress. The President has said he thinks the upturn will come in the spring or certainly by summer.

It is clear, however, that the men around the chief executive are not taking his predictions for granted. The White House has been canvassing government departments, asking how their going programs might be tied up with a vastly expanded system of public works.

The immediate, urgent purpose of the Administration is to halt and then reverse the unemployment trend.

USDA, along with other departments, is being brought into the picture. Mr. Benson has been asked, for instance, how the small-watershed flood prevention program might be utilized to put more men to work.

There will be a speedup out West in reclamation work already started. The Administration did not budget any new starts, but could change its mind and Congress may insist on it in any case.

Road building and public works will be pushed to help prevent an economic bust. Credit is already being eased. A tax cut looks like a possibility and would mean extra cash for many stockmen and also shore up consumer demand.

■

More money for the Soil Bank acreage reserve looked like a sure thing as we went to press. The House already had approved an extra appropriation of $250 million, making the total available $750 million.

That would be enough to cover all grower offers, officials figured, with the possible exception of corn land. A provision in the law limits corn payments to $300 million—and enough growers had applied for contracts before the deadline on February 20 to command payments of $313 million.

■

The Soil Bank conservation reserve "bid" program is dead for this year. It had been planned that the experimental program to bank whole farms would be extended to other areas if it succeeded in test states.

Although more than 50,000 bids were received by the department from farmers in three states, Benson decided to turn them all down. The large number of bids —from Tennessee, Nebraska, and Illinois—astonished officials.

Reason given by Benson to toss out all offers was that the "great majority of bids went too high." Some of the offers, however, the Secretary admits, were realistic.

The USDA says bids were judged on the basis of "the productivity" of the land in relation to how much farmers asked to bank it. Current farm real estate values presumably were taken into account.

Farmers whose bids were rejected, the department says, still may sign up under the regular conservation reserve program—and all cropland on a farm may be banked, but at the government's price. Deadline date for the '58 sign up is April 15.

■

A new feed program now has at least an outside chance to be approved during this session of Congress—to go into effect in 1959. Getting the most attention from lawmakers are plans put forward by the National Grange and the Nation's Conference of Commodity Organizations (NCCO), an association of commodity groups with which the Grange has been working.

Farm Congressmen have told the NCCO and Grange to try and get together on their programs, in order to bring a single bill supported by both to Capitol Hill.

Both plans would abolish corn allotments. Price support would be stronger than at present, but only if producers agreed to make relatively sharp cutbacks in output.

Both plans provide for payment in kind from CCC grain stocks, in addition to support, to farmers who cooperate in reducing acreage.

The main differences are these: (1) The NCCO would work from a corn-sorghum base in reducing acreage; the Grange thinks other feed grains must be brought into the act. (2) the Grange support rate is set at 80% for all producers who sign a 3-year contract to cut their feed grain acreage by 20% or 20 acres, whichever is higher. The NCCO would provide a sliding support scale, 60% to 90% of parity, with the actual floor to be determined by how much a producer reduces acreaage.

Progress is reported by both groups in ironing out differences.

■

A diet problem receiving considerable attention at the recent food-comes-first conference in the Nation's Capital is of first importance to the livestock industry. It is the national confusion over the true relationship of fats to hardening of the arteries and heart trouble.

There was unanimity among the experts at the conference that there is no sound evidence of a link between such diseases and foods containing fats. It was agreed, however, that the basic problem is to pin down the true facts before markets are needlessly lost.

Thus Elmo C. Roper, market research consultant, said, "It seems to me to be of vital importance to determine as rapidly as possible—and to translate into terms understandable to the public—how much and what kinds of foods containing fat should and should not be included in the diet."

FAST IDENTITY
with INSEMIKIT
E-Z REDD TAGS

Identify blood lines, breeding, feeding, or dam-daughter comparisons with 1¼" high numerals on 3½" cow and 2½" calf size tags. Colorful, contrasting numbers, wear-resistant plastic. Available with neck chain and fastener. Write for samples and prices.

FREE 1958 CATALOG

From the world's largest source of Artificial Breeding Equipment, Breeding and Show Ring Equipment, Extension Worker and Vo Ag. Supplies. Write Dept. 12.

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
Baraboo, Wisconsin

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60

Caylor and Caylor FARMS

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SOUTHERN HOME OF PHENOMENAL O. BARDOLIERMERES

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60 SALE . . . APRIL 19

SELLING 65 HEAD AT THE FARM IN RIVERDALE COMMUNITY, NORTHEAST OF KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

Featuring the Get and Service of O. Bardoliermere 60

43 Females • 26 Cows • 15 with calves at side by O. B. 60 • 9 Heifers bred to O. B. 60 • 9 Open Heifers

10 Top Herd Sire Prospects • 4 Sons of O. B. 60 • 2 Sons of Ankonian 32197 • 4 Line-Bred Eileenmere 487ths

DAUGHTERS OF:

O. Bardoliermere 60 (3); Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th (1); Homeplace Eileenmere 52d (1); Homeplace Eileenmere 49th (6); Eileenmere 640th (1); Petunia 20 F. B. (1); Prince Sunbeam 328th (1); Eileenmere 1208th (1); Ankonian 32197 (3); Caylormere 2d and 13th (6).

FAMILIES:

F. B. Petunia (3); Zara (4); Juana Erica (2); Pridemere T. (3); Duchess (2); Barbara (2); Prudence Pride (3); Blackcap (4); Bandy Maid Miss Burgess (3); Wheatland Edwina (1).

Lot 11—A great cow with a bull calf show prospect at side.

HERE IS HIS PEDIGREE

O. Bardoliermere 60 2010270	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Lady Erica of Mil-Burn 933490	Erwin of Stony Brook 564662	Erwin of Elmwood 2d
			Model Maid of Stony Brook
		Fairview Lady 7th 703667	Enchancellor of Tatomok
			Cedar Dell Eustace
Caylor's Blackcap 1491140	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th
			Black Bernice 2d of T. H.
		Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates
			Gammer Glencarnock
	Homeplace Blackcap 10th 949372	Bell Boy W. 28th 678283	Bell Boy A.
			Pinehurst Blackbird 7th
		Bevcline Enchantress 573038	Elbin's Enchanter
			Elmview Blackcap 7th

Send Inquiries To

DR. AND MRS. L. G. CAYLOR, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

or

GEORGE GIBSON, SALE MANAGER, ROME, GEORGIA

ATTEND DODALFA'S "DOWN TO EARTH" BARDOLIERMERE SALE . . . . . APRIL 18, 1958

Labor and Agriculture's Greatest Opportunity for Constructive Cooperation

By Harry C. Andrews, Executive Director
Protein Economics & Research Council, Ames, Iowa

The spokesmen for labor have long sought a commmon cause, or goal toward which their members and we farmers and ranchers can work constructively and to our mutual advantage.

We actually have many goals in common with labor. The work ing man and his family are great consumers of our farm products, and we in turn use the products of his labor. Most of us recognize and appreciate this.

But there is one goal which, at this time in history, has been largely overlooked and neglected. It offers each of us our greatest opportunity for real economic gain. It is the opportunity to cooperate with each other in solving our food protein problem. At first this may not be fully understood so I will explain it with the greatest of care.

This food protein problem, as I have pointed out in previous articles, is the major underlying cause of the majority of the economic ills facing all of us, including labor, in the U. S. A. and throughout the world. It is our number one basic economic problem. It can and must be whipped.

All of our economic difficulties of which the working man is so very conscious such as the high cost of living, inadequate purchasing power, high taxes, inflation, recession, depression and many others, stem ultimately from an unsatisfactory supply of specific Fundamental Materials, particularly food protein.

The Fundamental Materials include food (proteins, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins and minerals), clothing including bed clothing, shelter including heat and artificial light, medical, hygenical, inspirational and entertainment materials, plus the more abundant air, sunlight, water and earth we live upon.

There are many things which can cause the supply of one or more of these Fundamental Materials to be in unsatisfactory supply. Droughts, floods and other natural catastrophes can reduce the supply to unsatisfactory levels as can riots, strikes or general warfare. Outmoded production and distribution methods, corrupt politics and bad financial policies can all be a contributing factor. Gross scientific errors, ignorance, superstition and stupidity can make it extremely difficult for the people to procure a satisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials, or can prevent them from consuming or utilizing it even if it is available. This applies particularly to food protein.

But regardless of the factors which cause people to fail to obtain and consume or utilize a satisfactory supply of one or more specific Fundamental Materials, this unsatisfactory supply, and only this unsatisfactory supply, is the real economic problem.

The reason that this is true is because these Fundamental Materials are the things we must consume or utilize directly to help satisfy our legitimate WANTS.

These WANTS include to survive, raise a family, good health, attractive appearance, personal comfort and enjoyment, social prestige, financial and material security, convenience, orderliness, efficiency and freedom, including economic freedom. Last but not least the great majority WANT peace of mind, emotional tranquillity and spiritual security.

We all recognize that these WANTS are universal among us whether we are running a farm, working in a steel mill, teaching school or operating a bank. They are legitimate WANTS.

It is right and proper, whether we are farmers or laborers, that we should WANT to live a full life span, that we should WANT to keep our bodies healthy and attractive and should WANT to obtain for ourselves a reasonable amount of personal comfort and enjoyment. It is equally proper that we should WANT to raise a superior family and to maintain our social prestige or standing among our friends, neighbors and fellow workers.

It is not only wise and fair that all of us, including the working man, should WANT greater financial and material security than we have today, it is very essential that we gain it if we are to survive the economic and ideological warfare which is being constantly waged against us. Greater financial and material security is absolutely necessary if we are to survive the all-out military attacks which could so easily engulf our whole free society—laborers, farmers and everybody else included.

Our deep seated WANT for freedom is as legitimate as our nation itself, which was founded upon the principles of freedom for everyone. Civilized man WANTS to think, to live, and to do what he knows is right and proper, free from force or coercion from any quarter. The great majority of us WANT convenience, orderliness and efficiency in our immediate enviornment such as in our homes and in the areas where we work to make a living.

Last, but not least, it is right and proper for the working man, farmer, minister or anyone else to WANT peace of mind, emotional tranquillity and spiritual security.

The satisfying of these legitimate WANTS has always been our mutual goal regardless of the vocation in which we are engaged. It is right and proper that we should work intelligently and effectively as individuals and in organized groups to satisfy our legitimate WANTS, and in so doing we should in no way be criticized. But when we fail to work intelligently and effectively to attain this goal then we are doing the wrong thing and are justly criticized for our mistakes.

Unfortunately, even today both labor and agriculture, as well as business and the government, are failing to intelligently and accurately analyze the overall economic situation in terms of current supplies of specific Fundamental Materials. They are failing to discover the specific causes of our economic ills and are failing to be effective in filling the defects. Too often we are initiating and supporting policies and programs which can only intensify these deficits and are thus actually making it more difficult for the individual families to obtain an adequate supply of each of the Fundamental Materials needed to help satisfy their WANTS.

Experience down through the ages has taught us that we must produce, protect, and distribute at least a partially satisfactory supply of each of the Fundamemntal Materials and consume or utilize them, or we will perish. But a **great many of us, leaders and laymen alike, must yet learn that if we are to effectively reduce our present economic burdens we must obtain a completely satisfactory supply of each of the Fundamental Materials.**

Since so many people have failed to fully learn or comprehend this simple fact somebody is going to have to get out and teach it. This is a teaching job each of us can help do.

There is a real need for more spokesmen of labor, as well as for agriculture, who are willing to help break this bottleneck in

(Please turn to page 90

EILEENMERE 1208

Harpeth Valley's Senior Sire

LOOKING FOR GOOD ANGUS?

FOR SALE: 17 cows . . . safe in calf to our Herd Sires. MOST OF THESE have calves at side by Harpeth Valley's proven bulls. These are priced to assure quick results.

Call Madison P. Jones, Nashville, Tennessee — CYpress 2-3168 or CYpress 2-4471. Or write to the farm at Brentwood, Tennessee.

HARPETH VALLEY'S FAMOUS HERD BULL BATTERY

EILEENMERE 1208
by Eileenmere 1050

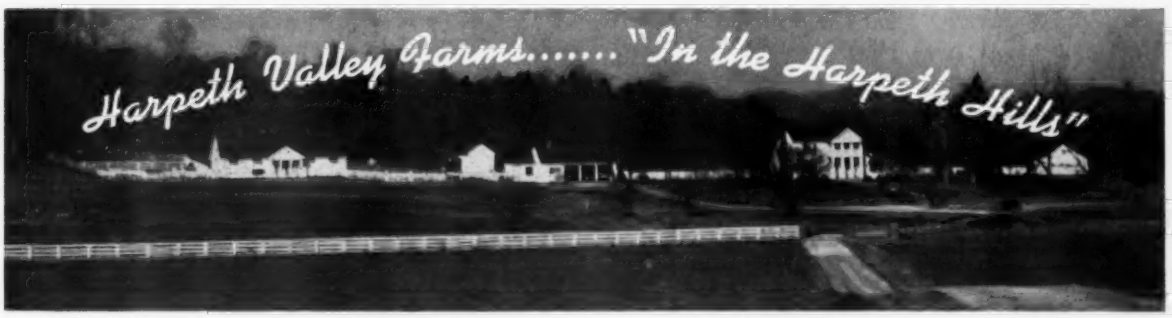
LEPETKONIAN 3200
A grandson of Eileenmere 1032d

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 746
by Homeplace Eileenmere 511 and out of a Quality daughter by Imp. Prince of Rowley

BLACK EILEENMERE 123
by Homeplace Eileenmere 18, a top breeding son of the "487th"

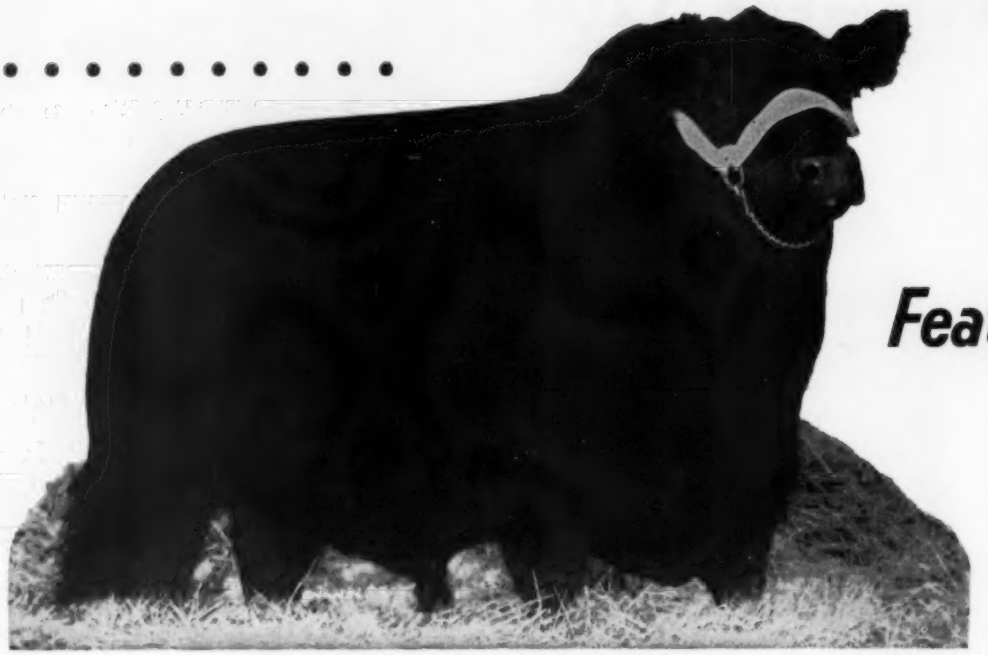
EILEENMERE 19 of HARPETH VALLEY
Our full brother to Eileenmere 1208

HARPETH VALLEY - STANFORD FARMS 1958 PRODUCTION SALE.....SEPTEMBER 12
WITH GUEST CONSIGNMENT FROM MIGLIORE & SONS, COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE



BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES, Owners **J. L. HOOPER, Farm Manager**



Featuring

EILEENMERE 1032

Eileenmere 1032 1342368, the 1949 International Grand Champion is recognized as one of the most prepotent Angus bulls in service today.

The impressive show ring winnings of offspring of "1032" include:
The 1952 International Grand Champion Bull—Ankonian 3216.
Grand Champion Bull at the 1955 Eastern National—Ankonian 32129.
Grand Champion Female at the Eastern National—
Ankony Blueblood Lady 2.
Reserve Senior Champion Female at the 1952 International.
Grand Champion Female at the 1952 All American Futurity.
First Prize Group of Three Bulls at the International.
Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1955 American Royal and Illinois State Fair—Ankonian 32180.
And numerous other Champions and prize winners.

More important, however, is the fact that the sons and daughters of "1032" have established their real value as superior breeding stock.

Few sires have ever made such an enviable record and no living International Grand Champion Bull has equaled it.

BEN TULLOCH FARM

FURTHER DETAILS WILL

MR. & MRS. JOHN W. HANES JOHN R. MILLER

BEN TULLOCH FARM FIRST SALE

MAY 26, 1958

his get and service !

Daughters of Eileenmere 1032 . . . .
Heifers bred to Eileenmere 1032 . .
Cows with calves at foot and rebred to
Eileenmere 1032!

SELLING 60 FEMALES

ANKONY FARM, RHINEBECK, NEW YORK, CO-OWNER OF EILEENMERE 1032, IS SELLING 10 TOP DAUGHTERS OF EILEENMERE 1032 AS A GUEST CONSIGNOR.

Families selling—Black Jestress, Gammer, Juana Erica, Pure Pride, Mignonne, Miss Wix, Black Beauty Zara, Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap Bessie, Portlethen Lucy, Hartley Eline, Blackwood Lady, Hartley Edella, Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Erica.

We are consigning an excellent Jilt and Erica to the Connecticut Angus Sale on April 12. Also consigning three top heifers to the New York State Consignment Sale at Ithaca on April 26.

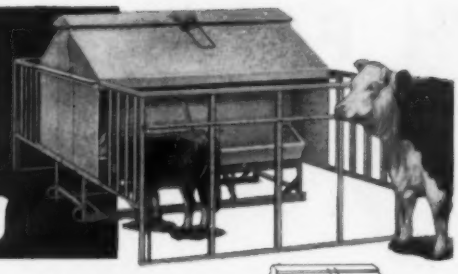
BE IN THE MAY JOURNAL

MILLBROOK
NEW YORK

RAY WHEELER

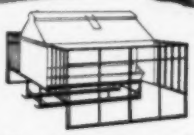
• Sale Manager:
Dave Canning
Staunton, Virginia

BROWER CREEP FEEDER FOR *Calves*

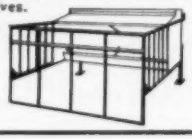


★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.



NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.



WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9223, Quincy, Illinois

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CR IMP ACK ER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc.. WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE. ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. **Detroit 2, Michigan**

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 45)

In a shocked voice your reporter inquired as to the fate of the con men.

"All I know is that one of them was in Kansas about the time the darned things bloomed," our hardened friend snickered. "Well, see you later, Bud. Gotta sit down and order me some of this New Giant 60-Day Everbearing Sweet Corn."

■

Anyone who has fussed with a ewe trying to get her to adopt an orphan (and sometimes even one of her own twins) will appreciate the discovery of a Kansas woman who sprayed two lambs—and the ewe's nose with an odor that covered up the original scent. Our clipping says the method worked but the odor used was not mentioned. Wonder if the same thing wouldn't work in trying to get a cow to adopt a second calf?

■

Our "Ain't Science Wonderful" department lists work at the University of Illinois and Colorado State University in giving tranquilizers to cattle. At Illinois the work has been with newly-weaned calves given chlorpromazine. The result was an almost complete absence of bawling and fence-walking. At Colorado the work was with nervous cows. An injection of the "happiness drug" took effect in 20 to 30 minutes and lasted 24 hours. Except in rare instances — perhaps around calving time — we believe the best treatment for congenitally nervous cows is packingtown. Trying to get along with these nervous individuals would run the tranquilizer bill rather high—figuring one shot for the cow and one for the man working with them.

■

And speaking of shots veterinarians at the University of Illinois warn cowmen against wholesale "shooting" of cattle with antibiotics. It seems that today anything from a runny nose to a limp calls for a needle and an injection of one of the "wonder drugs." Wholesale use of antibiotics can set up a sensitivity which is sometimes fatal. When a disease comes along which the antibiotic could cure, previous wholesale treatment lessens greatly the chance of the drug doing any good, the Illinois men say.

A one inch ad twelve times a year means a quarter million ads read by Journal subscribers each year for only $86.40. Too small ad? Remember—you saw and read this.

SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA ASSOCIATION

ANGUS SHOW AND SALE

AT THE SOUTHERN IOWA FAIRGROUNDS, OSKALOOSA, IOWA

TUES. & WED., APRIL 15-16

SHOW: 10:30 A. M., Tuesday, April 15 **SALE: 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, April 16**

SELLING 117 HEAD

55 TOP BULLS

Most of these bulls are all strong ages, ready to go to work and sired by many outstanding herd bulls.

62 OUTSTANDING FEMALES

Cows close to calving or will have calves at side.

Bred Heifers. Choice open heifers eligible for 4-H Club work.

• CONSIGNORS •

Mr. & Mrs. L. F. Catterson	Oskaloosa
Cochrane, Klein & Cochrane	Sigourney
O. O. & John Emerson	Knoxville
Charles Gardner	Chillicothe
Clifford Gay	Oskaloosa
Hanna & Eveland	New Sharon
W. P. Judge	Albia
G. A. Kent	Muscatine
Leffert & Barbaglia	Centerville
L. W. Leisure	Richland
Longmeadow Farms	Sigourney
Dr. F. C. Perkins	Hedrick
Ra-Mac Farm	Packwood
Stanley C. Rodgers & Sons	Milton
Asher N. Schanck, Jr.	Oskaloosa
C. C. & Marvin Smith	Oskaloosa
L. J. Smith & Sons	Hedrick
Lyle V. Smith	Sigourney
R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg	Webster
H. H. Steddom	New Sharon
Leslie S. Stout	Rose Hill
Rodger & Jennie Stringfellow	Rose Hill
H. R. & W. W. White	Sigourney
Glenn Willhoit & Sons	Batavia

Families represented are: Blackcap Effie, Edwina, Brookside Elluna, Maid of Bummers, Katinka, Witch of Endor, Jilt, El-Jon Maid of Bummers, Gammer, Georgina, Zara, Blueblood Lady, Barbara, Enquiry Dell, Elba Tweeny and other popular strains.

Buy Where You Can Get A Truck Load.

A GOOD PLACE TO BUY CATTLE FOR THE . . .

- RANCHER
- BREEDER
- FARMER
- COMMERCIAL OPERATOR

Annual banquet at 7:00 P. M. at the First Christian Church, April 15

CLYDE A. HANNA
Secretary & Sale Manager
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

JUDGE: Dean Rinner
AUCTIONEERS:
Johnston and Chandler

THE HUMAN ELEMENT

(Continued from page 52

As proof that the farmer can not be blamed for high food costs as the result of inefficiency is evidenced by the fact that a large percentage of food costs to the consumer accrue after the products leave the farmer's hands. And he can not fix the price he receives. He must take what he can get for them. Therefore, it is ridiculous to claim that the high costs to the consumer can be traced to the inefficiency of the farmer.

Farmers, of course, would welcome an opportunity to lower their costs of production. But who will come forward with a way he can do this when he can have little or nothing to say about the main items which make up his costs. He can not set the price on the machinery which he must use nor can he lower his labor costs. Farm workers can not be expected to work for lower wages than those obtained in similar lines of work in other industries which, we know, are set by union labor. And there are very few farmers who do not have to employ labor beyond their own capacity. I sometimes wonder if the people who blame the farmer for an uneconomical operator can suggest ways in which he can be more efficient. I am sure such suggestions would be gratefully received by farmers who it seems to me have proved their efficiency beyond doubt by their ability to continually produce beyond the point that is needed. Could it not be that his efficiency of production is what is hurting him to the benefit of others?

Get 3¢ a Lb. Premium with Calf Manna Creep Feeding

Creep feeding pays off with show calves or commercial calves . . . especially when you use 10% Calf Manna in your creep ration. Cattlemen report that creep feeding adds an average of 3 cents per lb. to the sale price of commercial calves. Creep feeding will put as much as 125 extra lbs. on a calf up to weaning time. That's a "plus profit" that can't be passed up.

Get rid of costly nurse cows. Put your calves on a creep ration containing 10% Calf Manna. Here's one rancher's payoff formula: 450 lbs. oats (crimped); 450 lbs. corn (cracked); 100 lbs. Calf Manna. Here's what 10% Calf Manna in your creep feed can do:

1. ***Upgrade the calves.***
2. ***Eliminate shrinkage at weaning.*** **They go on feed faster and no setbacks with Calf Manna.**
3. ***Put on cheaper gains.***
4. ***Build uniformity.***
5. **Give *"Blue-Ribbon" bloom to show cattle.***

Calf Manna FED

breed 'em right– feed 'em right!

Here's the profit story breeders from every state tell Albers. Breeders and cattlemen who buy breeding stock and feeder calves know that good breeding has to be backed up with good feeding.

Calf Manna fed heifers and bulls consistently:

1. **Bring Top Prices**
2. **Have More Bloom**
3. **Breed Better**
4. **Bring Repeat Business**

Any Feed Dealer can get Calf Manna for You

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY

1016 Central St., Kansas City 5, Mo.

A DIVISION OF CARNATION COMPANY

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 43)

and reserve grand champion female was Prairie Point Pride 5.

The supreme champion of the show was Entelopemere 3. Get-of-sire award was also awarded to Equen Plantation on get of Ankonian 3255. Kenneth Litton, Rockville, Virginia, judged the show.

In the evening following the Futurity, the Mississippi Angus Association held its annual meeting and named C. J. Rhodes, Jr., Minter City, president. Colville Jackson, Jr., Gloster, was elected vice-president and Frank Moore, Byhalia, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

■

J. C. Moncier, Knoxville, Tennessee, was elected president of the East Tennessee Angus Association at their annual meeting held recently in Knoxville.

Other officers elected were: Bob Frow, Philadelphia, Tennessee, vice-president and C. C. Chamberlain, Animal Husbandry Department, University of Tennessee, secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected were: Harold Defozier, Maryville; E. L. Rader, Morristown; Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Knoxville; and G. Afton Lindamood, Bristol.

The group discussed and voted on several sale dates including a spring sale March 8 at Knoxville. A 4-H club steer sale and an off the grass breeding cattle sale are scheduled for April 26 at Knoxville. An East Tennessee Angus feeder cattle sale is scheduled for October 6 at Morristown. Last year over 900 commercial calves were sold.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE EAST . . .

The Maryland Angus Association held its annual business meeting and election at Baltimore, January 25, and re-elected Harry Hoskinson of Londonderry Farm, Germantown, president. H. H. Hackney of Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, was elected vice-president and Boyd Whittle of College Park was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Over 60 breeders and guests attended.

Five new directors elected were: Boyd Whittle; E. A. Merkle, Naylor; Mrs. A. L. Mathias, Upperco; Mrs. W. Alton

Jones, Easton; and Dr. R. J. Habner, Ijamsville. Roger Q. Cook, Hagerstown and H. H. Hackney were elected to fill unexpired terms of directors who resigned.

Ural G. Bee, president, Maryland Stockmen's Association, spoke on the activities of that organization and invited the Maryland Angus Association to become an affiliate. Lyle Springer, executive assistant, American Angus Association, gave an interesting and informative talk on the new herd classification program being initiated this year by the American Angus Association. This was followed by a question and answer session.

■

One of the most successful short courses held to date was completed on January 31, 1958 at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. This beef cattle short course runs for a full week and gives the students theory and practical work in all phases of purebred and commercial beef cattle production. There were some 70 students from New York and several nearby states, attending this seventh annual event even though there was much snow and cold weather throughout the week.

Instruction for the short course is furnished by the Animal Husbandry Department and allied departments at the University. Field representatives of all the beef breed Associations were also on hand to help with the work. In addition several prominent beef cattle breeders from the state of New York were there to add their practical touch to the instruction.

Jim Keen, manager of Mole's Hill Farm, who fitted and showed the recent International Champion bull, was on hand to give much practical help in regard to the fitting and showing of cattle.

■

The Department of Animal Husbandry at the University of Maryland, College Park, recently completed its seventh annual Stockmen's Short Course. The course was held at the College on January 27 to 29. This course presents the fundamentals of animal husbandry with laboratory demonstrations enabling the students to learn by doing. Instruction is furnished by the staff of the Animal Husbandry Department as well as other departments at the college. Breed association representatives were present to aid in the instruction. Some 60 students from Maryland and nearby areas were in attendance at this three day event.

—James Coyner

■

FROM THE NORTH CENTRAL . . .

The Michigan Angus Association held its annual meeting January 29 in East

GALLOGLY BROTHERS

Breeding the Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business

Make your next herd bull a Bardoliermere 2d

the most sought-after blood in the Angus fraternity.

We have sons of BARDOLIERMERE of HIGH HILL, our outstanding breeding son of Bardoliermere 2d out of Ohio's Eulima Lady 65th, maternal sister to O. Bardoliermere 2d, the J. C. McLean sire. Bardoliermere of High Hill is the sire of "Elmer", the Mi-Jo Farms herd sire who was Reserve Grand Champion at the Ohio State Fair and Toronto Royal.

WRITE US OR DROP BY THE FARM AND HAVE A LOOK AT THESE YOUNG PROSPECTS.

See us for Bardoliermere 2d Breeding!

Gallogly Bros.

GENE AND BILL

Rt. 2 • CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

The following QUALITY Animals with PREFERRED LINEAGE are now working in our herd:

FAMILIES:

WOODCOTE MISS BURGESS
ENQUIRY DELL
SUNBEAM BARBAROSA
HAYSTON BEAUTY
CHERRY BLOSSOM
PINKY PRIDE (direct import)
OHIO STATE EULIMA
BLACKCAP BESSIE
ROYAL LADY
QUEEN MOTHER
RUTH of TILLYFOUR
PRIMROSE
HARTLEY ELINE
KEY KARAMA
KATINKA
MINA
EVERGREEN ENERGY
ERICA ENERGY
ZARA
TOLAN PAULINE
ERICA
WITCH of ENDOR
QUEEN DOLLY
BARBARA
BLACKCAP MISSIE
BALLINDALLOCH GADIE GEORGINA
TOLAN BLACKCAP
BLUEBLOOD LADY
BLUE RIBBON BLACKBIRD
BARBARA WOODSON
BLACKCAP
PRIDE of ABERDEEN

We have calves on the ground by such PROVEN SIRES as:

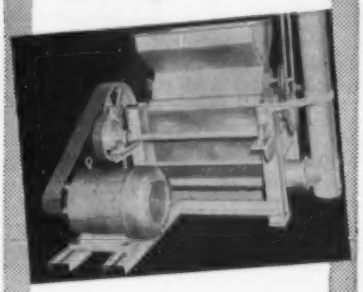
MARYCREST EILEENMERE 57 (our herd sire) Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th and double grandson of Eileenmere 487th.
ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d (International Grand Champion).
ELATION of EASTFIELD (Junior and Reserve Grand Champion 1956 Perth Show).
JAGO (sale last year of his get was third ranking of the nation).
PRINCE PEER 15th RLS (famous LUXURY bull).
BLACK KNIGHT 100th of A. V. (his sire, Black Peer 28th of A. V., sired a winning get at Chicago, and a Junior Champion bull).
MR. EILEENMERE 2d (son of International Grand Champion).
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 325th (pedigree rich in blood of Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 487).
EILEENMERE 79th of PLF (son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79th, International first prize winner and double grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion).

Casa Vaca ANGUS

DR. and MRS. R. E. SHANDS, owners
NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

FORMULA FOR PROFITS

Almost FANTASTIC PROFITS are being made in grain rolling and mixing...



Example: $30.00 per hour with this Giant Krimper-Kracker® . . . and as much as $10.00 per hour with our little 10x10" mill. 15 sizes.

PRECISION MIXING FOR DRY AND LIQUID MOLASSES FEED MIXING

- 100 pound to 8000 pound sizes
- Portable or Stationary Mixers

TODAY you want to figure how much it costs you *not* to have this equipment rather than the price, which happily is most reasonable.

This sweeping change-over to dust-free rolled grains gives you a once-in-a-lifetime fortune making opportunity. Ask about our corn and cob Granulator too!

Come in and see our wonderful new factory; no finer production equipment anywhere.

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

H. C. DAVIS SONS MFG. CO.

P.O. Box AC-155, Bonner Springs, Kansas

Lansing and elected Robert Barger, Holly, Michigan, president.

Other officers elected were: A. T. Nielsen, Rockford, Michigan, vice-president; Enoch Carlson, Alto, Michigan, secretary; and Mrs. Marguerite Smith, Williamston, treasurer.

Directors elected were: A. T. Nielsen; John Olson, Milan, Michigan; and Wade Olin, Lansing.

Speakers for the evening included Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association, who spoke on "The Importance of Futurities" and Dale Runnion, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, who discussed "Merchandising Angus as Club Calves". Robert Williams, retiring president, was master of ceremonies.

■

Over 120 people attending the annual meeting of the Ohio Angus Association in Columbus, Ohio, recently, saw William J. Ryan, Rynoka Farm, Milford Center, Ohio, elected president.

Other officers elected were: John Cuber, Galena, Ohio, vice-president, and P. D. Lockwood, Marion, Ohio, treasurer.

Two new directors elected were: Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio, and John Hennigh, Plain City, Ohio.

John F. Cuber acted as master of ceremonies and introduced speakers, Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; and John Hennigh.

■

Roland Depew of Alto, Michigan, was elected president of the West Michigan Angus Association at a meeting held recently in Lowell, Michigan. Philip Wing, Sheridan, Michigan, was named vice-president and Enoch Carlson, Alto, Michigan, was elected secretary-treasurer.

Directors to the Angus group are: E. L. Phelps, Cedar Springs; Nyle Kotz, Marshall; Fred Buckham, Kalamazoo; Dr. L. M. Cropsey, Cassopolis; Clarence Klahn, Lowell; Lyle Condon, Clarksville; and A. T. Nielsen, Rockford.

Featured speaker, Robert Williams, manager, Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan, discussed the "Importance of the Herd Bull" and Monte Flett, National Livestock and Meat Board, gave a meat carving demonstration.

■

The Southeast Michigan Angus Association held its annual meeting February 22, in Adrian, and re-elected Maurice Sanderson, Cement City, president for the coming year. Arthur Head, Pittsford, was named vice-president and Victor Cronk, Adrian, and Mrs. Frances Olsen, Milan, were re-elected secretary and treasurer respectively.

Arthur Head and Bernard Feathers, Fayette, Ohio, were elected to the board of directors.

"The Importance of Club Calf Sales" was emphasized by Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association, and plans were made to hold such a sale October 18, in Adrain. —Dale Baird

■

FROM IOWA . . .

Iowa State Angus breeders held their annual banquet and meeting during the organization's recent show and sale. A new record attendance of some 340 breeders attended the banquet in the Hotel Savery at Des Moines. Dale Williams, farm director of Radio Station WOI, Ames, acted as master of ceremonies.

The youth of the state were honored by the association. Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities of the American Angus Association, made the presentations for the boys, and Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, recognized the splendid work of the girls. Premium checks were presented by the Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and the American Angus Association.

At the business meeting E. P. Arnold, Spencer, Iowa, was elected president; Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa, was named vice-president; and Clyde A. Hanna, Oskaloosa, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

The following directors were named to represent various Iowa district associations: Walter J. Findlay, Harlan, for Botna Valley Association; Tony Williams, Scranton, for Des Moines River Valley; Ralph Bell, for Iowa Southern; Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, for Interstate; G. A. Kent, Muscatine, for Eastern Iowa; Roger Stringfellow, Rose Hill, for South Central; Charles E. Varley, Stuart, for Four County; Evan Sage, Waterloo, for Northeast; and E. H. Rotter, West Point, for Southeast.

In the Iowa Angus sale 124 bulls brought $85,030 for a $686 average and 109 females sold for a total of $48,315 and averaged $444. The 233 head totaled $133,345 and averaged $572.

■

The Johnson County Iowa Angus Association held its annual meeting recently in the Elks Club at Iowa City, Iowa. Pat Rohret, Tiffin, Iowa, was elected president and F. W. Schnoebelen, Riverside, Iowa, was named vice-president. W. D. Shellady, Iowa City, was re-elected secretary and Sam McCabe, Oxford, was named treasurer.

Directors elected were: Joe Miltner, Iowa City; Boyd Emde, Wellman; Townsend Brown, Nichols; and A. A. Rarick, Iowa City, was elected to the state board.

Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, spoke on "What's Ahead in the Angus World", and A. A. Rarick acted as master of ceremonies. The group planned for a field day this summer and a calf sale next fall.

All officers of the Jasper County Iowa Angus Association were re-elected at the annual banquet and meeting, January 22, at Newton, Iowa. Over 85 people attended the banquet.

Officers re-elected were: Harry Butler, Baxter, president; Howard Ritter, Reasnor, vice-president; and Dick Vander Werff, Sully, secretary-treasurer.

New directors elected were: Gail Ingram, Prairie City and Everett Wasson, Reasnor. —Lyle Haring

■

FROM NORTH CAROLINA . . .

Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee, Angus breeder and a director of the American Angus Association, was one of the featured out-of-state speakers at the seventh annual meeting of the North Carolina Cattlemen's Association recently at Raleigh. Mr. Keefauver discussed the need for good management practices throughout the year in the purebred herd and concluded with a brief discussion of the Angus herd classification program which will be inaugurated this year. He stressed its use as a tool in breeding better purebred cattle, especially by the smaller breeder.

Those attending the two day conference also heard a luncheon address by Radford Hall, secretary of the American Cattlemen's Association. A discussion was held on type and quality needed in commercial bulls and a large group of young bulls and replacement heifers were graded by college personnel. Beef marketing in North Carolina, the digestive system of the cow and North Carolina pastures were also covered in detail.

—William Terry

■

FROM THE JUNIOR DIRECTOR . . .

Iowa 4-H and FFA boys and girls met January 27 in Des Moines, during the Iowa State Angus Show and Sale and set up a temporary junior Angus Association.

Rodney Brannen of Muscatine was elected president of the newly formed group. Other officers elected were: Glen Swanson, Davenport, vice-president; Mary Godley, Earlham, secretary; Janice Hullinger, Manly, treasurer; and Curt Rodgers, Bloomfield, publicity chairman.

Directors elected were: Edward Pretz, Columbus Junction; James Bierstedt, Whittemore; Lanny DeMott, Bedford; Janice Loriniore, Earlham; Bob Damer, Stanwood; Gary Reish, Osceola; and Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine.

Dwight Garner, Ida Grove Angus breeder and youth committee chairman of the Iowa Angus Association, served as chairman and emphasized the benefits members would derive from such an organization.

Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, and Dean Hurlbut, di-

"Behind our gates you will find Black Gold"

• HERD SIRES •

GREENBRIER ENVIOUS 500th
Son of Greenbrier Envious 5th

KINLOCHMERE 66th
Son of Eileenmere 1029th

BRAYS ISLAND BARDOMERE 5th
Son of Brays Island Bardomere

MRS. BETSY PENN'S
Chinqua-Penn Plantation
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

T. M. "Bill" SMITH, mgr.
Tel.: DI-9-8105 or DI-9-5193

TROY BUMGARNER
herdsman
Tel.: DI-9-7181

KINTYRE . . .

FEATURING:

ANKONIAN 32133
Son of the "1032d"

EILEENMERE 1480
Son of the "1100th"

Something of Quality and Pedigree For Sale At All Times

GLOSTER • MISSISSIPPI

Mr. & Mrs. C. C. "Red" Jackson
Phone: 4831

Colville C. Jackson, Jr.
Phone: 3301

FROM SCOTLAND TO WILLOW CREEK TO YOU . . .

Papal of Cobairdy, pictured, is an outstanding herd bull in the Ewshot herd of D. C. L. Vey, Scotland. His half brother, Phylial of Cobairdy II, is a truly great sire in our herd in U. S. A.

Inspection of his progeny by the most critical is invited.

WILLOW CREEK FARM

DR. & MRS. WM. JOHNSON — GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

Save Your Calves from
SCOURS

The heavy losses of newborn Calves can be stopped if the right methods are used.

Calf Scours Respond to Proper Sulfa Treatment!

FRANKLIN
INFECTIOUS SCOUR TREATMENT Liquid

FRANKLIN
INFECTIOUS SCOUR BOLUSES

inhibit the bacterial growth commonly associated with infectious calf scours, and also some secondary infections such as calf pneumonia.

In severe cases, the use of Franklin PENICILLIN-STREPTOMYCIN will reinforce the action of the sulfas.

FRANKLIN
TRI-SULFA
Highly effective in treatment of
CALF PNEUMONIA
CALF DIPHTHERIA
SHIPPING FEVER
and FOOT ROT in cattle

TRI-SULFA SOLUTION TRI-SULFA BOLUSES

NEW Franklin Liquid TRI-SULFA NS a concentrated solution of Tri-Sulfa for use in DRINKING WATER, by INTRARUMINAL INJECTION or as a DRENCH.
Provides both convenience and economy.

The leading Drug Store in each locality is usually the local Franklin dealer. If you will drop a card to any Franklin office we'll send you name of Dealer nearest you, and mail you a free copy of the 80-page Franklin Catalog.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

rector of junior activities, American Angus Association, assisted in organizing the group.

■

The Mo-Jr Angus Association met February 23 at the Daniel Boone Hotel in Columbia, Missouri. Eddie Sydenstricker, president of the group, presided and Ed Stout, fieldman, Missouri Angus Association, discussed plans for a series of 13 junior field days to be held July 14 through July 20. At the final field day, to be held at Harold Rogers Farm, Kirksville, Missouri, a registered Angus heifer will be given away to some boy or girl who selects the best name for the heifer. Mr. Rogers is donating the heifer.

Ronnie Rogers, vice-president, Mo-Jr Angus Association, discussed the possibility of having judging classes, showmanship, clipping, tattooing, and hoof trimming at the field days.

At a banquet in the evening, Eddie Sydenstricker assisted by Al Ripperger presented citations to the hosts of the junior field days held last summer. Those receiving citations were: Mr. and Mrs. Orin James, Cameron; Dr. and Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville; Clearwater Farm, Springfield; Mr. and Mrs. Quincy Cox, Versailles; Mr. and Mrs. H. Roy Meier, Jackson; and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Inman, Salem.

A plaque was also presented to Earl Rogers, Kirksville, for the splendid work he had done in promoting the junior association and helping its members.

Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, and Dean Hurlbut, junior activities director, American Angus Association, explained how these field days and the junior association would benefit members in the future.

■

The Marion County Angus Association voted to sponsor a junior Angus heifer club at a recent meeting held in Knoxville, Iowa.

Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities, American Angus Association, and Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, were on hand to explain the importance of establishing a heifer club.

Temporary officers were elected and Marvin Cleair, Knoxville, was named president. Carolyn Cline, Bussey, was elected secretary. Other members of the club are: Joe Cline, Kathy Rodgers, Pam Rodgers and James Boughn, all of Knoxville; Tracy Smith and David Smith of Pleasantville.

■

Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, South Carolina, and Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, took top honors in the Aberdeen-Angus breed show at the Florida State Fair, Tampa, February 11. Caroland Angus Farms showed the senior and grand champion Angus bull, Caroland Bandolier Lad 40, and Sinkola Plantation showed the junior and grand champion female, Miss Burgess of Sinkola 4.

Sinkola Plantation also exhibited the junior and reserve grand champion bull, Whitneymere 582, and the reserve senior champion bull, Sinkola Black Prince. Caroland Angus Farms showed the reserve junior champion bull, Caroland Bandolier Lad 70.

In the female classes Sinkola Plantation again showed the reserve grand champion, Barbara Rose of Sinkola 2. The Turkey Creek FFA Chapter, Dover, Florida, exhibited the senior champion, Enchanting Miss Turkey Creek, and Sinkola Plantation showed the reserve senior champion, Blackcap of Anoka 32.

Get-of-sire and junior get awards went to Caroland Angus Farms on get of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Professor Robert A. Long of the University of Georgia judged the Angus show.

—Dean Hurlbut

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 56)

If there is a considerable number of steers being held back to use up this corn, they will have to be moved to market when the weather turns warm and the "soft" corn begins to spoil. These cattle could be turned out to grass and held for later marketings. However, this is not likely.

The movement of finished steers to the Chicago market consisted mostly of choice steers. Buyers took the bulk of these steers at prices ranging from $25.50 to $28.50. Strongweight 1400 to 1550 pounds choice grades sold from $27.00 to $30.00, the latter price paid near the close. Scattered loads of prime steers sold upwards from $30.00. In the final week a prime load of Illinois-fed Angus steers averaged 1266 lbs. reached $36.50 to establish the highest price paid here in five years.

The $36.50 peak was $4.00 above the previous month's high and compares with the $26.00 top paid here the same period a year ago. Out of eleven full market days in Chicago, 25 loads of prime steers sold at the extreme top of the market of which 24 were Angus. The heaviest load to top was a shipment of Iowa-fed Blacks that averaged 1360 pounds and sold at $34.50. The lightest shipment to bring a top price was a load of Angus from a "reputation" feedlot in Illinois that averaged 1138 pounds and sold at $31.50 at the outset of the month.

Heifers and cows advanced right along with the fat steer trade. However, the increase was not as great as in steers. Heifers set new three-year highs when prime Angus heifers averaging 1050 pounds topped at $30.00.

A bullish undertone still persists in the livestock industry. The recent report of

Thank you . . .

We wish to express our appreciation to each of you who helped make our recent "Select" Sale such a success. 55 lots sold for an average of $1097 per lot. To those in attendance, to the contending bidders and to the buyers we say, "Thank You." Following is a list of the 38 buyers from 9 states:

HOHL & KIMMLER.....DONNELLSON, IOWA
EZRA WENNDT.....WYOMING, IOWA
HENRY BARTENHAGEN & SON.....WAPELLO, IOWA
CLAYTON CARPENTER.....SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA
EMIL R. WEIL.....NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA
AMES & KNUTSON.....AMES, IOWA
JOHN CASTOR.....ILLINOIS CITY, ILLINOIS
ERNEST C. YEDLICK.....NICHOLS, IOWA
D. M. TYLER.....DEWEY, OKLAHOMA
DR. J. B. WHITE.....DAVENPORT, IOWA
ROY L. FARMS.....CLAYTON, MISSOURI
KENNETH GOODING.....WARSAW, ILLINOIS
CEDAR LANE ANGUS FARM.....CLAFLIN, KANSAS
GREEN GARDEN ANGUS FARM.....LORRAINE, KANSAS
ELMER SOENKE.....WALCOTT, IOWA
M. J. KROTZ.....ODELL, NEBRASKA
TREASURE ACRES.....BLAIRSBURG, IOWA
STUELAND BROS.....CALAMUS, IOWA
JOHN HEADLEE.....ATLANTIC, IOWA
J. C. McLEAN.....QUINCY, ILLINOIS
HOOTS ANGUS FARM.....GRANTS PASS, OREGON
HARLEY F. MEEKER.....MEDIAPOLIS, IOWA
HARRY E. FISHER & SON.....ALEDO, ILLINOIS
RUDIE STEWART.....DONAHUE, IOWA
LEROY O. CASTLE.....BLUFFS, ILLINOIS
RAONA FARMS.....WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN
WOODLAWN FARMS.....CRESTON, ILLINOIS
C. E. BLACK.....DAVENPORT, IOWA
GARY CAPEN.....BUFFALO, IOWA
K. G. HELBLE.....MUSCATINE, IOWA
C. E. VARLEY & SON.....STUART, IOWA
A. L. CONDON.....CASEY, IOWA
JERRY KOENING.....AUDUBON, IOWA
GERALD & RENA JEAN ISERMAN.....LENA, ILLINOIS
FAIRLAWN FARMS.....TOPEKA, KANSAS
GLEN-DON FARMS.....DAVENPORT, IOWA
ED BROWN.....DAVENPORT, IOWA
ARNOLD ANGUS FARM.....SPENCER, IOWA

We have a number of outstanding young bulls on hand ready for service. Come see them or write for prices.

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
H. Dick Nobis

Route 2

DAVENPORT, IOWA

YORKSHIRE

The Choice
of
Progressive
Livestock Breeders

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information
and copy of the breed magazine
write to
AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.
Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

MAC-RÄ Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick

PREMIUM NECK TAGS
DO THE JOB BETTER
COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅝" HI NUMBERS
DEEP ENGRAVED
DU PONT NYLON ➡

Your choice of four beautiful colors: White, Yellow, Red, Blue — numbered as you like 1 to 999.

⬅ SOLID BRASS
A large neatly designed brass tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high.

ALUMINUM TAG
This fine aluminum tag is same size and shape of brass tag illustrated above, with same size figures, deeply engraved.

R.B. CHAIN-TAG FASTENER
PAT. PENDING

This new type trouble-proof fastener with special rocker-bearing feature adds to life of tag.

R.B. ROPE-TAG FASTENER
PAT. PENDING
This fastener uses 45" of ⅜" braided poly rope — water proof, acid proof. Also has the rocker bearing feature for tag. Much lighter than chain, a little more humane.

Mac-Rä EZee ON/OFF PLIERS $1.25 each
with order of 25 chain sets 50c ea.

PAT. PENDING

ORDER PRICE LIST

Nylon Tags (choice of 4 colors), ea.	$ .50
Brass Tags, ea.	.50
Aluminum Tags, ea.	.50
1 0-40" Plated Chain	.50
R.B. Chain-Tag Fastener	.18
Key Ring Fastener	.15
R.B. Rope - Tag Fastener with 45" braided poly rope	.65
NOTE—Orders of 25 to 200 complete sets	$1.00
Your choice of tags, Fasteners or Rope sets at this price, numbered as you like, 1 to 999	
ONE ONLY—sample set	$1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Price List
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please

WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RÄ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

the annual census of livestock on farms and ranches as of January 1, 1958, proved very favorable to producers. The USDA release stated that combined livestock and poultry numbers on farms and ranches showed a decline of one per cent from 1957. This should indicate favorable returns for a good portion of this year.

The report placed cattle numbers at 93,967,000 head, down more than a half million from a year earlier, and the second year cattle numbers have showed a decline.

The hog total was placed at 51,559,000 head compared with 51,703,000 a year ago, indicating no large supply of hogs being held back for future marketings. Sheep proved the only class to show an increase. Stock sheep and lambs numbered 31,328,000 head from 30,390,000 last year.

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 62)

for the group. In appreciation of efforts made as Publicity Chairman, Art Roehr, Shellsburg presented Mrs. Merl Thorman, Blairstown with a gift from Hawkeye members and their families enjoying the "Around the Hawkeye District" News Bulletin.

Officers for the coming year elected at the men's meeting are John R. Gill, Marion, President; Dale Newman, Martelle, Vice-President; James Irons, Clarence, Secretary-Treasurer; State Director, Irvin Kemp, Marion. Directors elected for a 2 year term are Ezra Wenndt, Wyoming, Jones County and Merl Thorman, Blairstown, Benton County.

Auxiliary officers for 1958 are Mrs. H. H. Groff, Fairfax, President; Mrs. Ronald Spear, Stanwood, Vice-President; Mrs. Walter Kiehl, Mechanicsville, Secretary-Treasurer; State Directors: Mrs. I. C. Kemp, Marion; Alternate, Mrs. John R. Gill, Marion. Mrs. Merl Thorman will serve on Publicity. Forty ladies held their Annual meeting, election and accepted the By-laws of the Hawkeye Auxiliary proposed by the Committee, Mrs. Walter Kiehl, Mrs. Ronald Spear and Mrs. Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville. Ways of raising money were discussed and the Committee for this project are Mrs. E. J. Schmuecker, Marengo, Mrs. Lon Bigbee, Marengo and Mrs. Gorman Robinson. Tentative plans are for more get-togethers throughout the year.

Members having a mutual interest in "The Blacks" are from Benton, Linn, Jones, Cedar, Johnson and Iowa Counties. Mrs. Merl Thorman, Blairstown, Publicity Chairman.

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

YOUNGEST MEMBER

This is the youngest member of the Wisconsin Angus Auxiliary, Karen Udelhoven, 8½ month old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Udelhoven, Bloomington, Wisconsin, taken at the Association meeting — with her mother. — Photo courtesy of Telegraph-Herald, Dubuque, Iowa.

4-H Benefits Young Girls

The American Auxiliary chooses March for special emphasis on 4-H work. Four prominent 4-H Members in Iowa have supplied a composite of the four phases of their pledge at the request of Mrs. Merl Thorman of Blairstown, Iowa, committee member. They are as follows:

My Head To Clearer Thinking

Mildred Kay Russell, Bedford, Iowa

4-H'ers who pledge, "My Head To Clearer Thinking," are actually giving a solemn promise that they will train their minds to think creatively. We all have brains so let's use them. Don't sit back and let them lay idle. Ideas are what move our civilization forward. I have learned to think for myself and be creative as a result of my 4-H work. Copying ideas may seem the easy way out, but it doesn't give the satisfaction one gets from doing it himself. Everyone has the opportunity to create if they would take it.

I firmly believe that one's mind grows when ideas are shared. These ideas don't need to stay in your local club or community, but they can be circulated in your country and even all over the world.

I feel very fortunate to be a 4-H member and I will always try to live up to the pledge. Our 4-leaf clover, to me, is a symbol of the younger generation always striving to "Make the Best Better."

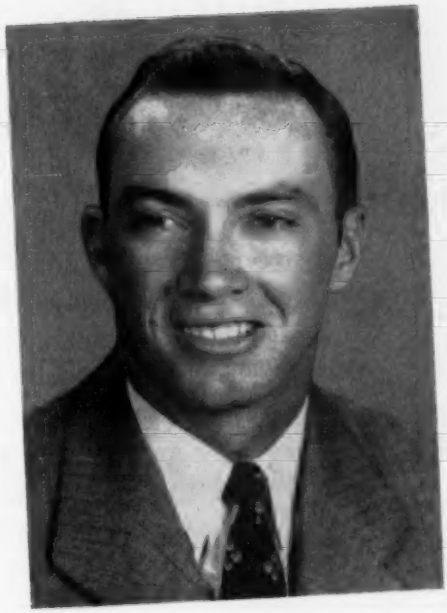
My Heart To Greater Loyalty

Diane Sage, Waterloo, Iowa

As a 4-H member I have pledged my heart to greater loyalty for my club, my community, my country, and my world. Being in 4-H has developed in me a sense of loyalty and faithfulness to high ideals. I have learned not only to work for myself and my club but for the benefit of the whole 4-H program. In turn if our

TWO PROGRESSIVE MOVES AT FAIRLAWN

Pictured above is Pageileenmere 10th, "The Typesetter of the Midwest" and sire of the 1956 Grand Champion Female at Denver and Grand Champion Bull of the 1957 American Royal. Owned in partnership with Art Johnston of Coin, Iowa, and Mrs. George Fox, Shadow Mist Farm, Rogers, Arkansas.



At the right is John Barton, former fieldman for the Kansas Angus Association.

1. HERD BULL POWER

We announce the purchase of Jake Stimson's interest in the nationally famous "Typesetter of the Midwest", Pageileenmere 10th. We believe he will have a great influence in developing our breeding program along with Pageileenmere S 88th, a son of the "10th", whose first calves are already in the show barn. Evaberg of Tillyfour, a full Scotch blood bull sired by the "Power Packed" Evaberg's Boxer and from a great Imported Ruth of Tillyfour dam. Calves on the ground are fulfilling our high expectations.

2. MAN POWER

Announcing the appointment of John Barton as manager of Fairlawn Farms. John has for the past two and one-half years served as fieldman for the Kansas Angus Association where he has been recognized as one of the most influential Angus men in the Midwest. His experience and ability will mean much to the future of Fairlawn Farms. Also announcing the appointment of Jack Donnell as herdsman of Fairlawn Farms. Jack's many years of experience with Angus cattle will further the farm's cattle program immensely.

We extend to all Angus breeders a special invitation to visit Fairlawn Farms, located just outside the city limits, southwest of Topeka, Kansas. John Barton at Ranch Headquarters will look forward to showing you the cattle, and visitors are always welcome.

FAIRLAWN FARMS

Victor Loebsack, Owner
Topeka, Kansas

John Barton, Manager
Rt. 9, Topeka, Kansas

Jack Donnell, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Topeka, Kansas

FOR THE

CONNECTICUT CALCUTTA

APRIL 12, 1958

WHEN INVITED TO CONSIGN, WE COULD

SELECT NONE FINER

THAN

RUTH OF S. N. F. SEVENTH

May 8, 1957 2463272

A BALLINDALLOCH RUTH, BETTER ONES ARE

SOMETIMES NEVER FOUND

BELIEVE ME . . .

SHE IS NICE, FRIENDS

SO

SEEK-NO-FURTHER

Jutland, N. J.
PAUL V. LEWIS
Manager

MR. & MRS. N. B. TRITTIPOE
Owners
Clinton, N. J. 141-J

Aldie, Va.
JOHN PYNE
Manager

See our rugged growthy bulls at the

MINNESOTA SALE APRIL 26

by (imp)

Justin of Ballintomb,

½ brother to the dam of reserve champion Perth 1957. Also a group of heifers with quality and uniformity.

We produced top bull at Minnesota sale 1957, reserve junior champion Minnesota state fair and reserve champion Sioux Falls Winter show 1958

A herd that is consistently at the top.

Visit our stalls at Pipestone, Minn., April 26, '58

Campbell Bros.

UTICA, MINNESOTA

4-H program is loyal to the same high ideals we will be able to build toward a better world. In this I believe, and I am willing to work for it.

—o—

My Hands To Larger Service

Janice Vander Werf DeBartolo, Des Moines, Ia.

My own hands have certainly been pledged to larger service through being a member of 4-H. The first opportunity came at the age of 13 when I was elected to my first office, Secretary-Treasurer. The knowledge and experience I gained through it helped me in later years to be a more efficient club president. As an officer, I hope in some way I served my fellow club members. In my own community, 4-H gave me a chance to serve by singing as a soloist and a member of the county chorus at banquets, fairs, and other events. At my local 4-H banquet in 1956 I was honored to receive the community service award. In October of the same year at the National Field days, my Aberdeen-Angus steer, Toby, and I were part of an exhibit that demonstrated to people how much time, effort, and money it takes to put meat on their tables. There also I was honored to meet and talk with the President of the United States, Dwight D. Eisenhower, as he viewed the beef exhibit. As one 4-H member, my services are limited to my club and community, but when all these services are added up, we 4-H'ers as an organization can perform a great service to our country and to our world.

—o—

My Health To Better Living

Julia Greff, Fayette, Iowa

How 4-H Has Benefited My Health To Better Living, For My Club, My Community, And My World

My five years in 4-H work I will never forget as long as I live. I had many enjoyable hours attending meetings, going on 4-H tours and going to camp. Being an officer of my local club taught me to be accurate and to get the news out on time or someone would be down my neck. I will never forget the people that I met while I was in 4-H. It makes you realize that the leaders really have to have a lot of patience to undertake this job. I really respect all of the 4-H leaders everywhere. I believe you should have loyalty for your club and support it with the very best you have to offer. As a 4-H member it taught me to be responsible and not to quit a job you were doing until it is done. It taught me to win without bragging and to lose without squealing. I believe that everyone should learn this whether they are in 4-H or not. I believe in the training of my health for the strength it will give me to enjoy life and to work efficiently.

PFEIFFER ANGUS FARMS

17th ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
AT THE FARM, 1½ MILES SOUTH OF
ORLANDO, OKLAHOMA ON HIWAY 77.

for your
SELECTION...

2 bulls & 48 females

These cattle have been raised under range conditions and are offered to you as such. Some of the females are bred and some have been left open so that the buyer may breed her to his own good sire. There will be 15 or 20 head of purebred heifers sold after the registered cattle sale.

Check this date on your calendar...

SATURDAY, APRIL 26th

You are cordially invited to spend the day with us whether you plan to buy, inspect our offering or just watch the sale.

HERD SIRES IN SERVICE:

Scarlett Prince Eric 48th; Prince Quality of OAMC; Prince Quality 27th; Prince Eric of Angus Valley; Prince Eric the 8th; Prince Eric 10th; Prince Eric 12th; Prince 205, a son of the "205th". See them at the farm.

J. F. PFEIFFER & SON

ORLANDO, OKLAHOMA

Lunch will be served on the grounds

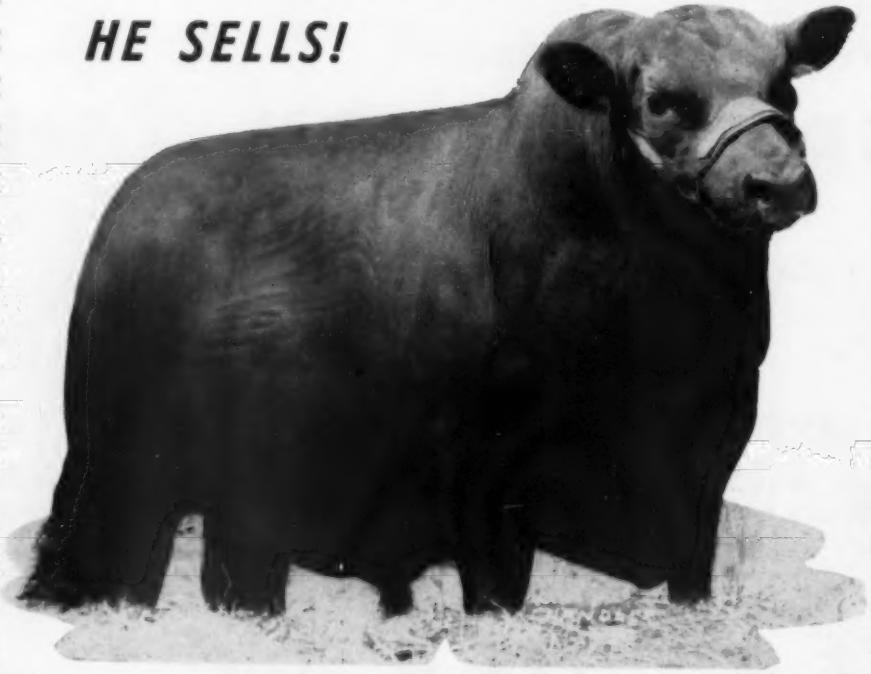
AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON

DISPERSION OF THE MI-JO FARMS ANGUS

HE SELLS!

BARDOLIERMERE GB 5th, "Elmer", many times champion grandson of Bardoliermere 2d. Elmer's show record is fabulous. He sells along with a great set of sons and daughters at side of dam. Many are show prospects. A great number of the females are bred to him. See his first calves and you will seek his Get!

HE SELLS!



O. BARDOLIERMERE 10th, a great show ring winner and sire of show ring champions. By Ohio State University's world famous Bardoliermere 2d. Three sons and thirty daughters sell. Many cows have calves at foot by him. Others carry his service. He sells!

- **For Catalogs Address: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.**
- You are cordially invited to be our guests at a get-together to be at the Zane Hotel at 7:00 P. M., April 18th.

MI-JO FARMS, ZANESVILLE, OHIO • **Dr. Louis Berman, Owner Tim Gallogly, Manager**

HERD AND TURKANA FARMS ANGUS HERD

AT 10:00 A. M.

SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1958

AT THE MI-JO FARMS NEAR ZANESVILLE, OHIO

NEARLY 200 HEAD SELL

MI-JO FARMS . . .

of Zanesville, Ohio offer 125 head, selling as approximately 95 lots and including the noted, many times champion, Bardoliermere GB 5th. Other herd bulls that sell are Ankonian 3527th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and from a Bandolier bred dam. Sons and daughters sell as separate lots, many females are bred to him and 8 young bulls by him are listed. Ankonian OB 46th by the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, and from an Ankony bred dam. He sells along with his outstanding Get, a few females are bred to him. 84 females sell as separate lots; 22 of these cows have calves at side now, 25 are springer cows and several will have calves by sale time. 27 bred heifers and 9 open heifers are listed. They are the young cattle that were being prepared for the proposed Mi-Jo Farms Production Sale. There are many fancy show animals in this group. Quite a number of the females have past show records and are dams of outstanding show cattle. Several of the cattle listed have been nominated for the American Angus Futurity.

TURKANA FARMS . . .

of East Liverpool, Ohio offer 5 bulls and 65 females, many with calves at foot. The great show ring winner, Bardoliermere 10th, is listed and three of his sons sell, one of them is the junior herd sire. Also selling is Quakermere 35th, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th from a Bandolier bred dam. Fifteen females will be bred to him. In the female division, there is an outstanding group of bred heifers and ten open heifers sired by O. Bardoliermere 10th. Several of these heifers are direct from the show herd. Many have calves at foot and others are heavy springers. Most of the pedigrees carry very strong bottom lines. For the most part, these cattle will come to you in just strong breeding condition. Your chance to buy proven herd bulls and a group of females that will make foundation material at its best.

SIRES OF SALE CATTLE INCLUDE Bardoliermere 2d, O. Bardoliermere, Ankonian 3513th, Bardoliermere of High Hill, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Eileenmere 1074th, Eileenmere R. G. 101st, Prince Peer A. V., O. Bardoliermere 10th, Eileenmere of TF, Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 585th, Bardoliermere GB 5th, Ankonian 3527th, Ankonian OB 46th and other noted bulls.

Families represented are Tolan Blackcap Missie, Tolan Barbaramere, Blackcap Effie, Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Georgina, Zara, Imported Violet of Montbletton, Imported Black Jewess, Ruth, Pinky Pride, Annuity, Fannie Bess, Blueblood Lady, Black Jestress, El-Jon Erianna, Barbarosa, Tolan Ectessa, Estermere, Gammer, Advie Rose, Royal Lady, Jipsey, Coquette, Karama, Blackcap Velvet and members of various other tribes.

AUCTIONEERS: PAUL GOOD AND MERLIN WOODRUFF

TURKANA FARMS, E. LIVERPOOL, OHIO • Michael Turk Owner

"AN ANGUS TRADITION RENEWED"

Modena Plantation

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

R. C. Roebling
Owner

David Doddridge
Herdsman

These Hands...

well known to hundreds of Angus folk from coast to coast . . . belong to Graham W. Jackson, organist, pianist, accordionist and musician par-excellence. He has been the featured attraction at the Brays Island "Sale Select", the Southern Classic, and most recently captured the attention of the large audience at the Great Atlantic Bull Sale Banquet in Richmond, Virginia. NATIONALLY known as an entertainer of presidents and royalty, he has appeared on the Ed Sullivan, Dave Garroway and Monitor television programs.

For his services contact

GRAHAM W. JACKSON

P. O. Box 320 Atlanta, Georgia Plaza 8-1404

TULSA

THE ANGUS CAPITAL

By John R. Howard

Did you ever hear Tulsa referred to as the "Oil Capital of the World." Lately people have been calling it the "Aberdeen-Angus Capital of the World." We feel sure that in the months to come you will hear of this reference to the Oklahoma oil city more and more often.

The reason for all this started with just 14 Aberdeen-Angus breeders who felt the need for a local organization that would let them get together and talk over their favorite subject, Aberdeen-Angus cattle. They call themselves the Tulsa Angus Club.

Since November of 1956 when the club was started, it has grown to nearly a hundred members.

It was felt by these men that there wasn't another county in the United States that had as many top-flight Aberdeen-Angus herds and breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle as Tulsa now has.

The ultimate objectives of the club is to promote Aberdeen-Angus cattle and make Tulsa the "Angus Capital of the World." Meetings are held monthly in one of the local cafeterias.

One of the features of the club that is most enjoyed by the members is a regular meeting held the last Saturday of each month at one of the breeder's ranch. This gives the members a chance to see other ranch operations and many new ideas are gained and experiences shared.

A major objective of the club is to establish the Tulsa State Fair Livestock Exposition as the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus show in the world.

This year, through the efforts of the Tulsa Angus Club, the Tulsa Fair Board and the American Aberdeen-Angus Association, Tulsa had one of the world's largest premium money offers for an Aberdeen-Angus show. The total premiums were aproximately $10,000. The premiums were distributed far down in each class.

It was felt that this would encourage the Angus breeders to not only bring their cattle to Tulsa but would also allow them to win enough money to pay for their expenses.

Another major objective of the club, and something that is hoped will turn into an annual event, is a bull sale. Such a sale was held last November. This sale was termed highly successful with buyers coming from all over the United States and paying top prices.

This sale had in mind the commercial breeder, especially those interested in large number, top-quality Aberdeen-Angus bulls. All bulls in the sale were screened and picked for quality. A show was held the day before so that the cattle could be inspected.

PRICE ANGUS RANCH AND FRED WILLARD & COMPANY

Pasture-Time Angus Sale

TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1958 AT 12 NOON AT THE EMPORIA LIVESTOCK SALES COMPANY IN EMPORIA, KANSAS

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr., owners of Price Angus Ranch at Reading, Kansas, shown with Miss Burgess 2 of PAR, the reserve champion female at the third annual Kansas Angus Futurity, held February 14 and 15 at Topeka, Kansas.

100 HEAD REGISTERED ANGUS SELLING

FROM TWO OF THE FLINT HILLS' MOST IMPORTANT HERDS !

Includes 60 big cows with an exceptional group of calves; 20 excellent bred heifers with several from the Price Show Herd; 8 open heifers, several are old enough to breed; and 12 good quality bulls, several old enough for heavy service.

For catalogs and reservations, write, wire or call
Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Box 251, Miami, Oklahoma

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Broadview Hotel, Emporia, Kansas

AUCTIONEER: Ray Sims

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr., Owners
READING, KANSAS

FRED WILLARD & COMPANY
Fred Willard, Owner
YATES CENTER, KANSAS

Read the . . Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.

P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

FREE Your Cattle of
COSTLY STOCK-PESTS

DO IT *Automatically!*

Install Rope-Wick Oilers and control stock pests *automatically* . . . the low-cost, labor saving way. Cheaper and easier than spraying! Much more efficient!

FARNAM

Rope-Wick Fully Automatic OILERS

The *only* low-cost oiler that is *completely automatic!* Fill 'em and forget 'em. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Giant 3-Inch Rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Automatic Oil-Release Valve keeps rubbing element fully saturated at all times. Cattle treat themselves, oil themselves thoroughly, *all over!* No service problems. Animals can't tear them up, won't wear them out. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*. The "oiler of the future"! Install them now!

Accept This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!

Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, our low prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan

FARNAM CO. Dept. 2 8701 No. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

SILVER KING
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
The Original
3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE

All new pipe! 5 models with or without wheels and loading feature. Exits provide cutting chute. Stanchion type headgate if desired.

• FEEDERS
• GATES
• COMBINATION CHUTE & SCALE

Write for Free Catalog

HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Another major project for which plans are now being made is to conduct a feeding operation which would supply all of the Tulsa retail markets with choice, top-quality Angus meat for one day. This program was instrumental in causing a survey to be made to determine the daily consumption of beef in Tulsa. Tulsa housewives will have the opportunity of purchasing, at prevailing prices, from their butcher steaks from animals sired by $25,000 bulls.

Another aim is to interest and entice the younger generation into the business of raising Angus cattle.

It is planned to have a sale of top quality Aberdeen-Angus cattle at which only FFA and 4-H Club members can buy. The members emphasize that there will be only the best calves sold to these youngsters.

One of the local banks has already indicated that it may be willing to finance the purchase of these cattle for the youngsters. So the FFA and 4-H club members will be able to learn the expense and profit end as well as the production end of the cattle business.

In connection with this the club plans to support the commercial beef program sponsored by the Tulsa Chamber of Commerce. Although this has dwindled in Tulsa during the past few years, the Angus Club feels that it is well worthwhile and should be encouraged.

Tulsa Angus Club members are hopeful that when the younger generation becomes aware of the early maturity and fast gaining characteristics of Angus cattle, then this program will be one of profit rather than of loss as it has been for the past year or two. Angus cattle have not been used previously in this program, the club was quick to point out.

Another major objective is to conduct a series of programs to encourage the commercial breeder to switch to Angus cattle. Also, an objective is to provide him with the market that makes it desirable to purchase top quality cattle for foundation stock.

Smaller calves and less calving trouble, no horns, no pink eye, no cancer eye, early maturity and uniformity throughout are inherent characteristics of Angus cattle. They make profit the rule rather than the exception. These are only a few of the better points of Angus cattle that the club wants to point out. Then, too, according to available statistics, 92 per cent of breeders of Angus cattle showed a profit from their operation in 1956.

Of course the overall objective of each member of the Tulsa Angus Club is to promote Angus cattle in Tulsa. Some of the members have been holding judging events at their farms and offering registered Angus calves as first prizes.

It would be hard to find a more enthusiastic group of people boosting a good product, Angus cattle, anywhere. Maybe a club of this type might fit into your community.

EDITORIAL

(Continued from page 40)

buyers from the western half of the country. Thirty-six bulls to Montana; thirty-three to Texas and twenty-four from South Dakota and one breeder from South Dakota purchased three bulls for a total of $15,400.00. Do you think that 50% of the bulls sold in a sale in Richmond, Virginia would have gone to the western states if this event had not received National promotion?

Perhaps you wonder just what the above information means to you, or what purpose I may have in pointing out the above facts concerning the Richmond, Virginia sale. Well, turn to page 53 of this issue and you will note that the 1958 Herd Reference Edition of your official breed paper will, for the first time in the history of our breed, offer you the opportunity to "Tell The World" about your breeding herd. This one special issue will reach the entire subscription lists of both the National and Western editions of this magazine.

The Western edition, founded August 1955, was designed especially for the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus in the western states. Subscriptions to this regional magazine have not been, nor will not be, solicited from breeders residing East of the Missouri River, for this magazine has a controlled circulation including nearly ten thousand commercial cattlemen, with approximately half this number receiving a free copy every month.

That this new magazine has accomplished a mission may be better understood when you know that nine state associations have named it their official publication and supply a regular monthly news letter. Our neighbors in Canada have accepted it for over fourteen hundred breeders in the four western Provinces are paid subscribers to this Western edition which contains, each month, the Western Canadian News Letter. The Canadian Association set aside One Thousand Dollars to be used exclusively for subscriptions of this western Journal for cattlemen living in the four western Provinces of Canada.

The 1958 Herd Reference Edition will go to press July 1, 1958 and if you desire to place information concerning your own herd in the hands of the joint subscription list of the National and Western editions you may do so by sending your ad by June 25th. You can Tell The World (the Aberdeen-Angus World) about your own herd in this special reference issue that will be read and reread many times in the months ahead by registered and commercial cattlemen across this land—and at no increase in advertising rates.

TOP BULL at Richmond on a bid of $15,000 was the grand champion, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1118th. At the left is his new owner, L. W. Turner, owner of Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia. With him is the breeder and former owner, Theodore Ryan of Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut, and Millerton, New York.

ATLANTIC BULL SALE

(Continued from page 39)

got a one-way trip to the stockyards. The sifting was done by a very competent group of veteran cattlemen: Dr. Paul Keesee of KerMac Angus Farms of Oklahoma; John Mommsen of Iowa, feeder of International carlot grand champions; Clayton Jennings, South Dakota rancher; and Dr. C. V. Bartenslager, Virginia veterinarian and Angus breeder.

In the show itself judging started with the youngest classes and worked up to the older bulls. This does away with the anti-climax of working down from the aged bulls to calves. Classes were divided by age to present 8 bulls at a time. Only the first three bulls were placed except in 3 classes where the judge signaled a fourth bull as being worthy of special attention.

The judging was done by Dr. Jorge Ezcurra of the Argentine. And the large crowd was treated to one of the finest examples of cattle appraisal seen in some time. His first view of his classes was with each bull coming toward him. Heads were given special attention in some cases halters being slipped off to get an undistorted picture. After handling, the top bulls in a class were viewed coming toward him and then walking away. It goes without saying that bulls slack in the underpinnings department did not get far with Dr. Ezcurra.

For his senior and grand champion bull, as previously mentioned, the judge picked Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1118th. The Mole's Hill son of "999-35th" has a great head, width and natural fleshing,

OUR HERD SIRES

QUALITY BARDOLIER 5

A bull with a wonderful background of the best in breeding. A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad and a full brother to Quality Bardolier 3d.

T T EILEENMERE 3

This great son of Eileenmere 1050th came direct from Tolan's show herd. He is a typy bull with lots of breed character.

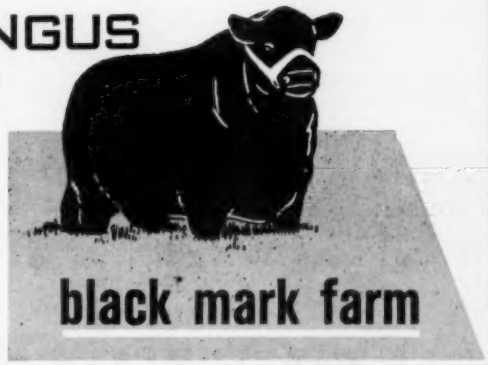
EILEENMERE 2 of MARWOOD

Junior herd Sire and a great son of Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion. He has been doing very well here at Bald Rock.

Bald Rock Farms

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

THE FIRST
FULLY ACCREDITED ANGUS
HERD IN TEXAS



BRUCELLOSIS CERTIFICATE NO. 4497

TUBERCULOSIS CERTIFICATE NO. 14

black mark farm

LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus-Owners • Bob Rheudasil-Manager

DAISY Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen **delivered.**

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen **delivered.**

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen **delivered.**

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

greater per acre yield with

That's why on farms across the nation . . around the world, you'll find more RAIN BIRDS than any other type of sprinkler.

Made with a minimum of moving parts to wear or require servicing, RAIN BIRDS stay on the job, performing with maximum efficiency and dependability. **See your dealer today** or write for **literature.**

Remember, if it hasn't the name, it's not the same! Specify Rain-Bird Sprinklers!

NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP
Azusa, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
Division I. R. Nelson Mfg. Co., Inc.
609 W. Lake St., Peoria 5, Illinois

ALL BY ONE SIRE—Three sons of the 1955 International Champion, Ankonian O B 13th, who stood 1-2-3 in Class 3 at the Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale. Dr. Jorge Excurra is looking at the head of Ankonian O B 1308th, shown by Lee Leachman. This bull went on to the junior championship. Next to him Lester Leachman with Ankonian O B 1313th, who became reserve junior champion. The third place bull is Ankonian O N 1326th. The three bulls were shown by Ankony Farm of New York.

a long rump and deep, full quarter and stands on very good timber. He was a popular champion.

Reserve senior and reserve grand champion was Lot 18, Pointmere 1310th of Point Farm, shown by Hidden Hills Farm of Ijamsville, Maryland. A bull with great scale, a lot of breed character, and great bodied, he is by Ankonian 3213th, a son of the "1032d". In the auction he brought $4,200 from John Ambrose for his Paignton Farm at Charles Town, West Virginia.

The junior champion was Lot 175, Ankonian O B 1308th, the son of the 1955 International champion Ankonian O. B. 13th. Shown by Ankony Farm he sold at $6,000 to Clarence Hillman of South Dakota, as mentioned earlier. Anyone who has any doubt as to how Ankonian O B 13th, now owned by Millarden Farms of Pennsylvania and Georgia, is breeding should have seen the class which produced the junior champion. Standing 1-2-3 were three sons of "O B 13th" shown by Ankony—Lots 175, 171 and 168. Lot 171, Ankonian O B 1313th, was reserve junior champion and sold for $5,200 to Clarence Hillman of South Dakota, who purchased the junior champion. This bull was out of a "999-35th" dam. William Clark, Houston, Texas, took Lot 168 at $2,750. This bull was out of a Prince of Rowley dam.

First place winners other than those mentioned were Lot 296, a son of Scottish Prince shown by Sugar Loaf Farm of Virginia. Purchaser at $4,000 was Clarence Hillman of South Dakota; Lot 211, a son of "999-35th" shown by Mole's Hill and selling at $4,000 to Miss Jane Saunders for her Tuckahoe Point Farm, Richmond, Virginia; Lot 162, an O. Bardoliermere son from Ankony Farm selling at $3,050 to Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.; Lot 98, a "99-35th" son from Ankony Farm going at $7,100 going to Zeuswyn Farm; Lot 56 by Ankonian 3295th and from Gilnockie Farm of Virginia with the buyer at $2,150 William Clarke of Houston, Texas; Lot 38 from Dal'bairn and Katidid Farms of New York, a son of Glenericmere, selling for $1,700 to Eli Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, Nebraska; Lot 1, from Crestfield Farm of New Jersey, a son of Ankonian 3225th, going at $1,150 to E. B. Lee, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

A COUPLE OF OUR FOUNDATION FEMALES

PAST

Eventuation of Page 405575	Eventuation 337989	Faultless Pass 251056
		Enamma 2d 185717
	Evadell 2d 367058	Enticer 2d 279270
		Eva of Knockanbuie 2d
EVENING ELECTIVE of PAGE 492016 Calved 9/3/34	Romulum of Ballindalloch 428944	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
		Rumina of Ballindalloch
Imp. Evening Elective of Ballindalloch 482257	Evening Elf of Ballindalloch 482244	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
		Evening Eclipse 482242

Bred by M. M. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. Purchased at the late Kenneth McGregor Estate dispersal as a 13 year old cow. She left us 4 calves.

OUR LATEST ADDITION

Black Conquestor 1383451	Queen's Lad 100th 1052784	Rev. Blue Boy of Ida 12th
		Queen Lassie of Galva
BLACKBIRD LADY T8 Calved 7/5/56	Blackbird Lassie of Galva 22d 1107376	Rev. Blue Boy of Ida 12th
		Blackbird of Ida 6th 824563
Blackbird Lady 258th 1261626	Ebony's Lad of Ida 13th 867459	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada
		Ebony's Erica 18th 473302
	Ida J. 4th 750839	Zar 11th of Ada 509367
		Ida J. 2d 559017

Bred by John Tabke, Moville, Iowa.

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER

SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA

Kansas Angus Association

Francis Perrier, President.....Eureka
A. J. Schuler, Jr., Vice-Pres.....Chapman
Fred Schultis, Treasurer.....Great Bend
John W. Barton, Secretary.....Sterling

Directors:

William Schrock.....Kiowa
Harry Dannenberg.....Gaylord
Clay Williams.....Manter
William A. Davis.....Goodland
Wayne H. Ukena.....Everest
Fred Willard.....Yates Center
Marvin Moore.....Iuka
E. J. Tatge.....Ramona
Robert L. Hudelson.....Pomona

Plans are nearly complete for the 32nd annual Better Livestock Day which will be held on Thursday, April 17, at J. B. Hollinger's Wheatland Farms, 8 miles southeast of Chapman, Kansas. This annual event is the oldest and largest Angus field day in the nation.

A near record number of Angus cattle will be exhibited this year according to Loyd Black, Hope, Chairman of the Selection Committee. The committee, consisting of Black, Wayne Sellin and Max Hollinger, Chapman; Paul Hines, Abilene; and Paul Gwin, Junction City, visited the farms of 12 members of the Dickinson-Geary County Angus Breeders Association, sponsors of this event, and selected 20 bulls and 60 females for a total of 80 head to be exhibited at this year's judging school. Nearly half of these cattle will be used in two type demonstration classes and in the eight judging classes.

Breeders who will exhibit cattle are Harold Jones, Abilene; Loyd Black, Hope; E. J. Tatge & Son, Ramona; Kansas State College, Manhattan; Jesse Lawrence, Art Greenwood, J. B. Hollinger, Chapman; A. J. Schuler & Son, Ralph & Marvin Poland, K. W. Manz, and Ralph Munson & Sons of Junction City.

Last year's judging contest attracted FFA teams from 30 high schools, 49 boys' 4-H teams and 26 girls' 4-H teams. There were a total of 834 junior participants in the judging contest, along with 106 adults. 36 Kansas counties were represented.

Registration for the FFA, 4-H and adult divisions of the judging contest will start at 8:30 A. M. Prof. F. W. Bell, assisted by Prof. Don Good, of the Kansas State College Animal Husbandry Department will conduct the first of two type demonstration classes at 9:30 A. M. There will be four bull and four female judging classes. After the judging cards are handed in for each class, Profs. Bell and Good will discuss the class and the animals will then be tied in the order placed so that students and instructors can inspect them later in the day. A large traveling trophy will be awarded to the high FFA and 4-H Boys' and Girls' teams. Additional trophies will be awarded to each winning club as a permanent reminder of their achievement and medals will be awarded to high individuals in each division.

Nelson E. Stroud and Wilton Thomas, Agricultural Agents for Geary and Dickinson Counties, will be in charge of tabulating the scores in the judging contest.

Don Patterson and Paul Gwin of Junction City, Co-Chairmen of the Dinner Committee, have indicated that two of the finest Angus steers available locally will be roasted for the traditional Better Livestock Day dinner. Last year the chow line attracted over 2,500 people. Other members of the Dinner Committee are Ralph Munson, Keith Collins,

(Please turn to page 109

P & M ANGUS FARM
featuring the get of
EILEENMERE 1204 — EILEENMERE 1211
sons of Eileenmere 1050th
EDWIN BARDOLIER B 3d
a son of Elban Bardolier 3d
SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS FOR SALE
W. A. Wishart, Mgr. R. R. 3, Columbus, Kansas

WHEATLAND FARMS
WELCOMES YOU TO
BETTER LIVESTOCK DAY
THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1958
At the Farm, 5 mi. South and 3 mi. East of Chapman
The oldest and largest Angus field day in the nation.
JAS. B. & MAX E. HOLLINGER, CHAPMAN, KANSAS
HOME OF THE CHIMERAS & WHEATLAND EDWINAS

THE BIG 3
Prince of Rowley 2
3/4ths Brother to Prince of Rowley.
Prince of Red Gate 97
Great Grandson of Prince of Rowley.
Eileenmere 375 of S & S
Grandson of "999-35th"
BYRON STOUT & SON—WICHITA, KANSAS

Calf Manna FED
MOORE'S ANGUS
Herd Sires:
ARLAVON EILEENMERE 11th
1957 American Royal Grand Champion
PRINCE T 243 of S. A. F.
Son of 105 TT
MARVIN G. MOORE Ph.: Kimball 6-3673
Jack & Bill IUKA, KANSAS

RIVER RANCH • 2001 N. Madison, Hutchinson, Kan.
Offering for sale at Private Treaty—1 to 50 good brood cows—All Families—These cows carry the service of BLACK KNIGHT 60 of A. V., ANKONIAN 3262, or PRINCE ERIC of RED GATE 3d.
Write us for pedigrees or Phone Mohawk 27713,
Francis L. Johnson, Hutchinson, Kansas.
BETTER YET — COME BY AND SEE THE CATTLE.
FRANCIS JOHNSON, Owner and Manager
CHET WESTBLADE, Herdsman

Calf Manna FED
Price Angus Ranch
1st Annual Production Sale
April 29, 1958
See page 85 for details.
BEN PRICE, Jr. Phone ANdrew 9-3855 READING, KANSAS

PROTEIN STORY (Continued from page 66)

basic economic understanding so we as a nation can break the specific bottlenecks which are presently choking off a satisfactory supply of each of the Fundamental Materials from reaching each and every family in America. It is very important that we find individuals within our labor forces who will help teach their fellow workers that only by procuring and consuming or utilizing a supply of each of the Fundamental Materials needed to help satisfy their legitimate WANTS will their economic problems be solved.

This simple basic fact should be made a guiding beacon before the eyes of every working man and woman in America and throughout the world. Never for a moment should we let our eyes drift away from this guiding light in any of our economic planning and decision.

We should all remind ourselves that it was our Creator's intent that we must consume or utilize the Fundamental Materials made from His good chemical elements He created and left here on Earth in order that we might help satisfy our legitimate WANTS. No individual or group, including organized labor, is so powerful as to be able to change this basic economic law.

If labor will learn and accept this law, as should every other segment of our economy, the working man will always be guided in the right direction in his economic bargaining. Much of the negative thinking and action, which unfortunately are still a part of our labor movement, will be eliminated. Many foolish mistakes will be avoided, and the working man and his family will achieve the economic status he seeks much sooner. In fact, this is the only path by which he can achieve it.

We should all understand and appreciate the fact that a satisfactory supply of each of the Fundamental Materials may, or may not help solve our religious problems, our moral problems, political, personal relations and various other types of problems.

But, so far as solving the strictly economic problems is concerned, a satisfactory supply of these materials is absolutely **necessary. It is also sufficient.** In other words, a satisfactory supply is all that is necessary to solve people's economic problems regardless of the level of prices, wages, taxes or a host of other things.

So the first basic economic law that every working man and woman, and everyone who leads and represents them should thoroughly understand is that a satisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials procured and consumed or utilized is **necessary** and **sufficient** to solve our economic problems. Money (paper, silver, gold or wampum) is no substitute for a satisfactory supply of the individual Fundamental Materials which must be consumed or utilized directly by the working man, or anyone else, in order to satisfy his legitimate WANTS.

Working men and women everywhere are gradually becoming conscious of this. More dollar bills in their pay envelope, they have learned, do not necessarily mean that they can buy a better house or more food and clothing.

Money, along with such things as farm land, banks, factories, grain elevators, freight cars, food stores, fire trucks, tanks, submarines and cooking utensils are Secondary Materials. They are employed to **produce,** process or otherwise prepare the Fundamental Materials; **protect** them from many destructive forces; **distribute,** sell transport, or otherwise move them to the individuals who must **consume** or **utilize** them to help satisfy their WANTS.

Today's abundance of money (big pay checks) gained through a long succession of pay raises has not in itself satisfied the legitimate WANTS of the vast majority of American workers, hence has not solved their economic problems.

Even with all these extra dollars many folks in every community, still have not procured and consumed or utilized a satisfactory supply of all the Fundamental Materials. This is particularly true of food protein. Millions of working men and their families simply do not eat all the protein foods like meat, milk, eggs, poultry, fish and cheese three times a day needed to satisfy their protein hunger and give them maximum nutritional benefits. Without maximum nutritional benefits they cannot possibly satisfy their basic WANTS such as to live a maximum life span, raise the best family possible, maintain the best health and the most attractive appearance, achieve maximum enjoyment and comfort from their work and periods of relaxation.

More money in any form is no substitute for food protein or any other Fundamental Material which the working man needs. **Money, farm land, factories** and other Secondary Materials are not **consumed** or **utilized directly** by **man** to help him **satisfy** his **legitimate** WANTS but are **valuable only** if **employed** in **obtaining** a **supply** of the **needed Fundamental Materials.**

This is a very simple but vitally important point.

It is often overlooked and neglected by a great many of our labor economists and other spokesmen for labor, as well as economists and leaders in agriculture, government, business and elsewhere.

A satisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials is of course one which is **safe,** of **adequate quality,** obtainable in **sufficient quantity** at a **reasonable cost** in human effort (work) to procure it and is **acceptable,** or will maintain the **morale** of the individuals involved in the light of their customs, habits and religious preferences. Such a supply will satisfy peoples legitimate WANTS, hence will solve their economic problems.

As our working people begin to think more and more in terms of solving their economic problems by obtaining and consuming or utilizing a fully satisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials, they will begin to ask themselves which ones are in satisfactory supply and which ones are not. Of those which are not, they will eventually ask which one is in the most unsatisfactory supply, in other words which one is the super bottleneck. Then and only then will they recognize that the unsatisfactory supply of food protein stands as a gargantuan barrior blocking the road of economic progress to working men and women all over America and generally throughout the world. Shelter (housing) and some other Fundamental Materials are not as yet in fully satisfactory supply, but as I have explained previously, these are minor problems com-

THE Aberan Herd
OF Edgehill AT
Shadwell VIRGINIA

SCIENTIFICALLY
BREEDING
SUPERIOR
ANGUS
OF UNIFORM
QUALITY TYPE

pared to the unsatisfactory supply of food protein. These minor economic problems can and no doubt will be cleared up quite readily if and when the protein bottleneck is broken.

There are many factors contributing to our unsatisfactory food protein supply all combining to form what I have called the food protein problem. The solution of this problem would not only solve the major economic difficulties that presently face labor but also those which face us farmers and ranchers along with our school teachers, white collar workers and the vast majority of other folks in America.

In numerous articles in this series I have shown what must be done to solve the food protein problem in the areas of production, through the channels of distribution and in the homes all over America. I wish to call your attention particularly to the article entitled "The Principles of Free Enterprise Applied to Advertising and Selling Protein" Angus Journal, August, 1957. It outlines step by step the things which must be done to sell a satisfactory supply of food protein to the great majority of the families in America.

Again I wish to emphasize that a satisfactory supply is one that is **safe** of **adequate nutritional** and **eating qualities, sufficient in quantity at a reasonable cost,** and in the form of such protein food commodities as are **acceptable** to the families eating it. Labor can do a great deal to see to it that these families get a satisfactory supply.

Along the specific route from the farms to the retail counters each of our protein food commodities are within the sight, if not within the reach, of working men and women. If these folks had the necessary information they could do an inestimable amount of good in breaking the food protein bottleneck and thus whipping their own major economic problem as well as ours.

If we can create a desire, particularly among the spokesmen of labor, to help whip the food protein problem, it will be a relatively simple matter for us of the Protein Economics and Research Council to teach them the simple practical things they can and must do to get the job done.

In as much as the American working man and his family represent such a large proportion of the buyers and consumers of our food protein products it will be almost impossible to solve the food protein problem, hence our so-called "farm problem" without labor's cooperation.

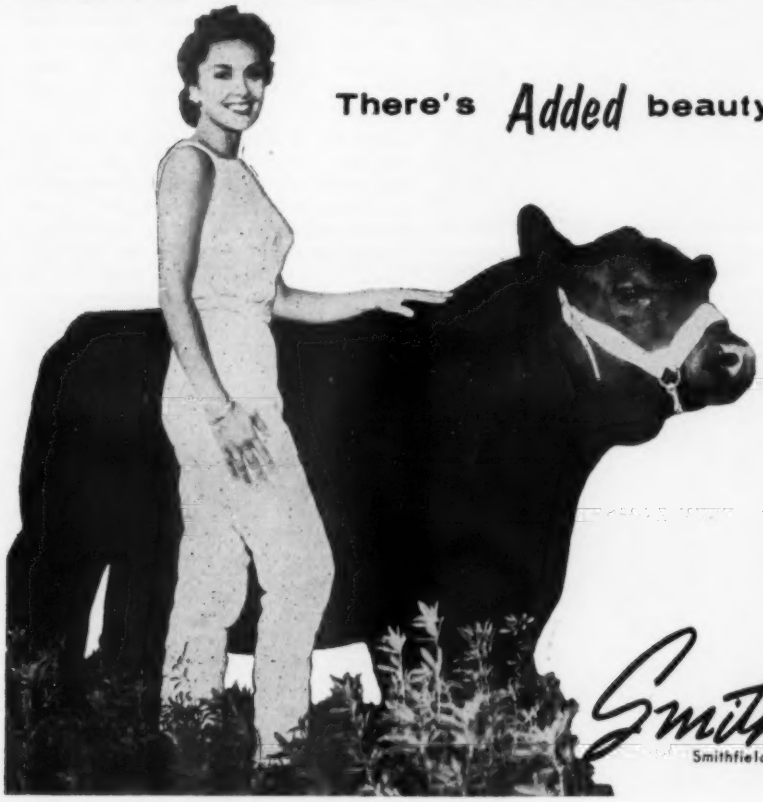
We farmers and ranchers should actively seek this cooperation. It is to their advantage as well as ours that we do it. The solving of the food protein problem is a cause both agriculture and labor can fight for aggressively, with all the imagination and power at their disposal. It is a cause that could bring real meaning and substance to labors long struggle to improve the economic conditions of working men and women everywhere. It offers labor and agriculture that great opportunity to join forces in a common constructive cause which they have long sought. Let us each do all we can to bring this opportunity to the attention of labor and win their active cooperation.

Next month let us plan to discuss the things which must be done to solve the problems of recession and depression.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $6 one year, $11 two years)

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
$2, 1 Year; $5, 3 Years; $8, 5 Years
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.



There's Added beauty in Smithfield!

We're introducing a new herd to the Angus world in this Tidewater region of Eastern Virginia.

Located near historic Jamestown, Smithfield has long been world famous for its ham. Soon, we hope, Smithfield will be equally acclaimed for its superb Angus.

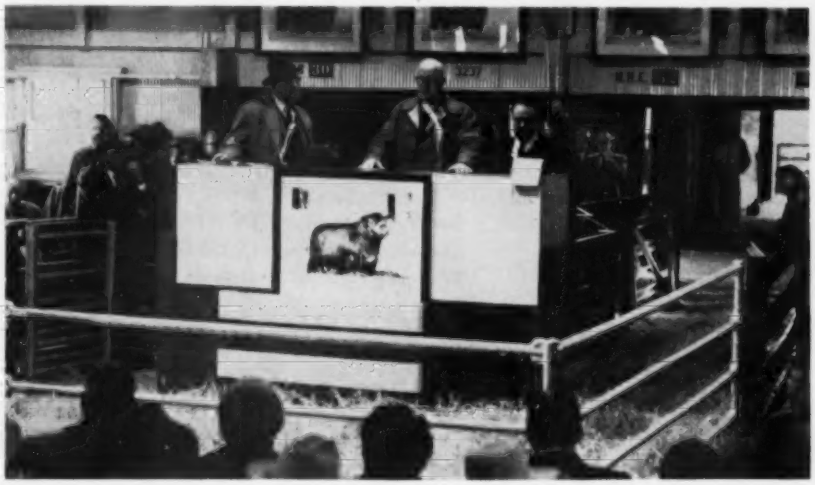
You're invited to visit our farm in lovely Virginia, and follow the building of a new herd of Angus second to none in quality and breeding.

Lovely Marion McKnight with Eileenmere 1606—Son of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion and 1957 Illinois Futurity Champion.

Smithfield FARM of V. H. Monette
Smithfield, Virginia

"Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day" plantation tour at Brays Island, Yemassee, South Carolina. Pictured behind "Jaguar", their imported Sicilian donkey, are Plantation Owners Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Davis, Jr.

Picture above are a group of Imported Scotch bred Angus cows and calves, owned by Brays Island Plantation. This group of cows was included in the plantation tour held in connection with Brays Island Fourth Annual Sale Select.



Brays Island Sale Select and Plantation Tour

Photo-Story by George Vest

Brays Island Plantation of Yemassee, South Carolina, held its annual plantation tour and Angus herd production sale on February 11-12 with 45 lots selling for an average of $2,326. Although the "Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day" tour was greeted with unusually cool weather, the sun was on hand to warm the next day for the Island's fourth annual production sale.

The top of the sale was Primo Jungle of Clackmae, a son of Jungle Eric of Candacraig, purchased by Modena Plantation of Savannah, Georgia, for $8,500. A female top of $5,000 was reached on two heifers, one a daughter of O. Bardoliermere and the other a daughter of Moles Hill Eileenmere 32. Modena Plantation purchased the O. Bardoliermere daughter, Blackcap Missie 2 of BI, while the daughter of Moles Hill Eileenmere 32, Juana 8 of Brays Island, went to Pennsylvania State University at University Park, Pennsylvania.

Although the "Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day" was overcast and chilly, an interested crowd was on hand to tour Brays Island Plantation by Pontiac caravan. Owner F. B. Davis, Jr., with the assistance of a local radio station, led the caravan tour from a broadcasting sound truck. Carried as a regular program over the station, he was able to give a running commentary that was picked up by each of the automobile radios.

The tour, which commenced at 10 o'clock, included 48 specific points of interests and ran well into the afternoon, with a stop for luncheon at Pinckney Point. Of interest on the tour were the Dairy herd, imported Welsh ponies (with a training program demonstration), various groups of Angus cows and calves as well as the imported cows, the poultry operation, the Shetland ponies, the duck sanctuaries, hunting dogs, pastures, cropland, the Sale Select offering and the Brays Island herd bulls. An evening of dinner and entertainment followed the day's tour.

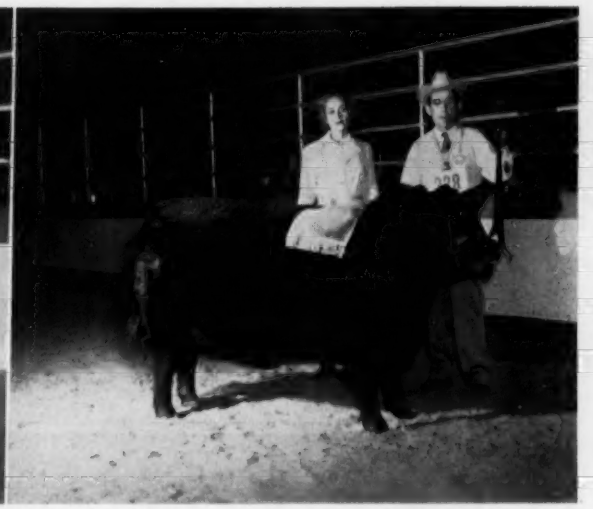
A detailed report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

45 Lots $104,675.00, average.....$2326.11

(Please turn to page 94

F. B. Davis, Jr., center, addressing the sale day gathering at Brays Island's fourth production sale. The offering brought a total of over $104,000 with an average of $2,326 on three bulls and 42 females.



AT HOUSTON—(top, left) Grand Champion bull at the Houston Fat Stock Show, Prince Peer 25th of RLS, shown by Vrain Valley Farms of Colorado. In the picture are his owners: Mr. and Mrs. Leo L. Leabo, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth K. Pound, and Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Seawald. AT THE RIGHT is the Houston junior and grand champion female, Mecom Envia Erica. With the champion is Mrs. Douglas Marshall, wife of the president of the Houston show, and Al Maurer, Manager of Mecom Angus Ranch.

Colorado, Texas Herds Top at Houston

Grand Championships to Vrain Valley and Mecom

Colorado breeders cut a wide swath in Angus bull winnings at the 1958 Houston Fat Stock Show. For his senior and grand champion bull Judge James B. Hollinger of Kansas selected Prince Peer 25th RLS from Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colorado. This son of Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley was the first prize two-year old. Diane Salt, Hygiene, Colorado, took junior champion and reserve grand champion honors with Haystack Prince Eric S 4th, winning junior yearling and a son of Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th. Reserve senior championship was awarded Prince 97th of Shady Lane from the Gauger Brothers herd of South Dakota. Prince 25th of Haystack, late senior bull calf, was reserve junior champion for Haystack Angus Ranch of Colorado.

The battle for championship honors in the female show was largely between Mecom Angus Ranch of Hitchcock, Texas, and C-T Ranch of Miami, Oklahoma. Mecom Envia Erica, by Black Peer 182d of Angus Valley, continued her winning ways by taking the junior and grand championship. She is a junior yearling. Reserve junior champion and reserve grand championship went to C-T Ranch on the early senior heifer calf, Miss Blackcap 38th of C-T, a daughter of Envious Prince Eric R. Senior champion female was Evermere of Red Gate 3d, shown by Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia, winner of the two-year old class. She is by Imported Prince of Rowley. Reserve senior honors were awarded C-T Ranch on the first prize senior yearling, Miss Pride 3d of C-T, another daughter of Envious Prince Eric R.

Get of Sire was won by Red Gate Farm of Virginia on sons and daughters of Imported Prince of Rowley. Junior Get of Sire went to Mecom Angus Ranch

(Continued on page 113

BELOW, at the left, is the reserve grand champion bull, Haystack Prince Eric S 4th, owned by Diane Salt of Colorado. In the picture are Mr. and Mrs. Robert Salt and Truman Collins. MISS BLACKCAP 38th of C-T, reserve grand champion Angus female for C-T Ranch of Oklahoma. Left to right are Mel Hutts, manager of the Oklahoma Ranch, Mrs. Douglas Marshall, and Tommy Brown at the halter.

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy
Owners — Phone 382-J

CLAXTON
GEORGIA

Bill Berger, Manager
Preston Clifton, Herdsman
Phone 382-R

ESS KAY FARM

ANKONIAN

32129

SERVICE SIRE
on our consignment to the New York Angus Association Sale at Ithaca, N. Y. on April 26, 1958.

A Nov. 1956 bull, by Ankonian 3219, from a Wintonier 4th sired dam, and a grandson of Blueblood Lady Ida 38.

An April 1956 Blackbird; daughter of Banmere 2d, from a Whitney bred dam.

A May 1956 Blackbird; daughter of Banmere 2d, from a Black Knight A. V. 2 sired dam.

A May 1956 Beulah; daughter of Runacres Master Prince and from a Queen's Grenadier G. R. dam.

A June 1956 Empress; daughter of Runacres Master Prince and from a Bardolier bred dam.

A July 1956 Maid of Bummers; daughter of Runacres Master Prince, from an Eileenmere 1032 daughter.

Good, well bred and worthy of your consideration.

S. H. KNOX
N. R. KNOX } OWNERS

EAST AURORA,
M. Pangburn, Manager

NEW YORK
L. Lawton, Herdsman

BRAYS ISLAND

(Continued from page 92)

3 Bulls	**12,500.00, average**	**4166.66**
42 Cows	**92,175.00, average**	**2194.64**
Top 10 Head	**44,700.00, average**	**4470.00**

Top Bull—Primo Jungle of Clackmae 2430289; 12-19-55; s. Jungle Eric of Candacraig; d. Pride 5 of the Elwyn; purchased by Modena Plantation, Savannah, Ga. 8500.00

Top Cow—tie—Blackcap Missie 2 of B I 2327747; 8-3-56; s. O. Bardoliermere; d. Ankony Missie A; purchased by Modena Plantation, Savannah, Ga. 5000.00

Top Cow—tie—Juana S of Brays Island 2361929; 9-30-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 32; Penn State University, University Park, Pa. 5000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $1500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Brays Island Bardomere 5 2104936; 1-2-55; s. Brays Island Bardomere; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C. 2000.00

B I P O Bardoliermere 2242840; 1-5-56; s. O. Bardoliermere; Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss. 2000.00

COWS:

Petunia 3 of Brays Island 2480000; 5-25-57; s. Ankonian O B 30; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md. 4000.00

Wardess 5 of Brays Island 2444560; 1-3-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 32; Downhome Farm, Burlington, N. C. 2000.00

Eulima 6 of Brays Island 2444538; 1-2-57; s. Ankonian 3237th; Ben F. & J. A. Few, Anderson, S. C. 1550.00

Kilmundie Buttercup 23 2405073; 4-17-55; s. Kilmundie Estacado; Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook, N. Y. 3500.00

Blackcap Missie 3 of B I 2396864; 11-3-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 32; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 2200.00

Annuity 4 of Wedderhill 2430291; 2-21-56; s. Clashfarquhar Emor; Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla. 2700.00

Erianna 5 of Brays Island 2462808; 5-3-57; s. Ankonian O B 30; Ben F. & J. A. Few, Anderson, S. C. 2200.00

Erianna 4 of Brays Island 2444566; 2-20-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn. 2000.00

Luxury 9 RLS 2448651; 10-25-56; s. Prince Esquire of Sunbeam; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 4600.00

Euxida of Brays Island 2336997; 9-9-56; s. Ankonian O B 13; Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton, Ga. 1500.00

Evasive of Bywell 2427315; 1-18-55; s. Elegant of Little Dean; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y. 2800.00

Rosebud of Don Mar 6K; 7-13-55; s. Anokamere 23d; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 3000.00

Roselga of Fordhouse 2405076; 3-22-54; s. Graduator of Fordhouse; Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, Cal. 3200.00

Ankony Fannie Bess 4 2434148; 12-1-56; s. O. Bardoliermere; Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, Cal. 1875.00

Jipsey Juliette 2458584; 12-26-55; s. Hayston Basque, Ben F. & J. A. Few, Anderson, S. C. 2000.00

Edwiveena 19 of Charterhouse 2458578; 12-19-55; s. Newhouse Edwin Erison; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y. 3100.00

Blackbird Jessie 9 of B I 2361927; 9-30-56; s. Brays Island Bardomere 2; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C. 2000.00

Jagos Ettar of Sun Lake 2448340; 9-4-56; s. Jago; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 1700.00

Zara 9 of Brays Island 2310089; 5-25-

Oklahoma...

PASTURE-TIME COW & CALF SALE

AT THE MUSKOGEE SALE BARN, MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA. SALE STARTS AT 11:00 A. M.

THURSDAY, APRIL 17th

Selling 200 head registered Angus Cattle !

- COWS
- COWS AND CALVES
- BRED HEIFERS
- OPEN HEIFERS
- BULLS

Also selling a good group of 50 commercial Angus cows. These are profitable, producing cattle that will suit your needs

CONSIGNORS

LYNN BEARD	TULSA, OKLA.	NEUSTADT BROS.	ARDMORE, OKLA.
D. C. BRANT	STIGLER, OKLA.	GEORGE L. BLAKE	TULSA, OKLA.
W. B. HISSOM	TULSA, OKLA.	RED OAK FARMS	ROCKY COMFORT, MO.
W. B. HISSOM A & M FARM	TULSA, OKLA.	SHADOW-MIST FARM	ROGERS, ARK.
JOHN B. FLEEGER	TULSA, OKLA.	ROY FISHER	EUFAULA, OKLA.
R. C. LINDSAY	FT. GIBSON, OKLA.	H. S. DIEM	INOLA, OKLA.

FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

ADDRESS REQUEST TO PHIL LJUNGDAHL, SALE MANAGER

POST OFFICE BOX 251, MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Name _____

Address _____

RAY SIMS, AUCTIONEER

SPONSORED BY THE

EASTERN OKLAHOMA AND OKLAHOMA STATE ANGUS ASSOCIATIONS

3 GREAT KOOLS FORAGE BLOWERS

challenge them all

STANDARD 10 FT. FEEDER

STANDARD WITH DROP SIDES | HOPPER TYPE

to handle wilted hay or any other forage

FASTER

. . . with *less* Horsepower per ton.
. . . with *less* Manpower.
. . . with *less* Set-Up Time.

KOOLS BROTHERS, INC.
APPLETON, WISCONSIN

56; s. Ankonian 3547; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Ga. 2000.00

Beta 2 of Glencarnock 2187569; 8-3-55; s. Glencarnock Bardolier 12th; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 2600.00

M P Mignonne 8 2227184; 9-24-55; s. Mt Pleasant Gammermere; Broomley Farm, Charlottesville, N. C. 2400.00

Variety of Bywell 2517045; 12-31-54; s. Prince Mestor of Candacraig; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va., $3,900.00; (Bull Calf—purchased by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va., $4,000.00) 7900.00

First Annual Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Nov. 12-16

EXHIBITORS: Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York; Ankony Farms, Dilenbeck Farms & Samuel J. Campbell, Rhinebeck, New York, Geneseo & Mt. Carroll, Illinois; Ankony Farms & Haystack Angus Ranch, Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Longmont, Colorado; Bar-Kes Knoll, G. K. Livezey, Jr., Aberdeen, Maryland; W. L. Batchelor, Reynard Run Farm, Downington, Pennsylvania; Belfry Farm, Frank V. Radomski, Norristown, Pennsylvania; Boudinot Farms, George R. Atterbury, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia; Dal'bairn and Katidid Farms, Pine Plains, New York; Glen Ru Farm, G. A. Mengle, Brockway, Pennsylvania; Graystones Company, Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan; Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg, W. Va.; H & L Farms, Harold Wetterberg, Marlboro, New Jersey; H & L Farms & Empire Stock Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey; & De Ruyter, New York; Marion Harper & Sons, Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Marion Harper, Jr. & Ankony Farm, Staunton, Virginia & Rhinebeck, New York; Marion Harper, Jr., Amandale Farm & Ankony Farm, Staunton & Upperville, Virginia & Rhinebeck, New York; Marion Harper, Jr. & W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio; Marion Harper, Jr., & Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania; Marvin Hinton, Chillicothe, Ohio; Dr. George W. Irmisch, Canajoharie, New York; Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Maryland, Londonderry Farm & Canfield Farm, Germantown, Maryland & Flemington, New Jersey; Lynmere Farm, K. G. Llewelyn, Easton, Pa.; Lynmere Farm & Ankony Farm, Easton, Pennsylvania & Rhinebeck, New York; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania; Nittany Farms, Boalsburg, Penna.; Dr. Max Oates, Martinsburg, West Virginia; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania; Old Home Manor & Meadow Lane Farm, Homer City, Pennsylvania & North Salem, New York; Paignton Farm, Charles Town, West Virginia; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania; Pheasant Hill Farm, Lansdale, Pennsylvania; Red Gate Farm, Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Robinwood Farm-Camp Hill, Pennsylvania; Rowan Stock Farm, M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pennsylvania; Summitcrest Farm, Fred H. Johnson, Jr., Summitville Ohio; Swan Point Farm, Edgar M. Lucas, Rock Hall, Maryland; Swan Point Farm & Cold Saturday Farm, Rock Hall & Finksburg, Maryland; Swan Point Farm & Covey Point Farm, Rock Hall & Cambridge, Maryland; Swan Point Farm & Meadow Lane Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland & North Salem, New York; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey; C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, New York & Lexington, Kentucky; C. V. Whitney Farms & D. T. O'Connor, Poughquag, New York; C. V. Whitney Farms & Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia; F. R. Wierdsma, Hopewell, New Jersey; Millarden Farms & Sunset Hills, Annville, Pennsylvania.

JUDGE: Dr. Don L. Good, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Majestic, Marion Harper & Sons; 2—Whitneymere 150, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Whitney Bardolier 6, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm; 5—Greenbrier Prince Peer 104, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 6—White Gates Bardoliermere, White Gates Farms; 7—Crestmere 2, F. R. Wierdsma; 8—Mahrapomere 1209, Mahrapo Farms; 9—Blackcap Bandolier Lad RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Millardenmere 32, Millarden Farms; 2—Caroland Bardolier Lad 22, Marion Harper, Jr., Amandale & Ankony Farm; 3—Ankonian O B 59, Marion Harper, Jr. & Ankony Farm; 4—Heckettier 8, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 32, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Rowan Burgess 2, Rowan Stock Farm; 7—Blendtonian 7, Summitcrest Farm; 8—Ankonian 4922, Lynmere Farm & Ankony Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Whitneymere 512, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Mahrapomere 1246, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Heckettier 19, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Bardoliermere G B, Pennsylvania State University; 5—Millardenmere 45, Millarden Farms; 6—Great Oaks W Bardoleenmere 2, Great Oaks Stock Farms, 7—White Gates Bardoliermere 13, White Gates Farm, 8—Whitneymere 529, C. V. Whitney Farms; 9—Heckettier 20, Heckmeres Highlands; 10—Queens Bandolier Lad, Robinwood Farm; 11—White Gates Bardoliermere 15, Dr. Max Oates.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Heckettier 25, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Whitneymere 582, C. V. Whitney Farms & Sinkola Plantation; 3—Manor O B, Old Home Manor; 4—White Gates Bardoliermere 17, White Gates Farms; 5—Ledges O Bardoliermere 32, Pennsylvania State University; 6—Great Oaks Bardoliermere 10, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Prince of Red Gate 178, Red Gate Farm; 8—Heckettier 24, Heckmeres Highlands; 9—Rowan Blackbird B, Rowan Stock Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Millardenmere 57, Millarden Farms; 2—White Gates Bardoliermere 18, White Gates Farms; 3—Whitneymere 588, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Bardoliermere H 78, Marvin Hinton; 5—Meadow Lane O B 28, Meadow Lane Farm; 6—Great Oaks Black Bardolier 45, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, ((11 shown): 1—Meadow Lane O B 33, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Millardenmere 64, Millarden Farms; 3—Elegant Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—White Gates O B 13, White Gates Farm; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 44, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Rowleys Black Prince S 200, Marion Harper & Sons and W. T. Shaw; 7—Heckettier 1956, Heckmeres Highlands; 8—Sunset Millarden O B 1350, Millarden Farms & Sunset Hills; 9—Londonmere 139, Londonderry Farm; 10—Millarden O B 1302, Millarden Farms; 11—Manor O B 7, Old Home Manor.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Meadowmere 1647, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Paignton Bardoliermere, Paignton Farm; 4—Mahrapomere 12073, Mahrapo Farms; 5—Creswell Eileenmere J 2, Creswell Farm; 6—Rowan PSE General, Rowan Stock Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Majestic, Marion Harper & Sons.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Whitneymere 150, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Whitneymere 512, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Meadowmere 1647, Meadow Lane Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Majestic, Marion Harper & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Whitneymere 512, C. V. Whitney Farms.

HEIFERS

Two Year Old Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Ledges

Joint Sale

HAPPY HOURS FARMS
BLACK MARK FARM
GARRETT ANGUS RANCH

MAY 2, 1958

AT HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARMS
(On Addison Road—Between Carrollton & Richardson, Texas)

85 Lots of Females—most with calves at side

The Service and Get of these Great Herd Sires will be featured:

- **BARDOLIERMERE 46th of A. V.**
  A half brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Female and from a double-bred Eileenmere 500th dam.
- **BLACK PEER 249th of A. V.**
  One of the top sons of the "105th" out of a Key Karama daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley.
- **MECOM PEER**
  A brother to the Grand Champion Angus Steer and the Grand Champion Angus female at the 1958 Fort Worth Fat Stock Show.
- **PRINCE of RED GATE 120th**
  By the World renowned Imp. Prince of Rowley out of an Erianna granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Erianna B 6th.
- **HAPPY HOURS PRINCE 48th**
  By KerMac's great Prince of Red Gate 48th.

EVERYTHING FULLY GUARANTEED

Imported Breeding and the Best of Domestic Breeding

Several Members from all Three Show Strings Will Sell—Families Represented

CHERRY BLOSSOM (Imp.)	GAMMER
EDWINA	BLACK JESTRESS
GEORGINA	BLACKCAP BESSIE
WARDESS WITCH	BLUEBLOOD LADY
MAID of BUMMERS	ZARA
PORTLETHEN LUCY	JILT

AND OTHER HIGHLY DESIRABLE FAMILIES

RAY SIMS, AUCTIONEER

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, FOR THE JOURNAL

For Catalogue and Information, Write

Austin L. Moody
Sale Manager
Longmont, Colorado

ATTEND THIS TEXAS CIRCUIT

MAY 2d—HAPPY HOURS-BLACK MARK-GARRETT ANGUS RANCH JOINT SALE, DALLAS, TEXAS
MAY 3d—DUNRAVEN RAMSEY-PORTER RANCH SALE, DEL VALLE, TEXAS
MAY 5th—HOMER DEAKINS & SONS SALE, LONGVIEW, TEXAS

FOR SALE

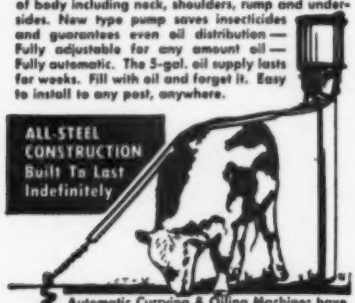
2 Serviceable Aged Bulls
18 Months Old
Grandsons of Eva's Bandolier Lad
4 granddaughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad
ready to calve.

Ferndale Farms

A. B. Evans Cedarville, Ohio
Phone So. 6-2121

Sandhills "ALL-STEEL" CATTLE OILER

Automatically knocks Flies, Lice, Other Stock Pests from any size cattle or hogs. Cattle treat all parts of body including neck, shoulders, rump and undersides. New type pump saves insecticides and guarantees even oil distribution — Fully adjustable for any amount oil — Fully automatic. The 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Fill with oil and forget it. Easy to install to any post, anywhere.



Automatic Currying & Oiling Machines have proven their effectiveness through the years . . . Now you can profitably and wisely install Automatic Oilers and rely on them to do your job of stock-pest control automatically, economically. They are priced unbelievably low and built to take a beating.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET . . .
Automatic Stock Pest Control with New Powerful Insecticide Concentrates that mix with your own water or oil.

I AM ALSO INTERESTED IN:
☐ Hog Oilers ☐ Grain Rollers
☐ Power Sprayers ☐ Feed & Molasses Mixes
☐ Cattle Neck Chains ☐ Tractorkabs

NAME.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
4338 NO. MAIN STREET PENDER, NEBRASKA

Miss Burgess 5, Pennsylvania State University: 2—Whitney Edella 19, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Millarden Zara, Millarden Farms; 4—Swan Point Queen L 5, Swan Point Farm; 5—Whitney Miss Burgess 60, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Miss Burgess Bard 17, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Evermere of Red Gate 3, Red Gate Farm; 8—Eulima Pride of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll; 9—White Gates Bessie 7, White Gates Farms, 10—Erica Lady H 2, Marvin Hinton; 11—Miss Blackcap CLC, Marion Harper & Sons; 12—Entry, Cove Creek Irene, Marion Harper & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Alimar Jilt 5, Millarden Farms; 2—Meadow Lane Enetha 952, Swan Point Farm & Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Whitney Blackcap 35, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Mahrapo Gammer Deltane 2, Mahrapo Farms; 5—Pridemere Lady P S 3, Pennsylvania State University; 6—Witch of Lakewood 5, Heckmeres Highlands; 7—Amandale Eline 9, Marion Harper, Jr. & Angus Valley Farms; 8—Eva Bandina Graystones, Graystones Company; 9—Holiday Witch, Paignton Farm; 10—Glen Ru Edella, Glen Ru Farm; 11—White Gates Miss Gammer 4, White Gates Farms; 12—Whitney Evergreen Erica 3, C. V. Whitney Farms; 13—Entry, Meadow Lane Farm; 14—Whitney Elba 59, C. V. Whitney Farms; 15—Boudinot Queen L. 11, Boudinot Farms; 16—Georgina 2 of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll; 17—Mahrapo Miss Erianna 3, Mahrapo Farms; 18—Eulima RWN, Robinwood Farm; 19—Boudinot Queen L 10, Boudinot Farms; 20—Queenie 2 of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Barbara 632, Old Home Manor & Meadow Lane Farms; 2—Whitney Miss Burgess 63, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Whitney Eline 10, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Hecketts Blueblood Lady, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Mahrapo Miss Quality Gammer, Mahrapo Farms; 6—Whitney Pride 41, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—Elbamere Lady P S 6, Pennsylvania State University; 8—Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Marion Harper & Sons; 9—Eurotia of Red Gate 14, Red Gate Farm; 10—Blackcap 37 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 11—Erianna Reynard Run 5, W. L. Batchelor; 12—Glen Ru Barbara Rose 3, Glen Ru Farm; 13—Greenwood Blackberry, Old Home Manor; 14—Blackcap Lady RWN, Robinwood Farm; 15—Cockade Blackbird of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers (16 shown): 1—Millarden Blackbird 104, Millarden Farms; 2—Juana Heckmere, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Meadow Lane Georgina, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Eurotia of Red Gate 15, Red Gate Farm; 5—Pride M 2 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Jilt W of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—H & L Blackcap Bessie 9, H & L Farms; 8—Hecketts Barberry 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 9—Swan Point Erianna, Swan Point Farm; 10—Whitney Blackcap 108, C. V. Whitney Farms; 11—Londonderry Enchantress 24, Londonderry Farm; 12—Greenwood Miss Burgess 3, Old Home Manor; 13—Queen Bee of Red Gate 11, Red Gate Farm; 14—Hecketts Blackwood Lady 11, Heckmeres Highlands; 15—Ivy Everica, Belfry Farm; 16—Edella 166 of Belfry, Belfry Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Banmeres Elba Graystones, Graystones Company; 2—Entry, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Whitney Mignonne 10, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Millarden Jilt, Millarden Farms; 5—White Gates Blackbird 16, White Gates Farms; 6—Hecketts Miss Miniver 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 7—Whitney Karama 104, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—Hecketts T Evergreenmere, Heckmeres Highlands; 9—Nittany Miss Burgess 8, Nittany Farms; 10—Londonderry Mignonne, Londonderry Farm; 11—Manor McHenry Barbara 556, Old Home Manor; 12—Crestfield Blackberry 51, F. R. Wierdsma; 13—Belfrys Miss Burgess 186, Belfry Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (18 shown): 1—Swan Point Mignonne, Swan Point Farm & Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Whitney Blackcap 40, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Whitney Miss Burgess 64, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—H & L Georgina 40, H & L Farms; 5—Hecketts Juara, Heckmeres Highlands; 6—Creswell Quality Blackcap, Creswell Farm; 7—Millarden Queen Mother 38, Millarden Farms; 8—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Marion Harper & Sons; 9—Blueblood Miss Heckett 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 10—Hecketts Eulima, Heckmeres Highlands; 11—Millarden Eileen 8, Millarden Farms; 12—Erica Lady H 4, Marvin Hinton; 13—Londonderry Enchantress OB, Londonderry Farm & Canfield Farm; 14—Whitney Karama 19, C. V. Whitney Farms; 15—White Gates Harrison 10, White Gates Farms; 16—Creswell Blackcap Bessie 6, Creswell Farm; 17—Blackcap Grenada GRA 3, Boudinot Farms; 18—Royal Lucy RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (12 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Windover, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Meadow Lane Missie 1251, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Whitney Jilt 15, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Meadow Lane Eurotia 532, Meadow Lane Farm; 5—Creswell Evergreen Erica, Creswell Farm; 6—H & L Georgina 41, H & L Farms; 7—Entry, Red Gate Farm; 8—Pride of Summitcrest 6, Summitcrest Farm; 9—White Gates Evermere, White Gates Farm; 10—Mahrapo Miss Edna Eiken 28, Mahrapo Farms; 11—Rowan Gipsofola 211, Rowan Stock Farm; 12—White Gates Eriskay 2, White Gates Farm.

Senior Champion Female. Alimar Jilt 5, Millarden Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Ledges Miss Burgess 5, Pennsylvania State University.

Junior Champion Female: Meadow Lane Barbara 632, Old Home Manor & Meadow Lane Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Whitney Miss Burgess 63, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Alimar Jilt 5, Millarden Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Ledges Miss Burgess 5, Pennsylvania State University.

Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Whitneymere Homeplace Eileenmere 210, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 210, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Entry, Eileenmere of Woodbarr, Millarden Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Dor Mac Bardoliermere 10, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Eileenmere of Woodbarr, Millarden Farms; 3—Whitneymere, C. V. Whitney Farms.

OPEN CLASS STEERS

EXHIBITORS: Kay Barry, Bradford, Illinois; Paul E. Brindle, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania; Fred Frey, Quarryville, Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania; Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania; Glen Ru Farm, Brockway, Pennsylvania; Donald and Dorothy Lanius, York, Pennsylvania; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey; C. E. Yoder & Sons, Fruitland, Iowa; Katherine Losee and Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; Ray Weaver, Stuarts Draft, Virginia; Max Woebbeking, Woodburn, Indiana; Fred Bernhard, Mount Joy, Pennsylvania; Dennis Sangrey, Conestoga, Pennsylvania.

JUDGE: Don L. Good, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

Junior Yearling, calved January 1 to April 30, 1956; (6 shown): 1—Entry, Pennsylvania State University; 2—Entry, Pennsylvania State University; 3—Entry, Fred Frey; 4—Entry, Kay Barry; 5—Entry, Paul E. Brindle; 6—Entry, Robinwood Farm.

Summer Yearling, calved May 1 to August 31, 1956; (7 shown): 1—Entry, C. E. Yoder & Sons; 2—Entry, Pennsylvania State University; 3—Entry, Pennsylvania State University; 4—Entry, Kay Barry; 5—Entry, Glen Ru Farm; 6—Entry, Fred Frey; 7—Entry, Old Home Manor.

Senior Calf, calved September 1 to December 31, 1956; (5 shown): 1—Entry, Pennsylvania State University; 2—Entry, Pennsylvania State University; 3—Entry, White Gates Farms; 4—Entry, C. E. Yoder & Sons; 5—Entry, Fred Frey.

Champion: Entry, C. E. Yoder & Sons.

Reserve Champion: Entry, Pennsylvania State University.

Champion Angus Steer: Entry, C. E. Yoder & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion Steer: Entry, Fred Bernhard.

Champion 4-H & F. F. A. Angus Steer: Entry, Fred Bernhard.

Reserve Champion 4-H Club and F. F. A. Angus Steer: Entry, Dennis Sangrey.

Essar Ranch Performance Tested Bull Sale

San Antonio, Texas, November 9th

SUMMARY:

100 Lots $58,990.00, average.....$ 589.00
Top 10 Head 14,325.00, average..... 1432.50
Top Bull—Essar Eileenmere W S 2422-835; s. Eileenmere 1669th; d. Evergreenmere W; purchased by Floyd C. Ramsey, Burns, Kan..... 2525.00
Second Top Bull—Essar Elbar G 3 2386-237; 3-30-56; s. Prince 169 A of Shady Lane; American Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill..... 2500.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $550.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince W A L 20 2373877; 3-30-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 832; Jennings Bros., Hymore, S. D..... 550.00
Essar Elbar J 2 2386252; 3-10-56; s. Eliminator Lad M; Floyd C. Ramsey, Burns, Kan..... 2000.00
Prince 15 of K D 2332531; 4-12-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 8th; G. H. Ricks, Lampasas, Tex..... 1000.00
Essar Bardolier E 2386249; 3-3-56; s. Bradolier 40th; George Hammarlund, St. Marys, Kan..... 1050.00
Postelmere 773 2253687; 2-17-56; s. Postelmere 400th; George Hammarlund, St. Marys, Kan..... 900.00
Essar Marshall E 2 2386240; 5-13-56; s. Enchantor 30th of Elmdale; Fitzsimons Land & Cattle Co., San Antonio, Tex. 950.00
Prince 7 of K D 2332517; 4-16-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 8th; L. P. Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex..... 700.00
Murchisonsmere 4872 2332336; 1-3-56; s. Jeffersonmere 487th; L. P. Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex..... 600.00
Black Bardolier P A 36 2286611; 4-15-56; s. Blackbird Pardolier P. A. 7th; Jennings Bros., Hymore, S. D..... 600.00
Essar Bardolier E 2 2386244; 4-1-56; s. Bradolier 40th; Floyd C. Ramsey, Burns, Kan..... 1000.00
Essar Elbar Prince 2 2386227; 3-18-56; s. Prince S 13 of Shady Lane; Fitzsimons Land & Cattle Co., San Antonio, Tex..... 1200.00
Prince 11 of K D 2332524; 5-11-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 8th; Floyd C. Ramsey, Burns, Kan..... 600.00
Essar Revolution G C 2 2422812; 7-1-56; s. Bardolier of Silver Glenn; Harvey Hartgrove, Paint Rock, Tex..... 550.00
Essar Elbar C 2386236; 3-20-56; s. Prince 169 A of Shady Lane; Mrs. H. H. Phillips, San Antonio, Tex..... 650.00
Essar Eileenmere H 2422782; 6-28-56; s. Oxbow Eileenmere 73d; Fitzsimons Land & Cattle Co., San Antonio, Tex..... 600.00
Essar Bell Boy M 2386268; 4-2-56; s. Eileenmere 1669th; Wardlaw Bros., Del Rio, Tex..... 550.00
Prince 14 of K D 2332529; 4-20-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 8th, Jennings Bros., Hymore, S. D..... 650.00
Essar Bardolier E 7 2435705; 6-1-56; s. Hyland Bardolier 107; Floyd C. Ramsey, Burns, Kan..... 1100.00
Essar Bardolier P N S 10 2521474; 5-15-

HENRY BARTENHAGEN & SONS

BAR H FARM

HERD REDUCTION SALE

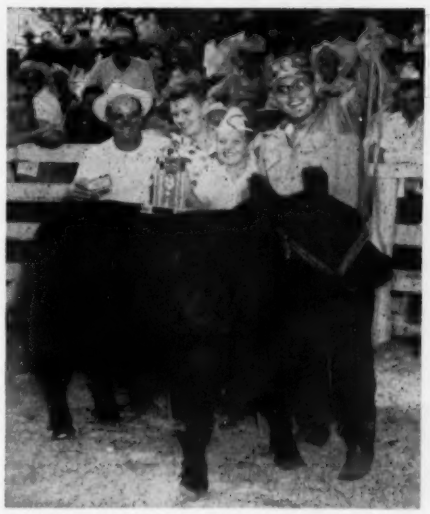
MONDAY, MAY 5th

AT THE FARM NEAR WAPELLO, IOWA

100 Cows & Bred Heifers

many with calves at side

1955 Grand Champion Steer at the Monticello Fat Steer Show. Bred by Henry Bartenhagen and Sons. Several half sisters and daughters of half sisters will sell in this sale.



FAMILIES INCLUDE:

- **Imported Annuity**
- **Black Jestress**
- **Blackcap Bessie**
- **Barbaras**
- **Beauty of Hayston**
- **Blueblood Lady**
- **Erlata Erica**
- **Georgina**
- **College Heroine**
- **Jilts**
- **Miss Burgess**
- **Ruth of Tillyfour**
- **Wardess Witch**
- **Zara**
- **Erica**
- **Blackcaps.**

Few large sales offer such a high percentage of popular families.

Featuring Daughters and Granddaughters of such Herd Sires as:

Bandolier of Anoka 25th by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Bandolier of Anoka 46th by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Raona's Bardolier 60th by Raona's Bardolier 2d. Eli Bandolier of Longview by Applewood Bandolier 73d. Lar-Eileenmere by Eileenmere 1023d. Bandolier 292d of Wilton by Bandolier 145th of Wilton.

Featuring the Service of:

Bardolier 500 of Wilton by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 75th by O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of last two International Champion Bulls. Bandolier 443d of Wilton by Bandolier 170 of Wilton.

Here is your opportunity to secure some well bred, mature females for herd replacement or foundation stock from a herd that has used Bandolier bred bulls, known for their quality.

HENRY BARTENHAGEN & SONS

WAPELLO, IOWA • OWNERS

WRITE FOR CATALOGS:
Oliver A. Hansen, Durant, Ia.
Sale Manager

AUCTIONEERS
Roy Johnston and
Merlin Woodruff

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket _____ $25.00 ea.
Sign only _____ $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS _____ $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN _____ 11.00 ea.
Single face only
YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15' — KEEP GATE CLOSED 18' — PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31' — NO TRESPASSING 26' — POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16' — NO DUMPING 30' — PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32' — KEEP OUT 14' — MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Barrows
13. Bar
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Pen Hens
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign $6.50 ea.
6 Signs .60 ea.
9 Signs .74 ea.
15 Signs .60 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 233

56; s. Blackbird Prince P A 2d; L. P. Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex. 1000.00

Essar Elbar J 5 2386258; 4-4-56; s. Eliminator Lad M; Harvey Hartgrove, Paint Rock, Tex. 575.00

Eileenmere 1050 of Essar 2480385; 10-22-56; s. Eileenmere 1050 of Wheatland; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex. 575.00

Eileenmere 80 of K D 2429781; 9-23-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 657; L. P. Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex. 700.00

Eileenmere 81 of K D 2417430; 9-3-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 657; Floyd C. Ramsey, Burns, Kan. 950.00

Essar Elgamere G 2 2397089; 4-13-56; s. Eileenmere Blackcap G W 183; Jennings Bros., Hymore S. D. 600.00

Essar Bell Boy S 2386262; 4-20-56; s. Eldina's Bandolier G.; G. H. Ricks, Lampasas, Tex. 700.00

Essar Elbar Prince 3 2386228; 4-25-56; s. Black Knight 584 Shady Lane; H. B. Zachry Co., Laredo, Tex. 900.00

Essar Elbar C 4 2386232; 5-2-56; s. Prince 169 A of Shady Lane; W. B. Wilson, San Angelo, Tex. 600.00

Prairie Acres General 4 2286628; 3-11-56; s. Nessvale Proud Gen; Mrs. H. H. Phillips, San Antonio, Tex. 700.00

Prince 16 of K D 2430402; 4-23-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 8th; Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Tex. 575.00

Essar Eileenmere W 7 2422837; 7-9-56; s. W Bandolier 3; Clayton Stribling, Llano, Tex. 700.00

Essar Elgamere G 3 2397084; 6-9-56; s. Elbas Lad; W. L. Miers, San Angelo, Tex. 800.00

Walnut Row Farm Dispersion Sale

Kalona, Iowa, December 10th

SUMMARY:

71 Lots	$20,195.00,	average	$ 284.43
2 Bulls	1,350.00,	average	675.00
69 Cows	18,845.00,	average	273.11
Top 10 Head	4,660.00,	average	466.00

Top Bull—Bandolier 126 of Westlane 2130716; calved February 26, 1955; sire, Bandolier 123d of West Lane; dam, Blackcap Empress 13th of Kemmere; purchased by Floyd Meyers, West Liberty, Iowa 850.00

Top Cow—Erica of Walnut Row 2 183-2034; calved July 2, 1953; sire, Barbara's Lad W. R.; dam, Erica of Walnut Row; purchased by Price & McCabe, Oxford, Iowa 525.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULL:

Blackcap Bardolier S 10 1571280; calved 3-15-51; sire, Even Bardolier 3; John Winegartner, Delta, Iowa 500.00

COWS:

Erica's Equatorin 2d 1135628; calved 5-23-48; sire, Kerimere; Bae Dixon, Lancaster, Wisconsin 300.00

Erica of Walnut Row 1370746; calved 9-15-50; sire, Edwin Bardolier; Buss Branden, Muscatine, Iowa 500.00

Erica of Walnut Row 5 1991041; calved 5-8-54; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Ernest Blom, Oskaloosa, Iowa 350.00

Erica of Walnut Row 4 1991037; calved 8-2-54; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Bae Dixon, Lancaster, Wisconsin 310.00

Erica Lass W R 2126613; calved 7-25-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10th; Price & McCabe, Oxford, Iowa 375.00

Barbara McHenry 31st of Wesley 1237-545; calved 3-12-49; sire, Emperor Elceater of Douneside; Bae Dixon, Lancaster, Wisconsin 320.00

Barbara of W R 1991045; calved 5-10-54; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Voss & Jameson, Columbus Junction, Iowa 310.00

Burgess of Walnut Row 1490317; calved 4-23-51; sire, Eric's Model E. L.; Ernest Blom, Oskaloosa, Iowa 315.00

Burgess of Walnut Row 2 1678666; calved 4-25-52; sire, Prince Evergreen W. 166th; Floyd Jackson, New Sharon, Iowa 360.00

Burgess of W R 3 1991048; calved 5-10-54; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Ernest Blom, Oskaloosa, Iowa 360.00

Burgess of W R 4 2126607; calved 4-6-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Harvey Wendt & Son, Stockton, Iowa 380.00

Burgess of W R 4 2126608; calved 4-7-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Bob Stork, Lisbon, Iowa 365.00

Barbara L 40 1644441; calved 6-4-52; sire, Elba's L. 2d; Wm. Hadley & Sons, Ollie, Iowa 325.00

Barbara L of W R 1991044; calved 6-30-54; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Wm. McCall, Kalona, Iowa 300.00

Edwins Lass of R G 1600748; calved 1-4-52; sire, Edwin Bardolier; Wm. Hadley & Sons, Ollie, Iowa 340.00

Edwins Lass of W R 2126605; calved 3-28-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Bob Stork, Lisbon, Iowa 335.00

Eileen of Walnut Row 1490316; calved 4-20-51; sire, Eric's Model E. L.; Leveldale Farms, Calmus, Iowa 375.00

Eileen of W R 2 2126602; calved 1-5-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Paul Leeney, Tiffin, Iowa 400.00

Hansen's Blackbird Miss 977445; calved 9-6-46; sire, Buxom Lad 4th; Don Phillips, Keswick, Iowa 310.00

Evergreen Elba 6 W R 2126611; calved 4-28-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Wayne Waters, Iowa City, Iowa 330.00

Evergreen Erica W 593d 1257083; calved 5-11-50; sire, Black Prince 7th of Angus Valley; Frank Nebel, Wayland, Iowa 340.00

Eone Belle of Walnut Row 1019141; calved 10-6-47; sire, Belford 11th of Harken Farms; Ollie Olson, Calmus, Iowa 390.00

Eone of Walnut Row 3 2126604; calved 3-18-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier S 10; Robert Lenz, Iowa City, Iowa 320.00

Bread and Butter Production Sale

Denison, Iowa, December 11th

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$26,855.00,	average	$ 367.87
12 Bulls	6,645.00,	average	553.75
61 Cows	20,210.00,	average	331.31
Top 10 Head	6,510.00,	average	651.00

Top Bull—Walnut Eileenmere 50 249-4094; calved February 18, 1957; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; dam, Eline of Walnut 3d; consigned by P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; purchased by Frank Riehl, Dana, Iowa 1225.00

Top Cow—Fannie Bess of Walnut 17 2494098; calved March 13, 1957; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; dam, Fannie Bess of Walnut 3d; consigned by P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; purchased by Wilbur H. Blake, Marne, Iowa 550.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $260.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bandolier W 2328414; (Albert Woebke); calved 12-28-55; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton; Francis E. Maassen, Avoca, Iowa 400.00

Edellas Quality 206 F&C 2371896; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 8-4-56; sire, Eileenmere 99 F&C; Iowana Angus Farms, Dunlap, Iowa 285.00

Entry—purchased by Lester Kopp, Manning, Iowa 375.00

Walnut Eileenmere 29 2240408; (P. K. Pratt); calved 9-13-55; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Wilbur H. Blake, Marne, Iowa 900.00

Walnut Eileenmere 39 2421260; (P. K. Pratt); calved 9-13-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Wilbur H. Blake, Marne, Iowa 700.00

Walnut Eileenmere 43 2421265; (P. K. Pratt); calved 10-1-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Richard M. Jensen, Kirkman, Iowa 460.00

Walnut Eileenmere 40 2421262; (P. K. Pratt); calved 9-16-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 575.00

Walnut Eileenmere 41 2421263; (P. K. Pratt); calved 9-21-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 400.00

Walnut Eileenmere 47 2494092; (P. K. Pratt); calved 2-15-57; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 600.00

Entry—Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 475.00

COWS:

Elbance of Val Mar 15 2368597; (Otto Frank); calved 3-9-56; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton; Zimmerman Bros., Lake City, Iowa 285.00

Energice of Val Mar 67 2383123; (Otto Frank); calved 3-14-56; sire, Prince J of SL; Zimmerman Bros., Lake City, Iowa 270.00

Madelia of Val Mar 539 2183170; (Otto Frank); calved 6-16-55; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton; Robert W. Clausen & Sons, Holstein, Iowa 310.00

Blackcap of Val Mar 503 2175911; (Otto Frank); calved 3-21-55; sire, Bandolier of Val-Mar 28th; Robert W. Clausen & Sons, Holstein, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Lady of Dunlap 1115296; (Otto Frank); calved 4-6-48; sire, Eric B. of Crawford; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 300.00

Princess 736 F&C 2371934; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 4-1-56; sire, Lokens Thickset Lad 7; Don Friedrichsen, Ida Grove, Iowa 260.00

Queen Edella 56 F&C 2371899; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 8-29-56; sire, Eileenmere 99 F&C, Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 320.00

Queens 856 F&C 2371932; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 4-7-56; sire, Bandolier 5 of Bi Van; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 260.00

Queens 796 F&C 2371931; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 4-16-56; sire, Bandolier 5 of Bi Van; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 260.00

Erica 276 F&C 2371908; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 4-24-56; sire, Eileenmere 99 F&C; Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa 300.00

Barbara Lassie 216 F&C 2371900; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 6-9-56; sire, Eileenmere 99 F&C; Roger Knop, Atlantic, Iowa 300.00

Iowa Pride 256 F&C 2371901; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 6-9-56; sire, Eileenmere 99 F&C; Roger Knop,

36th
ANNUAL
SHOW
AND
SALE

Saturday, April 26th

SHOW: 10:00 A. M.
SALE: 1:00 P. M.

Sale will be held at Pipestone Sales Barn on Highway 47 East Edge of Town.

PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

CONSIGNORS:

Arthur Baker ..... Edgerton
Robert Butman & Sons ..... Pipestone
Campbell Bros. and Norman Nibbe ..... Utica & Lake City
James F. Byron ..... Waseka
Campbell Bros. ..... Utica
Elmer Carlson & Sons ..... Appleton
Clayton A. Carpenter ..... Sauk Center
Orval B. Dunn ..... Mapleton
Eikmeier Bros. ..... Pipestone
Lewis E. Elder & Sons ..... Hancock
George Gray & Son ..... Garvin
Hansen Bros. ..... Raymond
Floyd J. Hovdesven ..... Cottonwood
Leary Bros. ..... Caledonia
John A. McKinny ..... Granite Falls
Herbert L. Mensch ..... Truman
Herbert L. Mensch, R. E. Voss and Robert J. Johnson ..... Truman & St. James
F. W. Miller ..... Mapleton
Norman Nibbe ..... Lake City
Fred Nielsen ..... Montevideo
Alvin Payne ..... De Graff
Elmer P. Pederson & Son ..... Pipestone
Leo R. Pederson ..... Pipestone
Skandia Stock Farm, Curtis D. Johnson ..... Balaton
University of Minnesota ..... St. Paul
Fred D. Weaver ..... Mapleton
Bruce D. McGregor ..... Mapleton

40 Bulls & 35 Females

AUCTIONEER: RALPH KUHR, BLAIR, NEBRASKA
SALE HEADQUARTERS: KINGS COURT MOTEL, PIPESTONE

FOR CATALOGS CONTACT:
CLEMENT C. CHASE, SECRETARY-TREASURER, PIPESTONE, MINN.

Sponsored By The

MINNESOTA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

third time

1032WB

Results recently announced give Eileenmere 1032WB the title of Indiana's top-scoring Gold Medal Angus Sire for 1957. Thusly, each calf crop sired by him has earned him this honor.

What does this prove? He sires MORE of the RIGHT KIND of cattle, and the GAIN!

Sons are working in many well known herds. Now offering a few top prospects for your consideration.

SHADYMERE FARM
ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

QUOTES FROM CUSTOMERS:

"Your neck chains are most satisfactory."

"We appreciate the prompt service."

"Your chains out-wear any on the market."

"We like your DOUBLE-PLATE Neck Chain."

Why don't YOU try them?

MORFORD SPECIALTY COMPANY
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Write for Circular.

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES
"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Atlantic, Iowa 300.00

Margaret Bardolier 22 F&C 1904110; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 9-26-53; sire, Queen's Bardolier 2d W. H. B.; Leone & Vera Hobbs, Glidden, Iowa 270.00

Edifice of Glenside 20th 1256758; (Findlay & Christensen); calved 9-11-49; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 260.00

Eline of Walnut 6 2386470; (P. K. Pratt); calved 5-20-56; sire, Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th; Circle Bar X, Leigh, Nebraska 335.00

Zara of Walnut 13 2386472; (P. K. Pratt); calved 5-18-56; sire, Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th; George Witt, Arcardia, Iowa 375.00

Ebon Erianna 3 2345370; (P. K. Pratt); calved 7-6-56; sire, White Gates Black Bardolier 9th; Harold Gulliford & Daughters, Sutherland, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird of G A F 7 2192595; (P. K. Pratt); calved 4-15-55; sire, Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 400.00

McHenry Barbara of Walnut 6 2296737; (P. K. Pratt); calved 2-18-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Circle Bar X, Leigh, Nebraska 335.00

Page Blackbird of Walnut 2494110; (P. K. Pratt); calved 5-2-57; sire, Walnut Eileenmere 18; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 400.00

Fannie Bess of Walnut 18 2494105; (P. K. Pratt); calved 5-4-57; sire, Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th; Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebraska 500.00

Queen Dolly of Walnut 8 2494099; (P. K. Pratt); calved 3-18-57; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Circle Bar X, Leigh, Nebraska 350.00

Evelyn of Walnut 2 2494109; (P. K. Pratt); calved 4-12-57; sire, Walnut Eileenmere 18; R. C. Knuth, Walnut, Iowa 335.00

Juanada of Walnut 2 2494103; (P. K. Pratt); calved 2-9-57; sire, Walnut Eileenmere 4; Circle Bar X, Leigh, Nebraska 475.00

Genevette of Walnut 7 2421268; (P. K. Pratt); calved 11-27-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 385.00

Blue Lady of Walnut 23 2421258; (P. K. Pratt); calved 9-8-56; sire, Globe

BULLS TO OLD MEXICO

Left to right are J. V. Hampton, owner of Sondra-Lin Stock Farm of Decatur, Texas, and three representatives of Hacienda El Ojo, Torreon, Coahhila, Mexico—Manager Top P. Baylor and Mrs. Baylor and Senor Salvador Valencia, Jr. whose father owns the Mexican Angus Ranch. In the picture are four bulls typical of the 20 head purchased by Senor Valencia and Manager Baylor. Last year Hacienda El Ojo bought 34 bulls at Sondra-Lin.

The Angus division of Hacienda El Ojo consists of the equivalent of 100,000 acres of land. It is rough land of volcanic origin. In normal years 7,000 Angus cows are run, but drouth conditions in recent years has cut the cow herd to 5,000. Although the country is extremely rugged and paths sometimes have to be cut for the cattle it produces 8 different grasses, mostly of the gramma varieties.

Bulls are put with the cows in May. Calves are weaned in November. Last year they had a 91 per cent calf crop. About 4 car loads of 650 pound calves go to the restaurant trade in Mexico City. The lighter end at around 450 pounds—the bulk of the production—go into the feeder trade in the United States.

Salvador Valencia, Jr., is a graduate of North Carolina State College. Top Baylor is a native of Uvalde, Texas, and has been manager of the ranch since 1942. Mrs. Baylor formerly taught school in Mexico but now doubles as assistant manager and handles the paper work, which includes the records on the registered cattle.

Hacienda El Ojo was started by the Spanish in 1735. Salvador Valencia, Sr., is president of the National Cattle Raisers Association of Mexico.

Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Jack Tyner & Sons, Randolph, Iowa 400.00

Fannie Bess of Walnut 15 2421256; (P. K. Pratt); calved 9-4-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 500.00

Highland Barbara of Walnut 13 2421-255; (P. K. Pratt); calved 9-2-56; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colo. 300.00

Blue Lady of Walnut 11 1540246; (P. K. Pratt); calved 10-14-51; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada; Walter Haberman, Jr., La Moure, N. D. 310.00

Blueblood Lady Ida of Royal 3 2224517; (Charles F. Beermann); calved 11-23-55; sire, Bardolier 10th of Shadow Isle; Leone & Vera Hobbs, Glidden, Ia. 485.00

Black Jestress C; (Charles F. Beermann); calved 6-23-57; sire, Eileenmere 1257; Jack Tyner & Sons, Randolph, Iowa 300.00

Prideva E B 22 2436100; (Charles F. Beermann); calved 8-20-56; sire, E B Black Bardolier 2; Circle Bar X, Leigh, Nebraska 260.00

Enchantress of Ebon E B 2436101; (Charles F. Beermann); calved 6-28-56; sire, E B Black Bardolier 2; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 290.00

Prideva E B 2 2436102; (Charles F. Beermann); calved 7-18-56; sire, E B Black Bardolier 2; Curtis C. James, Burlington, Colorado 400.00

PERTH—1958

(Continued from page 47)

in 1951. Following her in class was another heifer from England's Barnoldby herd of the Osmonds. Dr. Jacobi likewise won the February class with his Blossom Maid of the same sire as the champion heifer, and to make it almost a sweep for the Kempsons colors, his Escorta, another by Pearl King, won the Junior heifer class where she was again followed by Barnoldby. Mr. Keith Bromley, Ashley Manor, Stockbridge, England had the Senior heifer winner in Bertha 2d of Ashley, sired by his 7000 gns. Prince Marcus of Hampton Lucy. The only Scottish winner in the heifer classes fell to J. B. Crockatt & Son, Peebles, Arbroath, Angus, her name being Euthalla of Peebles.

The Gaidrew Perpetual Challenge Cup for the best Group of Three heifers by one sire went to Dr. Jacobi, Kempsons and the reserve here to Osmond & Sons, Barnoldby.

A list of the first, second and third prize winners follows:

AGED BULLS.

1. Jimmy Eric of Darculich—A. R. & A. E. Abercrombie
2. Prince of Merit—D. F. James
3. Eldorado of Broadleys—J. & G. Grant, Ltd.

SENIOR TWO-YEAR-OLDS.

1. Elwyn of Portly—R. A. Berridge
2. Julanet Eric of Wych Cross Estates
3. Kismet of Islip—Islip Pedigree Breeding Center

JUNIOR TWO-YEAR-OLDS.

1. Garfield of Tisted—Manor Farms
2. Elmalem—G. Ogg
3. Wester Lovat Papyrus—R. A. Coghill

DECEMBER BULLS—1st to 9th.

1. Evolver of Wandel—W. Ross-Taylor
2. Etrurian of Kinloch—J. Mitchell
3. Jopin Eric of Little Dean—Brig. E. R. Kewley

DECEMBER BULLS—9th to 16th.

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

DANA manufactures the famous 2-Color-Nylon neck chain markers . . . markers and numerals are all solid Nylon . . . no paint to chip out.

For free illustrated catalog write
C. H. Dana Co., Inc.—Established, 1861
Hyde Park 7, Vermont

QUALITY • PERFORMANCE • FERTILITY

Calves by MARSHALL of FAULKTON

Many good calves are now on the ground like the above group by Marshall of Faulkton and they are really impressive. He is breeding his own outstanding beef characteristics in his offspring. They have the uniformity, growthiness and bone that are necessary to our Performance Testing Program.

WE ARE PROUD OF THE CALF CROP BY OUR HERD BULLS . . . . STOP BY TO SEE THEM!

Owner: Slick-Moorman Land and Cattle Co. | Jim Warnke Ass't Mgr. | Waymon Ashley Cattle | Les Ljungdahl Mgr.

RT. 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

1. Pedro of Islip—Islip Breeding Center
2. Emperor of Kempsond—Dr. J. Jacobi
3. Prospero of Islip—Islip Breeding Center

DECEMBER BULLS—16th to 22d.

1. Emir of Haymount—J. & W. Arnott
2. Jipsey Joyous Boy—A. A. Whyte
3. Prince Prideman of Greenyards—T. Adam

DECEMBER BULLS—22d to 31st.

1. Keden of Gloagburn—J. Niven & Son
2. Marcus of Barnoldby—Osmond & Sons
3. Prince Majestic of Bywell—Viscount Allendale

JANUARY BULLS—1st to 6th.

1. Jungle Boy of Ballindalloch—Sir Ewen Macpherson-Grant
2. Gladiator of Durris—Mrs. D. M. Baird
3. Earnmore of Greenend—J. C. & J. Todd

JANUARY BULLS—6th to 13th.

1. Ekonomist of Gloagburn—J. Niven & Son
2. Black Mark of Barnoldby—Osmond & Sons
3. Black Juben of Nyetimber—W. H. Loveys

JANUARY BULLS—13th to 21st.

1. Bunchrew King—D. E. Coghill
2. Black Bandit of Barnoldby—Osmond & Sons
3. Jewvill Eric of Manorhill—T. W. Todd

JANUARY BULLS—21st to 31st.

1. Prince Marron of Candacraig—Mrs. A. F. Wallace
2. Viscount of Kingsfield—Mrs. M. I. Osmond
3. Eoden of Gloagburn—J. Niven & Son

EARLY FEBRUARY BULLS.

1. Ringleader of Westdrums—Boots Farms
2. Kelman of Thorn—A. H. B. Grant
3. Event of Bogmiln—D. S. Hope & Son

MID-FEBRUARY BULLS.

1. Kaffer of Eastfield—T. H. Brewis
2. Predictor of Netherton—W. & D. M'Laren
3. Elman of Damside—Lord Elphinstone

LATE FEBRUARY BULLS.

1. Elegance of Charterhouse—M. Templeton & Co.
2. Erebony of Gloagburn—J. Niven & Son
3. Proud Eric of Rockfield—F. Munro & Sons

EARLY MARCH BULLS.

1. Black Prince of Templehall—J. Baxter & Sons
2. Prince of Movement—A. H. B. Grant
3. Emperor of Turnberry—A. C. Cockburn

LATE MARCH BULLS.

1. Picador of Barnoldby—Osmond & Sons
2. Evont of Gloagburn—J. Niven & Son
3. Prince Moirort of Kincardine—A. Probart Jones

EARLY APRIL BULLS.

1. Elfron of Gloagburn—J. Niven & Son
2. Black Banner of Barnoldbsy—Osmond & Sons

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mr. Roy Osmond, Grimsby, Mr. J. B. McCorkle, Missouri, and Mr. Carlo Paterno, New York.

3. Eulidax of Kilham—Sir A. L. Goodson

JUNIOR BULLS.

1. Ballamore of Broadleys—Major A. M. Dixon
2. Erissius of Wych Cross—Wych Cross Estates
3. Eldron of Haymount—J. & W. Arnott

TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS.

1. Bertha 2d of Asley—Keith Bromley
2. Penelope of Murdochcairnie—J. McGregor
3. Euterpe of Leckaway—J. Melville & Sons

YEARLING HEIFERS.

1. Euthalla of Peebles—J. B. Crockatt & Son
2. Black Bess of Kilham—Sir A. L. Goodson
3. Baroda of Nisbethill—F. & C. Elliott

JANUARY HEIFERS.

1. Emphasis of Kempsons—Dr. J. Jacobi
2. Black Bell of Barnoldby—Osmond & Sons
3. Georgoetta of Carnmold—D. Munro

FEBRUARY HEIFERS.

1. Blossom Maid of Kempsons—Dr. J. Jacobi
2. Gertrude of Greenyards—T. Adam
3. Evergreen of Greenyards—T. Adam

YOUNG HEIFERS.

1. Escorta of Kempsons—Dr.J . Jacobi
2. Black Baby Chain of Barnoldby—Osmond
3. Eschelle 2d of Kempsons—Dr. J. Jacobi

Supreme Champion Bull. (Fordhouse Cup)
Elegance of Charterhouse—Matthew Templeton & Co.

Reserve Supreme Champion Bull.
Ekonomist of Gloagburn—J. Niven & Son

Senior Champion Bull. (Derculich Cup)
Ekonomist of Gloagburn—J. Niven & Son

Reserve Senior Champion Bull.
Bunchrew King—D. E. Coghill

Junior Champion Bull. (Spott Cup)
Elegance of Charterhouse—M. Templeton & Co.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull.
Kaffer of Eastfield—T. H. Brewis

Best Five Animals by One Sire. (Downsbragh Trophy)
Shown by Osmond & Sons and sired by Black Potter of Kilham

Reserve Best Five Animals by One Sire.
Shown by John Niven & Son and sired by Stype Ebony

Best Two Bulls. (Harviestoun Cup)
Shown by John Niven & Son

Reserve Best Two Bulls.
Shown by Osmond & Sons

Best Three Bulls. (Auctioneers Cup)
Shown by John Niven & Son

Reserve Best Three Bulls.
Shown by Osmond & Sons

Best Home-Bred Bull Under 2½ Years. (Breeders Cup)
Shown by M. Templeton & Co.

Macdonald, Fraser's Centenary Trophy.
Won by M. Templeton & Co. with Elegance of Charterhouse

Best Female. (Rose Bowl Trophy)
Won by Dr. J. Jacobi with Emphasis of Kempsons

Best Three Heifers by One Sire Owned by Exhibitor. (Gaidrew Cup)
Won by Dr. J. Jacobi and sired by Pearl King of Kempsons

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mr. Lester Leachman and Mr. Lee Leachman talking things over at Perth with Mr. N. F. Fraser, Publicity Officer for the Scottish Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society.

The show was held on Monday, February 3, the sale of the bulls followed on Tuesday and Wednesday, with the heifers selling on Thursday. All the

cattle are catalogued in the order of their age and all are sold in the order catalogued right straight through the book, except for the champion bulls. These are always sold after the early December bulls and 177 bulls were through the ring before the champions came in around noon on Tuesday. The over-flow crowd was so quiet you could hear a pin drop as Auctioneer Lovat Fraser called for the bids on the Supreme Champion. In exactly 42 seconds he was knocked down to Mr. Donald Grant of New Zealand as previously mentioned. They sell them fast. There is no pedigree talk or delay. They figure the buyer knows the cattle and their pedigrees and is there for business and while doing business, the less said the better, so they waste no effort along this line while a beast is selling. Besides delaying things, it would amount to a reflection on the buyers intelligence. The result is a snappy sale at the rate of one a minute or faster. There are no ring men. Bidding is done by raising the catalog and the whole thing is rapid, quiet, orderly. The bidding is in guineas and for the information of readers who are not familiar with the British monetary system, there are 12 pence in a shilling, 20 shillings in a British pound and 21 shillings—or a pound and 1 shilling—in a guinea. That extra shilling is an extra twentieth or 5% and is supposed to have been included as a sellers commission in the early days. The guinea has been used ever since as the bidding unit at pedigree auctions. At the present rate of exchange, a shilling is worth about 14 cents in our money, a pound is about $2.82, hence the guinea comes to about $2.96, or say 3 bucks for easy, quick figuring.

There were many tense, exciting moments during the three days' auction which saw 625 bulls pass to new owners for an overall average of 460 gs., about $1350 our money. The Argentine trade was conspicuous for being so light, in fact it was almost absent by former standards. Forty to sixty bulls usually go to Argentine buyers every year but this year they took but 10 head, largely due to unfavorable money exchange conditions.

Of all the foreign buyers, the Americans were the most active, buying 8 bulls for 15670 gs., which figures do not include the one bought privately after the sale for 9000 gs. by Mr. McCorkle for Treasure Acres. Six went to New Zealand at a cost of 14100 gs., last year they got only two. Australia came in for two bulls costing 7100 gs. and South Africa one. Irish breeders were strong contenders throughout the sale and finally ended up with 6 bulls of the better kind that cost them 10450 gs.

While the average for the entire bull

JOHNSON CO. ANGUS ASS'N

"Homes of Better Blacks"

Heifers & Bulls For Sale

Inquire:

W. D. SHELLADY, Secretary
P. O. Box 52
IOWA CITY, IOWA

BROOKLAWN FARMS

HERD SIRE
MILLARDENMERE 38th

Calved November 4, 1955, he is by Eileenmere of Woodbarr and out of Millarden Barbara 8th.

JUNIOR SIRE
MILLARDENMERE 14th

Calved June 10, 1954, he is by Eileenmere of Woodbarr and out of Ankony Blackbird 38th.

We have some heifers and a few older cows for sale. Buyers always welcome.

MRS. JOHN B. HANNUM, 3d
UNIONVILLE, PENNA.

L & E Angus Farm

We are consigning two bulls and eight heifers, all by ANKONIAN 3509, to the South Central Iowa Sale, to be held at Oskaloosa, Iowa on April 16th.

ANKONIAN 3509 sired the 1957 Futurity Champion Bull of the Iowa State Show & Sale, Champion Heifer at last year's Oskaloosa Show & Sale, as well as top selling bull.

FAMILIES SELLING:

GAMMER
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
McHENRY BARBARA, a full sister to 1957 Futurity Champion Bull at Iowa Show & Sale.
ENQUIRY DELL
FINLARIG ELBA, a full sister to Champion Heifer last year at Oskaloosa.
WOODLAWN BLACKBIRD
CHIEFTAIN TROJAN ERICA
BROOKSIDE ELLUNA ERICA
BLACKCAP

EILEENMERE L & E 20th

Futurity Champion Bull at the 1957 Iowa State Sale. Sired by Ankonian 3509 and now in service in the Elmer Johnson herd at Kiron, Iowa.

L & E Angus Farm
L. W. Leisure, Owner **Richland, Iowa**

FOR SALE
25 Heifer Calves—$135 each.
20 Bred Heifers, 2 years old—$200 each.
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN, MISSOURI

EILEENMERE W 484
15 bulls, 1 year old, mostly Eileenmere breeding.
20 bred heifers to calve in spring, most bred to Imp. Paragon of Manorhill.
20 open heifers of popular families.
Visit the farm. Write or phone 3614, Wesley, Iowa
BEN G. STUDER WESLEY, IOWA

sale was slightly down from a year ago, the demand for commercial bulls—crossing bulls they call them—was tremendously strong.

The heifers sold higher than a year ago by 20 gs. per head and averaged 260 gs. on 124 head. The feature of the heifer sale was the 4 Kempsons heifers that averaged 1000 gs.

Many fireworks and other warm spots cropped out in the two-days bull sale, and the crowd did not have long to wait for their coming. Before the sale was an hour old, Major J. B. Gordon-Duff's unplaced Pylon of Cobairdy went at 6000 gs. to J. Niven & Son, Gloagburn who bred his sire. Only moments earlier, his 8th Prize brother Earls Court of Cobairdy by the same sire, had been bought on a bid of 900 gs. by K. A. Clark for his neighbor Mr. Ben P. Gale, Fairgale Farm, Chestertown, Maryland. Earls Court of Cobairdy is a son of Even Girl 3d of Cobairdy, one of the grandest cows in Scotland. She was Supreme Champion in 1955 at the Smithfield Fat Stock Show held annually in Earls Court in London, hence the name for her son. She was brought home from that show, settled at the first service, with Earls Court the result.

Lt. Col. E. J. H. Merry's Eudoxos of Belladrum went to Mr. A. Logan Dunlop, Morriston at 5200 gs. and within minutes Clint Tomson bid in the First Prize Keden of Gloagburn for 1000 gs. on an order for America.

Things did not quiet down for long. When Erindale of Broadleys, an unplaced bull in the same class was presented by Major A. M. Dixon, Broadleys a dozen of Britain's leading breeders were on him. The contest settled down to a bidding duel between Brigadier E. R. Kewley, Little Dean and Mr. Howard G. Potts, Addington Manor, meat packer, and both from England. He went to Brigadier Kewley at 12500 gs., topping the two-days sale. Erindale of Broadleys had been tremendously fancied by everyone during the time leading up to his entry into the ring. A thick, wide sort with great class and in wonderful form, he is sired by Ellubon of Kilham, highly rated stock bull at Broadleys whose sire is Eulizon of Kilham, First Prize and Reserve Supreme Champion at Perth in 1954. Eulizon was exported to the Argentine where he has since sired a Reserve Supreme Champion at the Palermo Show. A son of Eulizon, incidentally is Eulibuster of Kilham, presently stock bull at Fairgale Farm, Chestertown, Maryland.

The next three bulls of interest were three bulls coming to America the First Prize Jungle Boy of Ballindalloch and the Reserve Supreme Champion Ekonomist of Gloagburn, both previously mentioned, and the Second Prize late-January son of Protus of Greenyards, Viscount of Kingsfield from Osmonds, Mrs. Osmond in this case and her very first entry, bought on order by K. A. Clark for Mr. W. Jones, Easton, Maryland at 600 gs.

Later in the day, the much-liked First Prize Bunchrew King, brought forward by a new breeder making his first appearance as an exhibitor at Perth, Mr. D. E. Coghill, was taken for the Bromborough Estates Co. in England at 3100 gs. Then the Third Prize January entry from Mr. T. W. Todd, Manorhill went to R. M. Adam and A. H. B. Grant for 12000 gs for the second high figure in the week's trade.

The outstanding bull among the younger classes was the April-born Third Prize winner from Kilham. By Sir A. L. Goodson's young sire, Erz of Harviestoun and much admired, he went at 6500 gs to Dalgety & Co. on an order for export.

All in all, it was a week long to be remembered. The weather cooperated and was spring-like most of the time. The roads were dry and safe, making for a large attendance of farmers and

HERD FOR SALE
T. T. MR. EILEENMERE 12th 2165171

Sire: Mr. Eileenmere 1701279
- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
- Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756
  - Hardwickmere 92d 774539
  - Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766

Dam: Krimetamere 2d 1367593
- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
- Forest Grove Kay 935305
  - Fountain Glen Eileenmere 3d
  - Model's Krimeta Lass 44th

He is a real good Breeding Bull. Come and see his calves. They are the best we have had for 15 years. We have a herd of about 60 Brood cows that have calves by this Bull or will have this year. Will sell you the herd or any part of the herd. We had the Reserve Grand Champion carcass steer at the International Livestock Exposition in 1950 and 1951 and they were sired by Barcap of Wildwood 893754, a ¾ brother of Eva's Bandolier Lad. We have 14 daughters of Barcap of Wildwood in our herd. All of our cattle are calfhood vaccinated and are guaranteed to be breeders.

Plain View Farm
MATHIAS KASSNEL
Route 3
ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Sir William Farm
in the Berkshires

Registered YORKSHIRE and BERKSHIRE Hogs

The fountainhead for completely NEW outcross bloodlines—featuring the services of:

YORKSHIRE BREED: Newly imported from Ireland, a triple Grand Champion, Donaghanie Crusader 13 590913. The proven imported Irish double Grand Champion, Inniscarra Field Marshall 5th 185802. Our own triple Grand Champion, RSH Lone Pine Cockade 32J 156548. SW Primroses' King David 44L 189470 (straight Scotch).

BERKSHIRE BREED: Prestegemere 1021st CMS 739226 (Sire of Champion Barrows by the carload). Quality Donn's Superb 3d CMS 749437. High Regard 793731 (1957 National Champion Boar). A full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Barrow. Cookham British Baron 24th 792090, Imported.

We have boars and gilts available for sale by private treaty at all times.
Write or visit us or phone collect HILLSDALE - N. Y. STATE - Fairview 5 - 7700
Manager: Rudy G. Oswald

breeders from all sections. Cattle and sheep have been selling at favorable prices and spirits were generally high. Many of the heifers were taken to start new herds and many of the real top bulls stayed in Britain to carry on, both good signs. There was some disappointment that their Argentine customers could not operate as usual but this was largely made up by activity from other areas.

There was quite a sprinkling of Americans on hand to look things over and to enjoy themselves. Mr. Elliott Brown, President of the American Angus Association was a visitor.

Secretary Hugh R. Neilson of their Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society and his assistants were everywhere in evidence, quietly, smoothly and efficiently handling the many details for everyones convenience and comfort, a job they certainly know how to do well.

The welcome mat was out for foreign guests and home-folks alike, and it worked.

NORTH CAROLINA NEWS

(Continued from page 60)

also by the "78th" out of H. C. Erica Eileen 245. Other winners in the bull classes were Early Summer Yearling, Brays Island Plantation, on Brays Islandmere 4720, another son of Ankonian 3547th; Late Summer Yearling Class, Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum, S. C. on Caroland Bandolier Lad 127, by Eva's Bandolier Lad out of B. F. Grenadier Eriskay 500. Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia won the Early Senior Bull Calf Class with Black Peer Lee Hill 13, by Black Peer 199 of A. V. Keefauver Bros. again took honors in the Summer Bull Calf Class with K. B. Eileenmere 336, another son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

Junior Champion Heifer and Reserve Grand Champion was Caroland Bessie EBL 4th, shown by Caroland Angus Farms, a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad and out of Blackcap Bessie 13th. This extremely typy heifer came out of the Early Senior Heifer Class. Keefauver Bros. again shown the Reserve Senior Champion heifer, a daughter of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th and out of K. B. Erica 25th. She was the winner in the Summer Yearling Heifer Class. Reserve Junior heifer was shown by Sugar Loaf Farms, showing Panther Ledge Erica A. 2d, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and out of Eileenmere's Erica A. Winner in the Late Summer Yearling class was Pride of Oak Summit, shown by Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C. owned by W. E. Graham and Sons. She was sired by Lorraine Eileenmere 159 and out of Lorraine Pride 32d.

Downhome Farms, owned by Earl H.

Ames Plantation

Home of
Prince Envious of Bates

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

C. J. Hughes
ANGUS RANCH
GILLETTE ROAD
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

HERD SIRES:
BLACK PEER 113 of GILNOCKIE
Son of Black Peer A. V. 7th
AND . . .
KINLOCHIAN 9872
Son of Black Knight 98 A. V. and grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

BREEDING STOCK FROM TOP ANGUS COWS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

Migliore & Sons
Martin Migliore, owner
Bill Reid, manager
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

A General Idea —

of our Quality Guest Consignment to the Annual HARPETH VALLEY - STANFORD SALE SEPTEMBER 12th at BRENTWOOD, TENN.

A HEROINE—calved October 15, 1957. A granddaughter of Eileenmere 1100 on the sire's side and out of a daughter of the "210".

AN ANNUITY—calved October 18, 1957. By O. Bardoliermere out of a daughter of Bandolier 44 of Wilton. The dam being of straight import.

A FLORA—daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 511—calved September 2, 1957.

A GAMMER—calved May 3, 1957. By our own Meadowlanian 3202, many times Champion of Southern shows and son of the "1032".

AN ESSAY—calved September 28, 1957. By Elban Bardolier 3d. One of the scarce females to be found of this desirable family. The kind you can't miss with—the kind you can't do without.

We appreciate the invitation of Madison and Glenn Jones (Harpeth Valley) and Harold Stanford of Stanford Farms to consign to their Annual Event,—naturally we want to send only our BEST representation to join their quality offering.

MAURICE BONEY & GEORGE VEST *represent* THE ANGUS JOURNAL *in*

IOWA
NEBRASKA
COLORADO
WYOMING
MONTANA
DAKOTAS
MINNESOTA

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FOR
HERD PROMOTION
SALE MANAGEMENT
CONTACT

MAURICE W. BONEY
BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA
Phone: REgent 2-4230

GEORGE W. VEST
BOX 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
Phone: 1000 or 1229J

and Mary Sue Wilkins, Burlington, N. C. showed the winner in the late senior heifer class, showing Edella Erica DH 3d, by Whitneymere 57th and out of Edella Erica F. A. 2d. Another daughter of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th won the strong junior heifer class. She was K. B. Maid of Bummers 5th, shown by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee. Still another daughter of the "78th", Beverly Erianna, shown by Beverly Angus Farms, owned by Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Knoxville, Tennessee won the summer heifer class.

The Get-of-Sire placings were as follows: First, Keefauver on get of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th; second, Caroland on Eva's Bandolier Lad; third, Brays Island on Ankonian 3547th; and fourth, Downhome on Whitneymere 57th.

A pair of bulls was won by Sugar Loaf Farm and pair of Females by Brays Island Plantation.

The 10th Anniversary Quality Sale following the Futurity Show averaged $381.00 on 50 head. The four bulls averaged $738.00 and the 46 females $350.00. Top selling bull was Brays Islandmere 4723, a son of Ankonian 3547th, consigned by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina and sold for $1275 to Crescent Lake Farm, Martinsville, Virginia. High selling heifer was consigned by Hickory Cove Farm, Rogersville, Tennessee, H. C. Barbara Eileen 292, a daughter of Allandale Eileenmere 99. She sold for $2000 to Jack E. Short, Shelbyville, Tennessee. Second high selling heifer, a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad, consigned by Caroland Angus Farms, sold to Hillside Farm, Guilford College, N. C. for an even $1000.

■

The next sale to be sponsored by the North Carolina Angus Association is our Western North Carolina Angus Sale at Enka on April 26 where we will sell 6 bulls and 39 females. The cattle will be judged at 9:00 a. m. and the sale will start at 1:00 p. m.

■

A Junior Activity Program has been inaugurated in North Carolina with Earl F. Morgan of Oak Leaf Farm, Arden, N. C. as director. At a Calf Sale last fall in Asheville, several calves were distributed among our young people and a Junior Show is scheduled for August 2 in connection with an Angus Field Day at Oak Leaf Farms in Arden. This junior activity at the present time is concentrated in the western part of North Carolina but we hope to eventually have clubs in other parts of the state as well.

■

The North Carolina Cattlemen's Association cooperating with the Extension Service of North Carolina State College are again sponsoring 24 Fat Stock Shows and Sales in North Carolina beginning March 13 in Clinton and ending November 5 at Enka, N. C. A total of 796 steers from all breeds will be shown. Angus steers have come very much to

HARRISBURG WINNERS

Best county trio of 4-H Angus steers at the 1958 Pennsylvania Farm Show was from Northampton county. Shown above with their prize animals (left to right) are Carol Ann Reichard, with her steer weighing 1,040 lbs.; Henry Yeska, Jr., with his steer weighing 1,155 lbs., and Kenneth Miller, with his 4-H grand champion Angus weighing 1,165 lbs. Miller also won open class reserve championship with his steer. The three 4-H'ers are from Nazareth, Pennsylvania.

the forefront in recent years in these shows and the number of Angus champions is increasing every year.

■

Our North Carolina Angus News which is published every other month is reaching about 1600 Angus breeders at present in North Carolina and other southeastern states.

■

Demand for Angus cattle, particularly bulls, is noted in North Carolina and throughout the whole southeast. Our association sponsored sales have shown a steady increase in average prices and further improvement is expected in the next year or two.

Hans C. Rohdenburg
Executive Secretary

KANSAS NEWS

(Continued from page 89)

Milton Ruhnke, Bob Luthi, Dean Felbush, Perry Saffel, Wayne Upham, Frank Marcy, and Gaylord Munson, all of Junction City.

Results of the judging contest will be announced and awards made at the conclusion of the program. Cash prizes will also be given to the three best guessers in a weight-guessing contest which is under the direction of Jesse Lawrence of Chapman.

In addition to the above committees, Ralph Dietrich of Junction City, President of the Dickinson-Geary County Angus Breeders' Association, has appointed the following to mark and show the cattle in the judging ring: Vincent Kelly and Lee Sellin, Chapman; Phil and Bill Patterson, Bruce Collins, and Kearney Manz, Junction City; and H. H. Jones of Abilene.

All roads leading to Wheatland Farms from Junction City, Woodbine, Enterprise, Abilene and Chapman will be plainly marked. The public is cordially invited to attend this educational event.

Western Ontario A-A Association Annual Fall Sale

London, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 19th

SUMMARY

29 Lots	$9,615.00, average	$ 331.55
Top 10 Head	4,735.00, average	473.50
Top Cow—Barbara M of Bolehill -143-107-; 11-3-54; s. Highlands Prince Eric; d. Barbara M 2 of Highlands; consigned by Robt. L. Brown, Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont.; purchased by Fergus Turnbull, Dashwood, Ont., Can.		850.00
Second Top Cow—Barbara Rose of Anoka W 7 -157348-; 8-20-56; s. Anokamere W.; d. Barbara Rose of Anoka 65; consigned by Edwards Brothers, Arva & Watford, Ont., Can.; purchased by		

SPRING RIVER FARM

HOME OF
- RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th—Wonderful son of the "2d". His offspring—both bulls and heifers—sell readily at private treaty.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th—Our grandson of noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 48th—Our most recent herd sire addition at Spring River Farm.

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER • H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Michigan

FOR SALE

We have a few granddaughters of EILEENMERE 500th with calves by EILEENMERE 1401 and EILEENMERE 1417 for sale. Also 10 head of 1957 heifers by EILEENMERE 1401. And a 41 star son of MISTER EILEENMERE, which should be the start of truly great cattle and pedigrees for some beginning breeder.

Escher & Laird • ANKENY, IOWA
(Farm located 3 miles North on U. S. Highway 69 and 1 mile West)

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

WE ARE SELLING AT THE
MISSOURI GRASSLAND ASSOCIATION SALE
CLINTON, MISSOURI
April 21, 1958

BARDOLIER J. B. (September 20, 1956)
A good son of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion, out of a dam by Ego Bardolier G. R. He is a big, rugged, heavy-boned bull ready for heavy service.

BLUE SKY EILEENMERE 191 (May 20, 1957)
Too young to sell, but you will like this son of Eileenmere M 19, our herd sire. He is by Homeplace Eileenmere 375 and has been a consistent sire of show calves for us. Several half brothers and half sisters of this young grandson of 375 will be shown at the Futurity in Lexington, Kentucky this summer. Out of a heavy-boned, deep-bodied, big cow that has always given us calves with lots of weight for age. This young bull is worth considering!

Announcing the purchase from John J. Tolan of

EILEENMERE 1450

Eileenmere 1050th 1047517.	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Elbamera 8th 735603	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Elba Empress of G. V. 4th
Lady Banmere 1551957	Banmere 1289221	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935
	Jennifer of Darann 831352	Burgess Pridemere 688415
		Jennie's Countess 725050

He is by the 1950 International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 1050 out of the 1952 International Grand Champion Female LADY BANMERE. He is owned jointly by Colbrook & Curtin, Curtin Angus Farm, L. B. Curtin and John J. Tolan.

STOP BY THE FARM AND SEE HIM.

COLBROOK AND CURTIN

Con Colbrook and Wm. Curtin STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

Poland China World

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.

only $89.50 FOB Factory

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 25 Joplin, Mo.

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

80

Repeat customers have purchased 471 head of Registered Angus Breeding Stock from Monocacy. Our calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d out weigh calves by our former four herd sires by an average of 48 pounds at 7 months of age. Monocacy Cattle have produced fifteen Grand Champion and 7 top selling animals. Write for offering list and pamphlet.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.

SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

For more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research.

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Stewart Middleton, Clinton, Ont., Can. 650.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $280.00 or more)
COWS:

Blackbird McGregor 4E –103515–; (J. H. McGregor); 11-1-50; s. Anokamere 10th; Thos. Henderson, Guelph, Ont., Can. 400.00

Blackbird McGregor 2L; (J. H. McGregor); 3-1-56; s. Whitney Bandolier 6; Echo Valley Stock Farm, Birmingham, Mich. 300.00

Barbara McGregor 6K –150595–; (J. H. McGregor); 9-20-55; s. Ankonian 3295; Mrs. Eleanor M. Gartshore, Dundas, Ont., Can. 295.00

Barbara of Hillcrest –100700–; (J. H. McGregor); 9-7-48; s. Bandolier of Glen Ross; Thos. Henderson, Guelph, Ont., Can. 285.00

Erica of Willowrun 2 –158883–; (John Clayton & Son); 12-5-55; s. Bandolier of Anoka 70th; Leonard Balaban, Bonifay, Fla. 320.00

Black Bud of Willowrun 3 –158881–; (John Clayton & Son); 9-6-55; s. Burgess Bandolier Willowrun 2; Lloyd T. Murdock, Blenheim, Ont., Can. 500.00

Georgina Brookston Acres 5K –148610–; (Murray L. Jack); 2-25-55; s. Anokamere 23; Dr. C. F. Comfort, London, Ont., Can. 310.00

Pauline of Alloway Lodge 605 –154484–; (D. E. McEwen); 2-6-56; s. Eileenmere of Woodholme 4; W. C. Arkinstall, Newmarket, Ont., Can. 290.00

Mona of Alloway Lodge 57 –152700–; (D. E. McEwen); 11-5-55; s. Eileenmere of Woodholme 4; R. F. Harron & Sons, Allenford, Ont., Can. 290.00

Mona of Alloway Lodge 56 –152698–; (D. E. McEwen); 11-4-55; s. Eileenmere of Woodholme 4; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont., Can. 280.00

Pride of Triple A 16 –146951–; (Stewart Middleton); 3-1-55; s. Bandolier of Anoka 74; Merl Carr, Dryden, Mich. 330.00

Land O Maple Miss Burgess 4 –148814–; (Jack S. Parking); 10-14-55; s. Bandolier of Anoka 101; A. W. Mudford, Tillsonburg, Ont., Can. 285.00

Land O Maple B Cap Empress 5 –148813–; (Jack S. Parking); 10-13-55; s. Bandolier of Anoka 101; A. W. Mudford, Tillsonburg, Ont., Can. 315.00

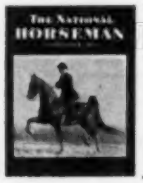
Royal Lady of Jon Ern 6 –x149967–; (Stewart Bros.); 12-22-55; s. Bardolier of Jon Ern; W. C. Arkenstall, Newmarket, Ont., Can. 340.00

Morning Call of Jon Ern 2 –149966–; (Stewart Bros.); 12-20-55; s. Bandolier of Anoka; Echo Valley Stock Farm, Birmingham, Mich. 425.00

Mayflower of Blendwood –147060–; (J. L. Street & W. A. McKinnon); s. Eileenmere of Don Head 4th; Grant Ladell, Ilderton, Ont., Can. 280.00

Black Pride of O Z 2L –154104–; (Otto Zimmerman); s. Gladmere; G. Ronald Churchman, Thedford, Ont., Can. 420.00

Blackcap Empress of O Z 3L –154105–; (Otto Zimmerman); s. Gladmere; R. F. Harron & Sons, Allenford, Ont., Can. 500.00



The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

The Southern Classic Sale

Thomasville, Georgia, January 14th

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$93,825.00, average	$2085.00
9 Bulls	21,175.00, average	2352.77
36 Cows	72,650.00, average	2018.05
Top 10 Head	44,350.00, average	4435.00

Top Bull—L Bardoliermere 13 2427346; 9-22-56; s. Ankonian OB 13; d. Briarcliff Barbara 79th; consigned by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.; purchased by Stanford Farms, Donelson, Tenn. 5050.00

Top Cow—Luxury Maid LP 3 2466175; 3-9-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; d. Luxury Maid LP 2; consigned by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.; purchased by Mole's Hill Farm, Millerton, N. Y. 7200.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $1200.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardoliermere L 11 2427318; (Longleaf Plantation); 10-14-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Beaverdam Farm, Colbert, Ga. 1900.00

Caroland Bandolier Lad 70 2474855; (Caroland Angus Farms); 9-28-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Walter Skallerup, Upperville, Va. 4000.00

Caroland Bandolier Lad 77 2556570; (Caroland Angus Farms); 2-4-57; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Fair Meadow Farm, Hampton, Ga. 2900.00

Caroland Bandolier Lad 82 2556569; (Caroland Angus Farms); 4-25-57; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Beaverdam Farm, Colbert, Ga. 3200.00

COWS:

Evas Luxury Maid LP 2427323; (Longleaf Plantation); 12-5-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. 5900.00

Evas Petunia LP 2290008; (Longleaf Plantation); 2-3-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Prospect Farm, London, Ontario, Can. 5400.00

Evas Annuity LP 2 2427332; (Longleaf Plantation); 2-6-57; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Stanford Farms, Donelson, Tenn. 3900.00

Evas Blackbird LP 3 2317451; (Longleaf Plantation); 7-16-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Gibbett Hill Farm, Groton, Mass. 1450.00

Evas Juana Erica LP 2 2427330; (Longleaf Plantation); 2-3-57; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton, Ga. 2400.00

Evas Black Jestress LP 2 2317452; (Longleaf Plantation); 6-29-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va. 1450.00

Juana Erica LP 2427342; (Longleaf Plantation); 1-5-57; s. Bardoliermere 451; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Ga. 1650.00

Blackcap Bessie of Sinkola 3 2278763; Sinkola Plantation); 1-31-56; s. Prospectmere; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 1550.00

Whitney Erianna 5 2446334; (Sinkola Plantation); 1-3-57; s. Whitneymere; Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colo. 3000.00

Queen Mother of Sinkola 2 2432778; Sinkola Plantation); 9-29-56; s. Prospectmere; Anoka Farm, London, Ontario, Can. 1400.00

Manor Edna Eileen 2441095; (Sinkola Plantation); 2-1-57; s. Bardolier P S 2; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 3500.00

Erica of Sinkola 2432773; (Sinkola

Plantation); 9-7-56; s. Prospectmere; Anoka Farm, London, Ontario, Can..... 1550.00

Hyacinth of RLS 2488779; (Sinkola Plantation); 3-15-57; s. Prince Sunbeam 939; Framar Farms, Thomaston, Ga. 1500.00

Eblinette of Sinkola 2432771; (Sinkola Plantation); 9-6-56; s. Prospectmere; El Clair Farms, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla..... 1450.00

Haystack Erianna; (Sinkola Plantation); 4-21-57; s. Evabergs Boxer; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C..... 2700.00

Barbara Rose of Sinkola 2 2432776; (Sinkola Plantation); 11-26-56; s. Prospectmere; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C..... 2450.00

Gammer of Sinkola 2474738; (Sinkola Plantation); 2-4-57; s. Prospectmere; Balfour Farm, Thomasville, Ga..... 1350.00

Caroland Karama EBL 4 2440134; (Caroland Angus Farms); 6-2-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Byars & Allen, Gettysburg, Pa. 2900.00

Caroland Queen Viola EBL 7 2474858; (Caroland Angus Farms); 8-31-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Mole's Hill Farm, Millerton, N. Y..... 3200.00

Caroland Miss Wix 22 EBL 2479025; (Caroland Angus Farms); 7-14-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Gibbett Hill Farm, Groton, Mass..... 1900.00

Caroland Bandina EBL 2380483; (Caroland Angus Farms); 6-24-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Gibbett Hill Farm, Groton, Mass..... 1950.00

Caroland Enchantress EBL 10 2472927; (Caroland Angus Farms); 7-9-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Gibbett Hill Farm, Groton, Mass..... 1250.00

Gulfstream-El Clair
June in January Sale
Fort Lauderdale, Florida, Jan. 16th

SUMMARY:

43 Lots	$30,310.00, average	$ 704.88
3 Bulls	2,000.00, average	666.66
40 Cows	28,310.00, average	707.75
Top 10 Head	13,325.00, average	1332.50

Top Bull—Gulfstream Eileenmere 7938 2292722; 1-21-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; d. Moles Hill Queen Mother 245; consigned by Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; purchased by Leonard McDaniels, Crawfordsville, Ind. 850.00

Top Cow—Gulfstream Blueblood Lady 2292714; 2-16-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; d. Ankony Blueblood Lady 4th; consigned by Gulfstream Farm,

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN 410 E. WEATHERFORD FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

Licata

Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

For Sale: EILEENMERE 1334 1860107

Eileenmere 500th — Eileenmere 85th, Edwina 7th G. M.

Blackbird R 301st — Bell Boy Bandolier 8th, Blackbird Twenty

We are keeping his daughters and granddaughters otherwise he would not be for sale. This bull is 5 years old March 15th. He is a big, thick, active bull with lots of quality along with extremely good legs and feet.

HERD ESTABLISHED IN 1927.

ROLAND E. EVANS SEALY, TEXAS

ANKONIAN 32187 ◀ OUR HERD SIRES ▶ ANKONIAN O. B. 21

For Sale BULLS

Grandsons & Granddaughters of Eileenmere 1032 & 999-35th

CROPSEY, Bahler Farms ILLINOIS
EMIL BAHLER & SONS

We wish to thank the contending bidders and buyers at our recent McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Sale . . . . .

McCartt Farms

J. H. McCARTT, Owner • WARTBURG, TENN.

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner ADA, MINNESOTA

➤ NOW OFFERING AT PRIVATE TREATY ➤

20 well bred two-year-old heifers carrying the services of our Senior and Junior Bardolier herd sires. This group of heifers is sired by Bardolier bulls and bred to Bardolier bulls and represent the top families of the breed.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your
FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

PEERLESS Portable - Stationary **ROLLER MILLS**

CRIMPS - CRACKS *Without Dusting* ALL FEED GRAINS

America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 26 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.

"ALL PURPOSE" for Corn MILLS Crumbles entire ear without dusting. Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.

$159.50 UP

FREE LITERATURE—Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:

PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 202 Joplin, Mo.

LIVESTOCK SUPPLIES
SEND FOR CATALOG 578

NECK CHAINS and TAGS
HEAVY BRASS TAGS
⅛ inch Thick, 3 inches Tall
40-inch Twist Link Coil Chain
Key Ring Fastener

90c Per Set Prepaid

In Lots of 25
10 to 25 sets—$1.00
Under 10 sets—$1.15
Add 5¢ per set west of Mississippi River

FREE
THIS $1.00 KEY RING PLIER
With Each Order of 25 Sets
White Nylon Tags substituted at same price.

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.
P. O. Box 1360 LEXINGTON, KY.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

KINLOCHMERE 23
1951 International Junior Champion

Consignment to the Hawkeye Show and Sale

3 females bred to Kinlochmere 23
3 bulls
1 two-year old
1 yearling

by Wintonier of Den-Mor, sire of the champion bulls at the Hawkeye Show and Sale the past 3 years. 1 two-year-old by Eil'tonier Eline S 9, 2d prize bull at the 1955 International and 1956 Reserve Champion at the American Royal and Iowa State Fair.

HAROLD E. EILER ● Tipton, Iowa

Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; purchased by Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Va.... 3000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $550.00 or more)

BULL:

Gulfstream Eileenmere 7945 2292707; (Gulfstream Farms); 3-19-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Mill Pond Plantation, Marianna, Fla.... 625.00

COWS:

Ankony Blueblood Lady 4th 1494734; (Gulfstream Farms); 4-29-51; s. Eileenmere 1032d; Anoka Farm, Arva, Ontario, Can.... 2750.00

Georgina of Gulfstream 8 2292726; (Gulfstream Farms); 1-25-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Raynagua Farm, Pensacola, Fla.... 750.00

Georgina of Gulfstream 7 2292733; (Gulfstream Farms); 1-26-56; s. Bandoliermere R G 100; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Mo.... 975.00

Witch of Gulfstream 4 2340676; (Gulfstream Farms); 5-23-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Raynagua Farm, Pensacola, Fla.... 750.00

Lady Jean of Gulfstream 3 2254339; (Gulfstream Farms); 12-8-55; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Raynagua Farm, Pensacola, Fla.... 700.00

Irene of Gulfstream 3 2321564; (Gulfstream Farms); 9-23-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va.... 1025.00

Elga of Gulfstream 3 2430837; (Gulfstream Farms); 10-2-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga.... 625.00

Etna of Gulfstream 2 2254319; (Gulfstream Farms); 9-25-55; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Mulkey Farm, Millen, Ga.... 550.00

Juana of Gulfstream 8 2340674; (Gulfstream Farms); 6-4-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.... 975.00

Erica of Gulfstream F 34 2292732; (Gulfstream Farms); 3-13-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Md.... 650.00

Blackcap of Gulfstream F 25 2254293; (El Clair Farms); 12-9-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.... 950.00

Primrose of Gulfstream 2254292; (Gulfstream Farms); 9-12-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Chinqua - Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C.... 900.00

Blackberry 56 of Katidid 2319037; (Bob Bloomfield); 2-5-56; s. Dal'bairn Black Mar Jr., Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum, S. C.... 575.00

Elkton Bessie 5 2259433; (Gulfstream Farms); 11-17-55; s. Epponian Stamp 100 O E; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va.... 725.00

Mt Pleasant Mignonne 10 2290727; (Gulfstream Farms); 2-9-56; s. Mt. Pleasant Gammermere; Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton, Ga.... 1075.00

Gammer of Wesley 20 1528312; (Gulfstream Farms); 10-25-51; s. Edgar of Newhouse; E. L. Burnsed, Claxton, Ga.... 1150.00

Miss Erica R C 1899837; (Gulfstream Farms); 1-4-53; s. Bandolier of Anoka 66th; Raynagua Farm, Pensacola, Fla.... 550.00

K. B. Pride 8th 1168478; (Gulfstream Farms); 1-8-49; s. K. B. Eileenmere 8th; P. W. Fulton, Bradenton, Fla.... 600.00

Prideolier of Lyon 1448503; (Gulfstream Farms); 9-1-51; s. Black Grenadier 403d; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.... 675.00

Blackcap of Allandale 40th 1286809; (Gulfstream Farms); 1-10-50; s. Black Mascot of F. B; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga.... 575.00

Tex's Sale
Springfield, Illinois, January 4th

SUMMARY:

42 Lots	$39,535.00, average	$ 941.30
9 Bulls	8,160.00, average	906.66
33 Cows	31,375.00, average	950.75
Top 10 Head	18,200.00, average	1820.00

Top Bull—TT Mr. Eileenmere 26 243-7036; calved September 23, 1956; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; dam, Eileenmere 500th; purchased by Woods & Rust, LeRoy, Illinois.... 2300.00

Top Cow—TT Black Mist; calved March 11, 1957; sire, Eileenmere 1100th; dam, Black Mist of Agincourt 10th; purchased by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.... 3100.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $800.00 or more)

BULLS:

TT Mr. Eileenmere 17 2299403; calved 1-1-56; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Arland D. Frost, Harvey, North Dakota.... 1500.00

TT Eileenmere 37 2260450; calved 5-15-55; sire, Eileenmere 1300; Alvin Reinhardt, Baldwin, Illinois.... 825.00

TT Eileenmere 65 2437035; calved 11-1-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; E. J. Bergt & Son, Schuyler, Nebraska.... 1075.00

COWS:

TT Sara Zara 2418189; calved 2-19-56; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.... 1700.00

TT Black Progress 2 2299399; calved 1-3-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa.... 1025.00

TT Erica Beautiful 2299406; calved 2-12-56; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.... 1000.00

TT Queen 2 2321346; calved 1-23-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.... 1600.00

TT Enchanta Eileen 2299394; calved 3-1-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.... 1750.00

TT Elba 3 2416155; calved 4-1-56; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois.... 850.00

TT Dainty Demore 2400827; calved 5-1-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; James Tays, Jacksonville, Illinois.... 1300.00

Heather Eileen 2999395; calved 1-10-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.... 2000.00

TT Elbanex 3 2416154; calved 5-2-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Arland D. Frost, Harvey, North Dakota.... 850.00

TT Elluna 3 2416145; calved 7-1-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Maryland.... 900.00

TT Rubicon Mignonne 2437023; calved 9-13-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colorado.. 1650.00

TT Elana 2 2437024; calved 7-4-56; sire, Eileenmere 1062d; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.... 1300.00

Miss Blackcap Bolletta 2485332; calved 8-1-56; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.... 800.00

TT Barbara 7 2437016; calved 10-15-56; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.... 1050.00

Mistic Miss Burgess 2383007; calved 12-20-55; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri.... 875.00

COLORADO, TEXAS HERDS

(Continued from page 93)

of Texas on calves by Black Peer 182d of Angus Valley.

Following is the detailed report:

EXHIBITORS: Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colorado; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia; Marion Harper, Jr., Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; David Bintliff & Haystack Angus Ranch, Houston, Texas & Longmont, Colorado; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas; C-T Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma; H. B. Pyle Angus Farms, Richmond, Texas; LSU Animal Industry Dept., Baton Rouge, Louisiana; Diane Salt, Hygiene, Colorado; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado; Norman Johnson, Kaufman, Texas; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma; Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas; Tommy Riley, Austin, Texas; M. R. Krumnow, Huntsville, Texas; Cecil Ray Dobbs, Hutchinson, Kansas; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Kentucky; Randy Owen, Sherman, Texas; Toni Stewart, Sherman, Texas; Tena Stewart, Sherman, Texas; Gene Riley, Austin, Texas; Byars Royal Oaks Farm, Tyler, Texas; Monroe Robert Krumnow, Jr., Huntsville, Texas.

JUDGE: James B. Hollinger, Wheatland Farm, Chapman, Lubbock, Texas.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Prince Peer 25 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms; 2—Prince F of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm; 4—Majestic, Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Prince 12 of MR, David Bintliff & Haystack Angus Ranch; 6—Black Knight 2380 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 8—Prince Eric 2 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Prince 97 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Mecom Peer, Garrett Angus Farm; 3—Eileenmere 375 HBP, H. B. Pyle Angus Farms; 4—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Prince 895 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 6—B Bon of LSU, LSU Animal Industry Dept.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Haystack Prince Eric S 4, Diane Salt; 2—Prince Esquire 3 of CT, C-T Ranch; 3—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—Prince 3 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Prince HR of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 6—Prince 96 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Master 7 of LSU, LSU Animal Industry Dept.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prince 6 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—S Prince Envious 4 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Prince of Red Gate 161, Red Gate Farm; 4—NWJ Prince Eric 2, Norman Johnson.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bandoliermere 24 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Eileenmere 696 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Bandolier of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Ankonia of Orchard Hill 13, Orchard Hill Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Rowleys Black Prince S 209; Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Eileenmere T 3S36 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Ankonia of Orchard Hill 18, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Prince Rowley 54 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Mecom Peer 25, Mecom Angus Ranch; 6—M Barbarosa of Sunny Slope, H. B. Pyle Angus Farms.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Prince 26 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 77, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Mecoms Peer 26, Mecom Angus Ranch; 4—Bardoliermere 41 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Prince of Red Gate 206, Red Gate Farm.

Junior Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Mecom Peer 31, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Bardoliermere 47 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Ankonia of Orchard Hill 19, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Baron of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 5—Baron of Lakewood 7, L. L. O'Bryan; 6—Baron of Lakewood 6, L. L. O'Bryan; 7—Gleannloch Black Peer, Gleannloch

WYNYATES FARMS

EILEENMERE 1178th -121548-

Wynyates herd sire by Eileenmere 1100th

W. E. PHILLIPS Owner — **G. J. COPELAND** Herdsman

50 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

"A Name To Remember"

HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE 1480—Son of "1100". His calves are terrific.

EIL'TONIER BURGESS 141—Double bred grandson of Wintonier 4. His ability to sire the right kind has been proven.

PROGRESSMERE — Son of Eileenmere 1205, the bull used so successfully by Bill Henry, Cambridge, Illinois.

These bulls being mated to an outstanding herd of females.

MR. & MRS. TOM T. FLOYD • COMO, MISS.

wise words of wisdom

A BULL'S BEST FRIEND IS HIS BUYER

Our strongest supporters are the breeders who have purchased from our fine line of breeding. As satisfied customers, they are our best advertisers. Thanks to Norman and Son Angus Farms, Dougherty, Texas for joining this group with the purchase of Wise Elegant Duke at the Great Atlantic Bull Sale.

Sons and daughters of BLACK DUKE OF RED GATE are a good investment for the future. See for yourself.

PAUL WISE Phone Thurmont 5534 **LEWISTOWN, MARYLAND**

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION

Goodlettsville, Tennessee

H. L. WORRELL

"Away and Above, in a class all alone"

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"

MR. & MRS. GEORGE SANDERS, owners • HOWELL JARRETT, manager •

COLBERT, GEORGIA

12 miles East of Athens

Right from the Show String

MILLARDEN BLACKCAP McHENRY 10th 2134697

Her dam was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1954 Pennsylvania Farm show. This heifer herself stood second in the Summer Yearling Class at the Pennsylvania State Fair and first at the Southeastern Fair at Atlanta where she was also a member of the winning Get of Sire.

HER HEIFER CALF

Calved May 27, 1957

Ankonian O B 13th — O. Bardoliermere 1342368 / Ankony Blackcap 51st 1589447

Millarden Bikcp McH. 10th — Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056 / Millarden Blackcap McHenry 5th 1541612

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders. SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

FREE!

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1156 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

FOR PROFITABLE RESULTS . . .

you can't beat

A TOP COW HERD

with growthy, deep-bodied calves by

EILEENMERE 1431, our son of Eileenmere 1100th, (owned jointly with Lyon Angus) and TT MR. EILEENMERE, by "Mister" of course.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr.
Byhalia, Mississippi

B. BAR D. FARM

Herd Sires:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
by O. Bardoliermere 2d

B-D EILEENMERE 1032
by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON

PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

Briarmere Farms

Home of:

EILEENMERE 1508

EILEENMERE 1050 C. B. S.

KNIGHT of SHADY LANE

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

Farms; 8—Ankonia of Orchard Hill 22, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Prince Esquire 23 of CT, C-T Ranch; 10—Mecom Peer 29, Mecom Angus Ranch; 11—Prince Austin 121, Tommy Riley; 12—Pride Lad K 57, M. R. Krumnow.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince Peer 25 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Prince 97 of SL, Shady Lane Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Haystack Prince Eric 54, Diane Salt.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Prince 26 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince Peer 25 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Haystack Prince Eric 54, Diane Salt.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Evermere of Red Gate 3, Red Gate Farm; 2—Miss Blackcap CLC, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Naughty Lady of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Eline 42 of Ida, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Angus Valley Gammer 4, H. B. Pyle Angus Farms; 6—Princess 525 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Erica 76 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Miss Pride 3 of CT, C-T Ranch; 2—Karama 7 of KR, Angus Valley Farms; 3—WRS Edella, Cecil Ray Dobbs; 4—Enchantress 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Amandale Eline 9, Sugar Loaf Farm; 6—Blackbird 82 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 7—Elba Erica of LSU 12, LSU Animal Industry Dept.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Mecom Erica 2, Mecom Angus Ranch; 3—Windsor Queen of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Mecom Juanerica 2, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Eurotia of Red Gate 14, Red Gate Farm; 6—Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Sugar Loaf Farm; 7—Eveline Eline of MR, Haystack Angus Ranch; 8—AV Anoka Barbara, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Erica 4 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 10—Revemere Pride of Montkeech, M. R. Krumnow.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Black Jestress 8 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 2—Queen Bee of Red Gate 11, Red Gate Farm; 3—Eurotia of Red Gate 15, Red Gate Farm; 4—Queen 420 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 5—Eileenmere 66 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Hartley Edella 2 KR, H. B. Pyle Angus Farms; 7—Burgess Maid 9 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 8—Verona Blue Lady 20, Garrett Angus Farm; 9—Anita Elgane 186 of SL, Shady Lane Farms.

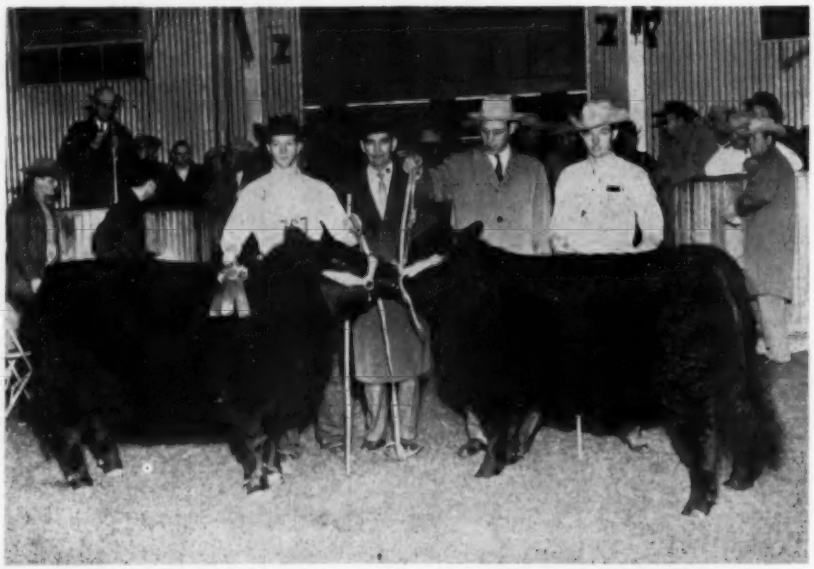
Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—AV Barbara Rose 16, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Blackcap 97 of Hill Crest, Gleannloch Farms; 3—Anita Elga T 26 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Chandless Georgina 10, Randy Owen; 5—Blackcap of OH 51, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Eline 5 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 7—Cherry Blossom 3 RLS, H. B. Pyle Angus Farms; 8—Blackbird MK 26, Toni Stewart; 9—Juanerra MK 6, Tena Stewart; 10—Blackcap 4 of Royal Oaks, Byars Royal Oaks Farm; 11—Royal Oaks Queen, Byars Royal Oaks Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap 38 of CT, C-T Ranch; 2—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Jilt 3 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Barbara 17 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 5—Miss Blackcap 39 of CT, C-T Ranch; 6—Georgina of Lakewood 12, L. L. O'Bryan; 7—Petunia 5 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 8—Edwina of Sunny Slope 5, H. B. Pyle Angus Farms; 9—Annuity 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 10—Dunraven Evergreen 4, Gene Riley.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Mecom Lady Karama, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Blackbird 14 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Mrs Prize Rose 53 of CT, C-T Ranch; 4—Miss Pride 50 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Blackbird of Red Gate 40, Red Gate Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (17 shown): 1—Queen 438 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—

A TEXAS WINNER



Nocona (Montague County, Texas) Future Farmer Donnie Ray McCool, 18, left is pictured with his heifer, Bardolier Queen of Bonita, which was declared champion of the junior Aberdeen-Angus heifer show at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show in Fort Worth, and the heifer he got from American Cyanamid Company as a special award, Blackcap Lassie of Black Mark. At Donnie's left, left to right, are Ira O. Sturkie, southern regional manager of American Cyanamid Company's Farm and Home Division; Edward Marcus of Dallas, owner of the Black Mark Farm at Lewisville, where the special award heifer came from, and Bob Rhendasil, cattle manager for the Black Mark Farm. Cyanamid purchased the Black Mark Farm heifer to be given by the company as a special award to the 4-H or FFA boy or girl showing the champion junior Aberdeen-Angus heifer.

Mecoms Blackcap Bennie 4, Mecom Angus Ranch; 3—Mecom Blackbird, Mecom Angus Ranch; 4—Miss Eria 36 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Barbara Grenada of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Miss Enamma of CT, C-T Ranch; 7—Juana Erica of Red Gate 29, Red Gate Farm; 8—Anita Elga Ann of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 9—Queen 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 10—Jilt 22 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 11—Angus Valley Beulah, Gleannloch Farms; 12—Empress of Orchard Hill 3, Orchard Hill Farms; 13—Judy of Lakewood 2, L. L. O'Bryan; 14—Lucy of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 15—Evergreen of Lakewood 8, L. L. O'Bryan; 16—Angus Valley Coquette 24, Angus Valley Farms; 17—Allie Eric of Montkeech, Monroe Robert Krumnow, Jr.

Senior Champion Female: Evermere of Red Gate 3, Red Gate Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Miss Pride 34 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Miss Blackcap 38 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Grand Champion Female: Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch.

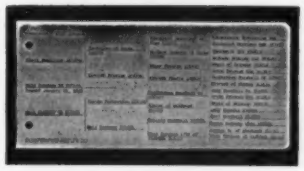
Reserve Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap 38 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Imperial Prince of Rowley, Red Gate Farm; 2—Black Peer 182, Mecom Angus Ranch; 3—Shadow Isle Prince 31, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Ever Prince 40, Shady Lane Farms; 5—Black Baron of Barnoldby, L. L. O'Bryan; 6—Ankonian 32135, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Eileenmere T 26, Shady Lane Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Black Peer 182, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Shadow Isle Prince 31, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Black Baron of Barnoldby, L. L. O'Bryan; 5—Eileenmere T 26, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Ankonian 32135, Orchard Hill Farms.

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



5-generation Pedigree and family Name.....$1

Family Name only.....50¢ (postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

Attend the *7th* *Annual Sale* Wednesday, April 16, 1958

FAMILIES:

Judy Blackcap
Tolan Missie
Heiress
Tolan Blackcap
Hartley Eline
Zara
Eline Erica
Evergreen Erica
Ballindal. Blackbird

71 LOTS

Edgar County Fairgrounds

PARIS, ILLINOIS

17 Bulls 54 Females

SALE STARTS AT 12:00 NOON

The Largest In East Central Illinois Representing 9 Counties.

Catalog By Request
Herschel Ketchem, Rt. 4, Paris, Ill.

Reference Sires: Eileenmere 1100, "201", R. G. 101, "500", "487", "300", Prince Eric of Lakewood, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and Homeplace Eileenmere 16th.

EDGAR COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

OUR COVER . . . RED GATE ON THE SHENANDOAH

EDWARD JENKINS

AT strong shows of recent months one bull has been consistently at or near the top—Prince of Red Gate 102d. In November at the Eastern National he was a class winner and Senior and Grand Champion. So far in 1958 the "102d" has won the Senior and Grand Champion honors at three strong shows—Amarillo, Ft. Worth and San Antonio.

When we recently visited beautiful Red Gate the "102d" and the rest of the show string had just arrived home from the Texas winter circuit. In spite of the long trip the champion looked very fresh. Prince of Red Gate 102d is a stylish, masculine-headed fellow, mellow hided, thick fleshed, a good mover and with size enough for anyone. "A good doer and feeler," Herdsman Bob Wildish commented as he let him out of the stall. "He really likes to eat." We thought as we looked him over that he probably could rate as the greatest of the bulls produced at Red Gate.

While Owner Edward Jenkins did not orally agree the smile on his face was proof of his feeling toward the "102d". For one thing the champion represents many generations of Red Gate breeding. He comes by his style, masculinity and quality honestly. His sire was the great Imported Prince of Rowley, his dam by Imported Kinsman of Gloagburn. His second dam was a granddaughter of General 6th of Page; his third dam a daughter of Rock Revolution. All four of these bulls wrote Angus history at Red Gate Farm. As to being the best—well, he could be. A lot of great bulls

have been produced in the herd. Time alone will tell. It has taken a quarter of a century of constructive breeding to produce the likes of Prince of Red Gate 102d.

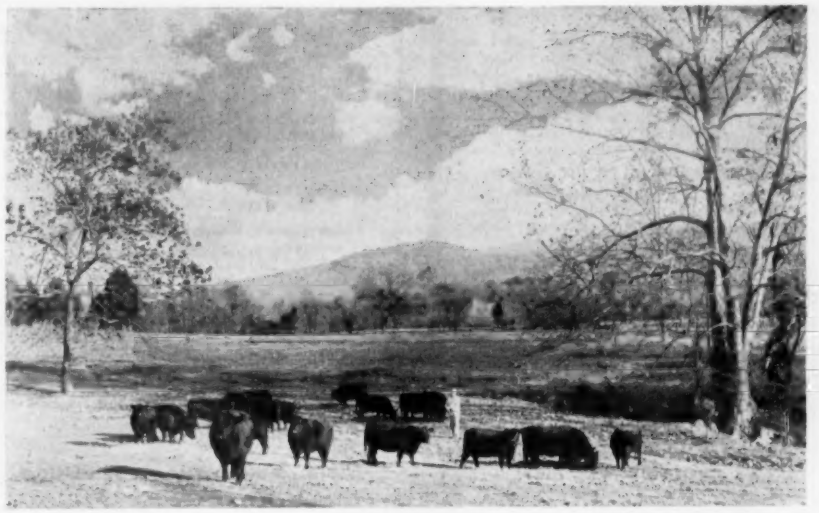
The first Angus cattle came to Red Gate Farm in the early 1930s shortly after Edward Jenkins bought this ideal cattle layout in the rolling hills overlooking the Shenandoah. That the first cattle came from Hartley Stock Farms in North Dakota, where Kenneth McGregor was then manager, is testimony as to the quality of the foundation. We recall a conversation some years ago in which Ed Jenkins mentioned that some of the cattle he originally selected failed to pass health requirements. Rather than go back to North Dakota and fill out the order he left the replacements to Ken McGregor. Some of the famous producers in the herd came from these replacements.

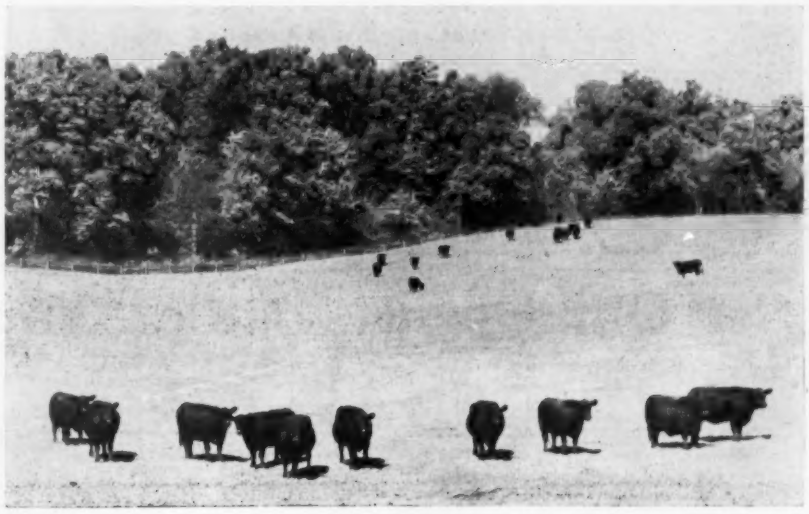
From the start great bulls have been used at Red Gate. The first was Rock Revolution, by the 1928 International champion Revolution of Page 2d, he by the International champion, Blackcap Revolution. He was followed by a son, Eventuator of Red Gate who was out of a granddaughter of Eventuation of Page, 1930 Chicago champion.

Then followed another sire-and-son combination — General of Page, first prize aged bull in Chicago in 1936, and General 6th of Page. It is interesting to note here that the dam of General of Page was imported Genevette of Ballindalloch, by Jorum of Ballindalloch. And in the case of General 6th of Page both his grandsires were Scotch bulls — Evereaux of Harviestoun and Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, respectively.

The success of these bulls with imported ancestry, coupled with the use of Rock Revolution on some females of imported lineage, prompted Ed Jenkins to go to Great Britain in 1946. It should be remembered that 12 years ago imported cattle were not especially popular. Import figures of a decade or more ago will show a mere handful coming to this country compared with the current popularity. On this trip, which included a look at some females, the Perth Show and Sale was visited. One purchase was a Perth class winner, Kinsman of Gloagburn; the other was a year old calf that did not get as high appraisal at the time — Prince of Rowley.

Time and circumstance have worked many changes in the Angus business — and at Red Gate. The first prize bull at Perth, although he sired some great producing females was overshadowed by the breeding record of Prince of Rowley. It is no secret that at first Prince of Rowley did not take the American Angus world by storm. While he was very American in his type his acceptance did





HERD SIRES

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 141st

Sired by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 707th

1956 All American Futurity Supreme Champion bull. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th out of a daughter of "487th".

Forest Hills Farms

Mt. Victory, Ohio

SUNSET BAY FARMS

FOREST, ONTARIO

"Spring is in the air" — Our herd sires have turned their thoughts to producing more and better calves.

They have that "Forward Look" in in beef type.

You should see them!!!

They are drawing more and more visitors.

"YOU ARE WELCOME"

Ed Semph, Manager — Buzz Brown, Field Mgr. — Bob Reynolds, Herdsman

AN OMISSION

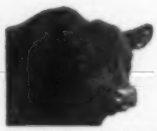
Pages 94 and 95 of the March JOURNAL dealing with Connecticut breeders failed to mention two breeders—and two herds—which have played a big part in the forward progress of this good Angus state. We are sorry about the omission.

Cleve Gray of Graystones, at Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut, has been secretary of this very live association for a number of years. He has given liberally of his time and has been a big factor in putting Connecticut Angus on the national map. His herd at Graystones is of unusual quality and is headed by the great Banmere.

Mrs. Hammond Speiden of Hedgerows at West Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut, has contributed much time in furthering Association activities. The good Hedgerows herd is headed by a new bull, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 120th. A show winner for the Mole's Hill herd he should make an even greater reputation in the Hedgerow herd.

Beermann Breeder Aberdeen Angus

— HERD SIRES —



EILEENMERE 1257
By Eileenmere 1100

W. G. BLACK BARDOLIER 9
By Black Bardolier W. G. 3

WALNUT EILEENMERE 19
By G. H. Eileenmere 1500

EBON BARDOLIER 50, son of W. G. Black Bardolier 9

We endeavor as a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to produce quality cattle that do well for others.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann

DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa — Phone 2978

not come until his sons and daughters won attention by their type and quality — and show and sale records. The rest is history.

Prince of Rowley is gone but he lived to a good age. As with the Red Gate herd sires of past years old Prince has been followed by top sons. Fortunately he was the sire of prepotent bulls as well as great producing daughters.

Going through the herd a lot of good young cattle were spotted, sons and daughters of Prince of Red Gate 19th. He is one of the earlier sons of Prince of Rowley out of Blackbird 2d of Red Gate, a show cow that was a great producer. At the 1941 International Blackbird 2d of Red Gate offered strong competition in class to the great Evermere T. The "19th" was bought in the 1951 Red Gate production sale by R. T. Davis of Colorado. Here he made a great production record and was bought back in the Davis dispersion by Ed Jenkins. Another son of Prince of Rowley who has been carrying on in a very satisfactory manner is Prince of Red Gate 21st. His dam is one of the famous Blackwood Ladys, a daughter of Kinsman of Gloagburn. He is a full brother to Prince of Red Gate 69th in the KerMac herd in Oklahoma. Another son of the old bull that made a strong impression on us was Prince of Red Gate 79th.

So far the comment has been mostly on great sires. Red Gate Farm has had a powerful cow herd to help these bulls make their name. A number of strains have been made nationally famous in the Jenkins herd. We have already mentioned the Blackwood Lady family that has made its name strictly on production. The Red Gate Blackbirds, descendants of the old show cow previously mentioned, is another example. Not to be overlooked are the Red Gate Karamas, descended from a Rock Revolution daughter out of Key of Progress S. The Red Gate Queen Bee tribe has been a great producer. They, too, come from a Rock Revolution daughter. The Miss Miniver family also has had its development at Red Gate and again it has been on a production basis. In talking over some of the families The Master of Red Gate mentioned that the old cow responsible for this strain, another daughter of Rock Revolution, had recently died. She was only 21 years old! But longevity is a characteristic of the great producers in this Virginia herd. And when they are

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

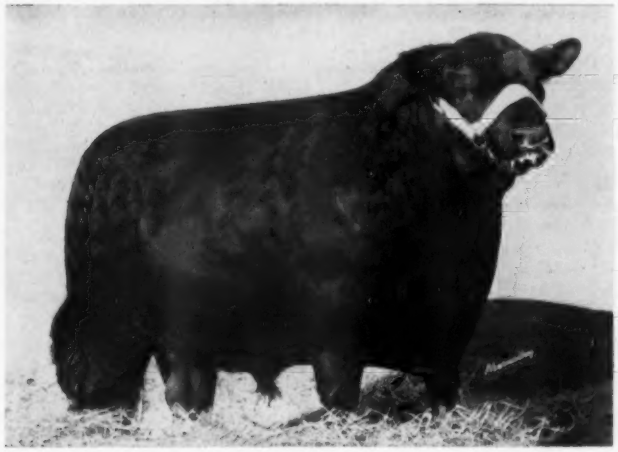
HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

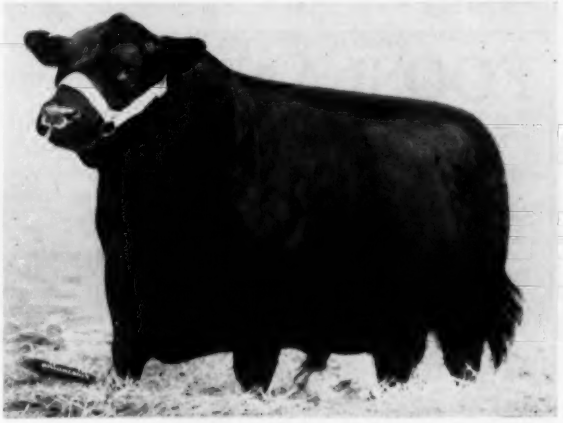
COMPLETE DISPERSION OF THE FAMOUS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD AT DON HEAD FARMS

From such sires as these . . .



IMPORTED BLACK MASK of BARNOLDBY –150116–
A massive fellow with great scale, he won his class against 49 entries at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale. Bred in the famous Barnoldby herd, he is a near full brother to L. L. O'Bryan's Perth Supreme Champion and to the bull that Lee Leachman and Carlo Paterno recently purchased for $31,500. His calves really look good. When you put your hands on him, you will feel the kind of fleshing for which the Scotch cattle are noted.



BRAYS ISLANDMERE 3702d –141445–
A tremendous bull bred in the famous Brays Island Plantation herd. He weighs 1900 pounds in breeding condition. His calves are of show calibre, having size for age, smoothness and quality of fleshing, together with thickness and strength of bone—for which we selected this sire.

great Angus herds are built!

Take advantage of thirty years' top breeding practices. Don Head is a famous name in pedigrees. **All** cattle will sell **Guaranteed.** Plan now to attend this "Once in a Lifetime" Dispersion Sale.

Here is the date . . .

FRIDAY, JUNE 20, 1958

- **Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Co., Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia**
- **Sale Consultant: Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ontario, Canada**
- **Auctioneers: Ham James and Paul Good**
- **Sale Headquarters: Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada**

Quality **DON HEAD FARMS** *Integrity*

RICHMOND HILL ONTARIO, CANADA

Always
a few "EXTRA GOOD" prospects
for sale at:
WHISTLE TOP FARM
CORNELIA, GEORGIA

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

FOOSLAND
Herd Sires:
PRINCE SUNBEAM E 141
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
PRINCE K 19 RLS
by Prince Sunbeam 971
LUXURY PRINCE 65 RLS
by Prince Peer 15 RLS
DON FOOS
ROUTE 7 MARION, OHIO
7 Mi. W. of Marion on St. Rt. 739

Advanced Identification

Sets No. 1, 2A, & 3 use our popular NYLON tags in white, orange, blue or red with black neoprene rubber filled in the deeply engraved numerals. They're permanent! Price 95¢ up incl. 40" chain & fastener. Nos. to 999. Initials 10¢ extra.

No. 4—Our new Plastic NECK STRAP, 1¼" belting in white, tan or yellow with bold, black, electro-welded overlay numerals guaranteed permanent. Terrific tear-strength & weather resistant. 44" length, 95¢. 34" Calf length, 85¢.

No. 5—Our famous RANCHTYPE tag set is guaranteed unbreakable, has permanent numerals, & is the "easiest to read" tag sold. The PATENTED SHIELD is the secret! Only $1.10 complete with 40" heavy duty chain & fastener. Tag only, 50¢ each. Nos. over 999 or initials 10¢ extra. Sample free to old customers—25¢ to others.

SHOW HALTERS $4.75, plain—engraved $1 extra. In attractive tan, white or yellow pliable vinyl.

LONG-LIFE, SNAG-PROOF EAR-TAGS, legible 25 ft.—Ideal for production testing, 16¢. PRODUCTS OF DUPONT—QUALITY DISCOUNTS—WE PAY POSTAGE. WRITE for free leaflets, strap sample & nearest Dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT. Co.
P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

"over the hill" as producers they are not sold at salvage price — they live out their days at Red Gate Farm. On this point Edward Jenkins is firm.

In no other herd has the blending of the best of British and domestic blood been carried out so successfully for so long. As the Master of Red Gate points out the matter of selection — not the mere acquisition of an imported cow or bull — is of utmost importance. Each bull he has used was put in the herd for the improvement of some particular point. No bull can do everything although in his mind Imported Prince of Rowley came the closest to siring everything he was looking for. It goes without saying that a sound breeding program takes time. Red Gate has been at it 25 years. But they have been productive and challenging years. The fruits of this breeding effort will be noticed in the Angus breed for many years to come — both in the Red Gate herd and in those herds with cattle carrying this line of breeding.

Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association State Sale

Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 28-29th

SUMMARY:

233 Lots	$133,495.00, average	$ 572.93
125 Bulls	85,370.00, average	682.96
108 Cows	48,125.00, average	445.60
Top 10 Head	21,350.00, average	2135.00

Top Bull—Banmere of E & B 2167432; 10-13-55; s. Banmere; d. Elba 10th of Sharon; consigned by Enoch & Bob Johnson and Vee-Jay Angus Farm, Arthur & Guthrie Center, Iowa; purchased by Dwight M. Garner & Fred Schlott, Ida Grove & Council Bluffs, Iowa 3000.00

Top Cow—Queen Marie E & B 9 2464-800; 11-5-56; s. Black Conquestor; d. Queen Lassie of Galva 5th; consigned by Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; purchased by J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa 2250.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $650.00 or more)

BULLS:

M A Black Prince 55 2314071; (Arnold Angus Farm); 2-17-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 805th; B & M Cattle Co., Bismarck, N. D. 1000.00

M A Prince Consort 3 2314068; (Arnold Angus Farm); 7-3-56; s. M A Black Prince 9; Robert Hahn, Dysart, Iowa 900.00

Revileen 18 2288035; (Bell & Sons); 4-2-56; s. Revileen; B & M Cattle Co., Bismarck, N. D. 900.00

Bandolier Lad W 2345725; (J. Robert Carr); 2-25-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Heublein Bros., Rushford, Minn. 2600.00

Key Bardolier E 10 2527509; (Otto & John Emerson); 1-5-57; s. Key Bardolier 54; Ideal Farms, Clarinda, Iowa 750.00

Key Bardolier 14 2527533; (Otto & John Emerson); 5-22-57; s. Key Bardolier 54; Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D. 900.00

Eileenmere G 2; (Wayne Gauger & Sons); 11-14-56; s. Marycrest Eileenmere 300; Wayne Gauger & Sons and Wm. Imlau, Charles City & Kensett, Iowa 1025.00

Black Conquestor RES 2389831; (Rex Harmon & Sons); 8-8-56; s. Black Conquestor RHS; Cly-dor Farm and O. H. Steeve & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa 675.00

Revolution Bandolier 101 2411450; (Hoover Angus Farm); 2-11-56; s. Bandolier 123d of West Lane; Wilson Ranch, Snyder, Tex. 675.00

Willenemere 46 2315749; (Wm. F. Imlau); 3-3-56; s. Lar-Eileenmere 22d; Fred Fridley, Dickinson, N. D. 825.00

Blackbird Bardolier MHKS 2534168; (M. H. Koch & Son); 1-12-57; s. Elban Ebony; Peter F. Westphal, Wyoming, Iowa 650.00

Roses Bandolier of L & S 2235976; (Elda Little & Son); 1-3-56; s. Bandolier W 9; Fred Fridley, Dickinson, N. D. 700.00

Bandolier of Lin J Bev 2265520; (G. James Norton); 1-3-56; s. Bandolier 293 of Wilton; Emil R. Weil, North Platte, Neb. 2150.00

Eileenmere R 99 2313237; (Russell's Angus Acres); 3-20-56; s. Pageileenmere S 52; Irvin Sievers & Son, Wyoming, Iowa 725.00

Bandolier 33 of Otter 2384447; (C. D. Spear); 3-11-56; s. Bandolier 124 of West Lane; Howard Ellis & Sons, Humeston, Iowa 1000.00

Black Knight 30 of Wesley 2309358; (Ben G. Studer); 1-19-56; s. Black Knight 75th of A. V.; Fred Fridley, Dickinson, N. D. 700.00

Blue Boy of West Lane 2253368; (C. T. Wambold); 3-15-56; s. Prince Blueboy 48 of Ida; Hale & Zaabel, Ft. Dodge, Iowa 1750.00

Blackcapmere K 10 2376298; (Garnett G. West & Sons); 11-16-56; s. Bandoliermere GW 404; Russell Hullinger & Sons, Humeston, Iowa 800.00

Keylenmere 2399789; (H. R. & W. W. White); 7-8-56; s. Eileenmere L 100;

Snyder Bros., Baston, Neb. 1000.00

Arlavon Eileenmere 16 2110273; (Arlavon Farm); 4-15-55; s. Pageileenmere 10th; Elmer South & Son and Arlavon Farm, Marengo & Coin, Iowa 2600.00

Arlavon Eileenmere 25 2231989; (Arlavon Farm); 6-18-55; s. Pageileenmere 10th; Richard L. Roberts, Whiting, Iowa 1000.00

Arlavon Eileenmere 34 2240285; (Arlavon Farm); 9-7-55; s. Pageileenmere 10th; Ernest Blom, Oskaloosa, Iowa 850.00

Revileen 20 2378575; (Bell & Sons); 5-3-56; s. Revileen; Ralph O. Mills, Winterset, Iowa 675.00

Burgess Boy A 165 2216146; (Alfred Bierstedt); 5-29-55; s. Bandoliermere 92d; Grunewald, Inc., Blairstown, Iowa 950.00

Bandolier C 123 2164886; (A. L. Condon); 8-2-55; s. Bandolier 123 of RLS; Dinkia Bros., Massena, Iowa 700.00

Eileenmere of Garner 4 2242287; (Addis Greiman & Sons); 11-5-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 479; Frank Mussig & Sons, Gladbrook, Iowa 925.00

Revolution Bandolier 100 2411449; (Hoover Angus Farm); 1-30-56; s. Bandolier 123d of West Lane; E. C. Barringer & Son, Stuart, Iowa 775.00

Blackcap Bardolier of P S F 2258065; (Fred Knop & Sons); 6-15-55; s. Ebon Bardolier C B 2; B & M Cattle Co., Bismarck, N. D. 900.00

Ebon Bardolier Blackcap 2312920; (Fred Knop & Sons); 10-2-55; s. Ebon Bardolier C B 2; R. O. Lindskog, Odebolt, Iowa 825.00

Black Peer B 55 2191232; (Miller & Bumgarner); 10-18-55; s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; C. Petschauer Farm, Odebolt, Iowa 800.00

Mileaway Eileenmere 39 2262864; (Mile-

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

French Broad Farms

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

"Home of the Petunias"

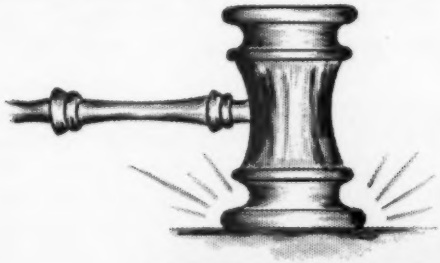
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

If you want to get in Angus Heaven
Buy a son or daughter of our great "97"

FOREST HILL FARM

Offering 18 head registered coming two-year-old heifers. Fifteen are sired by Prince E & B 252, first place Junior yearling bull at the National Angus Show and Iowa State Fair at Des Moines 1954. Three heifers are sired by Bandolier 214 of Wilton. Fourteen of these heifers carry the service of Eileenmere of L. E. 20 and Prince Eric 16 of Ida, grandson of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. EILEENMERE of L. E. 20 was futurity champion bull at the 1957 Iowa State Show and Sale, and he is a grandson of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35. Four heifers are open. These heifers are uniform, smooth and good headed and will make a nice herd for someone.

Elmer J. Johnson • KIRON, IOWA



GOOD JUDGMENT!

DID YOU EVER WONDER WHY SOME HERD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS SUCCEED, WHILE OTHERS SEEM TO FAIL?

Good Judgment . . . in the **right** choice of foundation cattle determines the success or failure of every herd . . . choose a son or daughter of Ankonian 3542 by the "999-35th" for your breeding program.

HERD SIRES AT McKENZIE ANGUS FARMS

Whitneymere 150 2105423, son of "210"; Whitneymere 158, son of "210"; Caroland Bandolier Lad 11th 2262898, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad; Eileenmere R. G. 100th 1312366, by "500"; Eileenmere 687th of MC 2294129, son of "687"; Eileenmere 492d of M. C. 2244654, son of "492"; Dor Mac Bardoliermere 64th, son of O. Bardoliermere 2d 2245900; Ankonian FA 324, son of "1032" 1734195; Ankonian 3533d 1620410, son of "999-35th"; Ankonian 3542d 1691940, son of "999-35th"; Erica Bandolier Lad L. P. 2317442, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

FAMILIES AT McKENZIE ANGUS FARMS

Chimera, Fanny Bess, Barbarosa, Pinky Pride, Annuity, El-Jon Eriannas, Cherry Blossom, Edna Eileen, Royal Rosebud, Beauty of Hayston, Miss Burgess, Gammer, Red Gate Blackbirds, Red Gate Blackwood Lady, Anoka Barbara M's, Anoka Barbara Roses, Tolan Blackcap Missies, Black Jestress, Blackcap Rosebud, Pridemere T's, Tolan Edwinas, Key Karamas, Ballindalloch Georgiana, Black Beauty Zara, Katinka, Blue Lady Ida, Primrose, Mignonne, Blackcap Bessie . . . and many other popular families.

HENRY M. NEWMAN
Owner

ALLEN (Tink) FREEMAN
Manager

McKENZIE ANGUS FARMS

COLBERT, GEORGIA

FOUNTAIN GLEN

AT THE FARM, PERU,

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

Twice International Reserve Grand Champion and one of the most popular bulls in the United States. His son will have many calves in the sale and he sells.

! BREEDING THAT STOOD THE TEST OF 41 YEARS SELLS !

! BREEDING THAT WINS ALSO SELLS !

Grand champion group of three steers over all breeds at the 1954 International. Two of three steers were bred at Fountain Glen Farm. The grand champion and reserve grand champion steers of the 1954 Eastern National were bred at Fountain Glen Farm.

For breeding that has produced well in the Tolan, Ankony, Grand River, Reverie Knoll, Wilton and many other great herds.

WRITE NOW FOR RESERVATIONS AND CATALOG!

FARM DISPERSAL

INDIANA, MAY 5 11 A. M., CDT

ANKONIAN FA 398

Top son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. His first calves placed well at the 1957 Indiana State Fair and one of them won its class at the 1958 Indiana Futurity. HE SELLS!

SELLING 115 LOTS • 15 BULLS • 100 FEMALES

Includes Ankonian F A 398; six 1956 bulls ready for service and eight 1957 bulls. Also 30 cows and calves, 40 cows to calve this spring, 15 bred heifers and 15 open heifers. All of these cattle sell with a full breeding guarantee.

Featuring the get of bulls in use during the past 41 years! Such as Prizemere 50th, 1st prize aged bull at the International; Revolution 84th, many times grand champion; Burgess Marshall 3d, International junior champion; Eileenmere 191st, International junior champion; Ankonian FA 398, son of "999-35th", he sells; Fountain Glen Blackman 4th, grand champion at the 1957 Central States Fair, 1st in gold medal and open class, 1957 Indiana State Fair; and Eileenmere G W 93d, great son of Eileenmere 1093d.

Recent show ring winnings include: Reserve and grand champion steer, 1954 Eastern National; 1st in open class, 1954 Indiana State Fair; 1954 Gold Medal grand champion steer; 1956 District Gold Medal grand champion bull; 1956 District Gold Medal grand champion female; 1956 District Gold Medal first place get of sire; two of three grand champion steer groups at the International; 1957 Central States Fair grand champion bull; 1957 Indiana Open and Gold Medal first prize bull.

We have disposed of our farm and will sell the entire herd with the exception of four cows. I am arranging for my granddaughters to take these cows that the 41 year old name of Fountain Glen Farm may continue in the Angus business.

A. H. COLE

- Auctioneers: Hamilton James and Kenneth Sherbahn
- Dale Runnion for the JOURNAL

Fountain Glen Farm

PERU, INDIANA

- **A. H. COLE, OWNER**
  PETE HUGHES, MGR.

Our Herd of
POPULAR FAMILIES
is headed by
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th **Cheyenne, Wyoming**

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.00 per year - 2 years for $5.00
Box 497 **Rising Sun, Maryland**

Subscribe to
LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE
For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 **Lexington, Kentucky**

HB ANGUS Sires
O. Bardoliermere 25th
Raona's Bardolier 59th
Black Barbaramere HB
Blocky Stock from "Bob & Doc"
Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky.

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG
The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....**$1.80**
WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

away Farms); 10-15-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 273d; B & M Cattle Co., Bismarck, N. D. 675.00

Eileenmere SA 102 2158918; (Lad-Or Farm and O. H. Steeve & Sons); 5-2-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 273d; Ames & Knutson, Ames, Iowa 2300.00

Bellevue Bardoliermere 10 2256729; (Leslie Oliver); 9-2-55; s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 2; Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D. 2100.00

Bellevue Bardoliermere 38 2369208; (Leslie Oliver); 6-2-56; s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 2; Russell Mann, Iowa City, Iowa 1125.00

B G Eileenmere 21 2298839; (Ben G. Studer); 7-23-55; s. Eileenmere W. 484th; Dr. A. W. Van Diest, Webster City, Iowa 825.00

Georgenas Prince of VAF 2168789; (C. E. Varley & Son); 5-9-55; s. Bessie's Prince R. & Mc.; Robert N. Anderson & Sons and H. A. Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa 1400.00

WAF Prince Pete 2225616; (Peter F. Westphal); 9-25-55; s. Brevier Quality WL 2; Arlie Tillotson, Prole, Iowa 1000.00

COWS:

Black Jestress of K R 19 2443638; (R. W. Brannen & Son); 8-3-56; s. Bardolier 214 of Kentridge; Willamere Farm & W. R. Stewart, Stanwood & Coinsville, Iowa 1000.00

Wintonier Elba Y 77 2359051; (Eil'tonier Angus); 5-16-56; s. Wintonier of Den-Mor; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa 875.00

Blackcap Bessie E 95 2338171; (Otto & John Emerson); 4-13-56; s. Key Bardolier 54; Vernon Brogla & Son, Tiffin, Iowa 700.00

Black Jestress of K R 16 2392451; (Kentridge Farms); 5-20-56; s. Bandolier 370 of Wilton; R. J. Miller, Muscatine, Iowa 650.00

Barbarosa 5 RLS 2441230; (Spring Valley Farms); 11-25-56; s. Prince Esquire of Sunbeam; Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa 700.00

Mignonne of Wesley 2377540; (Ben G. Studer); 5-28-56; s. Barb B of Newhouse; W. D. Shellady, Iowa City, Iowa 650.00

Fanny Bess 2 of Wesley 2427716; (Ben G. Studer); 9-18-56; s. Julius of Newhouse; Claude & Ruth Fuller, Milton, Iowa 935.00

Matilda 4 of Wesley 2510200; (Ben G. Studer); 12-12-56; s. Barb B of Newhouse; Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 1000.00

Wintonier Blinkum 2333816; (Eil'tonier Angus); 4-3-56; s. Wintonier Empress; Muller & Ellen Koeper, Alburnett, Iowa 1000.00

Beauty of Garner 2361156; (Addis Greiman & Sons); 5-15-56; s. Eston's Juana Eric; Muller & Ellen Koeper, Alburnett, Iowa 1200.00

Blackbird Progress 453 of Ida 2382081; (Johnson Bros.); 5-2-56; s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 27; John W. Walton, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 675.00

SEE PAGE 53

TELL THE WORLD

Kermac Annual Bull Sale
Poteau, Oklahoma, December 10th

SUMMARY

104½ Lots $87,800.00, average ..... $ 840.19
Top 10 Head 19,625.00 average 1962.50
Top Bull—The Dean of Kermac 2305530; 2-7-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; d. Miss Blackcap 49 of Essar; purchased by Green Valley Farms, Willis, Tex. (one-half interest) 4500.00
Second Top Bull—Keystone B 30 of Kermac 2460852; 9-18-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; d. Bandolier's Elen T. 2d; purchased by Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla. (one-half interest) 2250.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $900.00 or more)

BULLS:

Highlander of Kermac 2305516; 1-23-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Okla. 2000.00

The Duke of Kermac 2460851; 10-5-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; W. A. Miers, Sonora, Tex. 1300.00

Keystone B 48 of Kermac 2460853; 8-17-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; L. E. Ray, Grand Island, Neb. 1100.00

Key Prince of Kermac 2441611; 11-4-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Farafield Farms, McCurtain, Okla. 1300.00

Key Prince 4 of Kermac 2436447; 12-15-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Joe G. Andrews, Nenzel, Neb. 1000.00

Key Prince 2 of Kermac 2441610; 10-5-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Joe G. Andrews, Nenzel, Neb. 1400.00

Keystone B 31 of Kermac 2441635; 11-6-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Robberson Ranch, Oklahoma City, Okla. 1050.00

Prince Peer of Kermac 2305482; 1-30-56; s. Prince Peer 12 RLS; Lawrence Finklea, Sonora, Tex. 1000.00

Keystone B 15 of Kermac 2305517; 1-25-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Farafield Farms, McCurtain, Okla. 1150.00

Prince Peer 4 of Kermac 2305479; 2-3-56; s. Prince Peer 12 RLS; J. F. Porter, Kansas City, Mo. 1000.00

Pearlstone 3 of Kermac 2331424; 4-5-56; s. Pearlstone of Kermac; Kansas Southern Railway, Kansas City, Mo. 1000.00

Prince Peer 7 of Kermac 2305473; 2-15-56; s. Prince Peer 12 RLS; Farafield Farms, McCurtain, Okla. 1350.00

Pearlstone 2 of Kermac 2325410; 3-17-56; s. Pearlstone of Kermac; Doyle Heft, Coldwater, Kan. 950.00

Keystone 12 of Kermac 2325406; 3-20-56; s. Keystone of Red Gate; W. A. Miers, Sonora, Tex. 950.00

Keystone B 45 of Kermac 2441637; 9-30-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Okla. 1300.00

Keystone 23 of Kermac 2441689; 9-4-56; s. Keystone of Red Gate; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma 900.00

Keystone B 42 of Kermac 2441654; 9-4-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Fred Drummond, Pawhuska, Okla. 1050.00

Prince Peer 10 of Kermac 2325408; 3-27-56; s. Prince Peer 12 RLS; Fred Drummond, Pawhuska, Okla. 900.00

Keystone B 23 of Kermac 2331387; 4-9-

SINCE 1940
Annewood Farms
12 MILES EAST OF GOSHEN, KENTUCKY ON HWY 42
GOSHEN, KENTUCKY
CHAS. R. BOTTORFF • JOHN ROBERT BOTTORFF, Owners
"Concentration of Top Quality Bandolier and Eileenmere Breeding"
SIRES:
Homeplace Eileenmere 264 - Whitney Bandolier 1303
Marycrest Eileenmere 10 - Hillcrest Bandolier 85

56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; R. L. Simpson, Eufaula, Okla. 1000.00
Keystone 47 of Kermac 2460844; 10-25-56; s. Keystone of Red Gate; L. E. Ray, Grand Island, Neb. 1000.00
Prince Peer 15 of Kermac 2331408; 4-20-56; s. Prince Peer 12 RLS; B. H. Graham, Pauls Valley, Okla. 2000.00
Keystone 18 of Kermac 2441701; 8-18-56; s. Keystone of Red Gate; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Okla. (one-half interest) .. 2000.00
Keystone 21 of Kermac 2441703; 8-18-56; s. Keystone of Red Gate; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Okla. 1525.00
Keystone B 18 of Kermac 2305515; 1-20-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; L. E. Ray, Grand Island, Neb. 1000.00

Colbrook and Curtin First Production Sale

Stonington, Illinois, November 6th

SUMMARY

51 Lots	$21,820.00, average	$ 427.84
5 Bulls	2,755.00, average	551.00
46 Cows	19,065.00, average	414.45
Top 10 Head	6,385.00, average	638.50

Top Bull—Curtins Eileenmere 8 2276875; 5-4-56; s. Eileenmere 1365; d. Prairie Queen C; purchased by Carl Craig, Villa Grove, Ill. 1000.00
Top Cow—Pauline C. 11th 1307673; 9-29-50; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 16th; d. Pauline C. 7th; purchased by Ralph Logan, Arcola, Ill. 800.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)

BULLS:

S G Eileenmere 99 1693298; 5-5-52; s. Eileenmere 9999th G. H.; H. J. Tombelle, Decatur, Ill. 400.00
Black Knight C C 2280017; 9-16-55; s. Black Knight 7th of Angus Valley; 580.00
Eileenmere C C 2 2409473; 6-9-56; s. Eileenmere 1299; Ray Knuckles, Auburn, Ill. 400.00
Curtins Eileenmere 52 2343037; 5-1-56; s. Eileenmere 1365; Carl Boarman & Sons, Pawnee, Ill. 375.00

COWS:

Miss Blackcap C C 12 2409479; 6-12-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; James M. Richman, Villa Grove, Ill. 500.00
Miss Jilt C C 2409468; 7-28-56; s. Eileenmere 1299; Ted Roth, Sherman, Ill. 330.00
Miss Queen Mother C C 4 2409475; 6-11-56; s. Eileenmere 1299; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 675.00
Bummer Maid M 2 2237222; 1-13-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 383; Ray Knuckles, Auburn, Ill. 325.00
Miss Pride C C 3 2303842; 12-17-55; s. Eileenmere 1340; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 410.00
Sun Blest Blackcap Bessie 5 2411309; 5-22-56; s. Sun Blest Eileenmere; Harold Tuttle, Hindsboro, Ill. 325.00
Miss Pure Pride C C 2409472; 6-11-56; s. Eileenmere 1299; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 450.00
Eulima V F 3 2262911; 1-10-56; s. Eileenmere R G 135; David Kelly, Roseville, Ill. 340.00
Glen Urquhart Pridemere 3d 1002607; 7-22-47; s. Eileenmere 501st; Theo. Howard, Farina, Ill. 420.00
Bardolier's Erica D. V. 1249360; 12-31-48; s. Ezo Bardolier G. R.; Roy Corzine, Stonington, Ill. 750.00
Queen Lady J C 2 2222464; 8-12-55; s. Curtins Eileenmere; Steve Creviston, Lake City, Ill. 340.00
Elluna Erica C 2 2276870; 5-11-56; s. Eileenmere 1365; Ted Roth, Sherman, Ill. 400.00
Prairie Queen C 1594546; 1-3-52; s. Prince Sunbeam 531st; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 685.00
Endirby Ericas Lass 1814813; 7-14-53; s. Bell Boy 9th of Edgemere; Evergreen Angus, Saybrook, Ill., $360.00; (HC—purchased by John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. $425.00) 785.00
Barbara W & R 11 1827994; 10-23-53; s. Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam; Mrs. Virginia Zeigler, Hillsboro, Ill. 325.00
Blackcap June C 8 1941721; 6-6-54; s. Curtins Eileenmere; Hunt Bros., Morris, Ill. 505.00
Prairie Queen C 50 2343041; 6-8-56; s. Eileenmere H; Anton Anderson, Kewanee, Ill. 410.00
Miss Nightingale C 51 2343035; 7-24-56; s. Curtins Eileenmere 3; Ray Knuckles, Auburn, Ill. 440.00
Queen Grenada G 22 1883641; 6-1-53; s. Eileenmere 1518th; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $400.00; (BC—purchased by Daniel Leroy, $420.00) 820.00

Bielfeldt Angus Farms' Second Production Sale

Forrest, Illinois, December 13th

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	$23,100.00, average	$ 312.16
6 Bulls	1,825.00, average	304.16

WE'VE GOT THEM!

If it is meaty, rugged bulls you need, one or a car load, we've got them!
These bulls are all half brothers to our 1958 Ft. Worth grand champions, being by Envious Prince Eric R.
There are 80 of them ranging in age from 14 months to 3 years.

And speaking of bulls . . .
we are more pleased every day with our imported bull, Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny.
He is a cattleman's kind of a bull.
We would like to have you see him.
We have about 200 cows bred to "Cavalier".

C-T RANCH

MIAMI • OKLAHOMA

5 miles East on Hiway 10

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman
J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or
KIMball 2-4488

68 Cows 21,275.00, average 312.86
Top 10 Head 3,500.00, average 350.00
Top Bull—Pride Lad 76 2411149; 6-5-56; s. Bradolier B 93; d. Lady Bar Pride 14; purchased by C. J. Roupe, Morris, Ill. 430.00
Top Cow—Blackbird Cinderella 3d 1264-180; 10-2-49; s. Blackbird's Revolution P. 2d; purchased by F. B. Kelly, La Porte, Ind. 500.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Blackbird Lad 156 2411148; 8-15-56; s. Bradolier B 93; Oliver Fehr, Congerville, Ill. 400.00
Blackcap of Anchor; 5-20-56; s. Bradolier B 93; Howard McLean, Reddick, Ind. 410.00
Bull Calf, (Bielfeldt Angus Farms) purchased by Perry Friedland, DeKalb, Ill. 290.00

COWS:

Blackcap Topper Miss 1382089; 9-10-50; s. Blackbird's Revolution F. 2d; F. B. Kelly, La Porte, Ind. 260.00
Georgina of Braidwood 5th 1480934; 4-6-51; s. Braidwood Eileenmere; F. B. Kelly, La Porte, Ind. 300.00
Edolmere of Braidwood 2d 1256579; 5-23-50; s. Braidwood Eileenmere; Kenneth Bohanon, Forest, Ind., $300.00; (Steer Calf, Benny Berkett, Cornell, Ill., $250.00) 550.00
Georgina E 43 1865480; 5-23-53; s. Burgess Eileenmere 28th; Francis Swanik, Roberts, Ill. 250.00
Bradolier Marybelle 1673561; 7-12-52; s. Bradolier 52d; F. B. Kelly, La Porte, Ind. 280.00
Black Princess 104 1959877; 4-30-54; s. Whitney Prince of TL; F. B. Kelly, La Porte, Ind. 265.00
Miss Georgina 144 1959878; 5-13-54; s. Whitney Prince of TL; F. B. Kelly, La Porte, Ind. 325.00
Lady Blackbird of Lone Pine 1874727; 6-19-53; s. Lone Pine Blackbird; Frank Francisco, Blackstone, Ill. 290.00
Blackbird Judy of Lone Pine 1874728; 6-11-53; s. Lone Pine Blackbird; Norman Peters, Springfield, Ill. 255.00
Lone Pine Marybelle 3 2216813; 4-14-55; s. Whitney Prince of TL; Willard, Creston, Ill. 300.00
Erica Queen 15 2244611; 7-10-55; s. Whitney Prince of TL; Clarence Underwood, Melvin, Ill. 265.00
Barbara 3 of Lone Pine 2389954; 3-26-56; s. Great Oaks Zarolier; Jesse Thoresen, Morris, Ill. 295.00
Barbara 4 of Lone Pine 2389953; 3-23-56; s. Great Oaks Zarolier; Don Russell 300.00
Lone Pine Marybelle 3 1869649; 5-23-53; s. Bradolier 52d; Frank Francisco, Blackstone, Ill. 285.00

Tulsa Classic Angus Sale

Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 10th

SUMMARY:

51 Lots (Females) $39,275.00, average ..... $ 770.00
Top 10 Head 17,400.00, average 1740.00
Top Cow—Bradleys Demora Vine B 2415-293; 2-1-56; s. Bradolier 500; d. Demora Vine of Blau Velt; consigned by Thieman Angus Farms, Broken Arrow, Okla.; purchased by Elk Hill Farms, Forest, Va. 4800.00
Second Top Cow—tie—Pinky Playmate of C M 2428452; 12-26-55; s. Royal Bandolier M; d. Pinky Playmate of Lynchurn 2d; consigned by Larkin Bailey Angus Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; purchased by H. B. Pyle Angus Farms, Richmond, Tex. 2000.00
Second Top Cow—tie—Fannie Bess of Denmor 10 2400355; 10-16-56; s. Ankonian 3550; d. Fannie Bess of Denmor 7; consigned by Ray Polston, Rainbow Valley Farms, Coweta, Okla.; purchased by Cox & Yoakum, Hockley, Tex. 2000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

COWS:

Beulah of RLS 2446824; (Larkin Bailey Angus Farms); 10-21-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 942; H. S. Diem, Inola, Okla. 1000.00
Barbarosa 6 RLS 2455463; (Larkin Bailey Angus Farms); 11-13-56; s. Prince Esquire of Sunbeam; Inola Angus Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1000.00
Diems Pride 2429457; (Larkin Bailey Angus Farms); 11-16-56; s. Prince T 195 of SAF; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex. 600.00
Swan Point Lucy 3 2207339; (Larkin Bailey Angus Farms); 9-11-55; s. Kinlochmere 12th; Lakewood Farms, Wukwonago, Wis. 950.00
Miss Chimera of Evans 2245976; (M. J. Crose); 1-14-56; s. Prince T 275 of SAF; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. 1000.00
Fannie Bess M 2070576; (M. J. Crose); 11-6-54; s. Royal Bandolier M.; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo., $900.00; (Calf—E. W. Thompson, $700.00) 1600.00
Coquette 6 of EWT 2087186; (M. J. Crose); 1-10-55; s. Eileenmere 487 of Sunmere; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. 650.00
J S Gammer 10 2173998; (M. J. Crose); 9-18-55; s. Prince T 195 of SAF; H. S. Diem, Inola, Okla. 625.00
Jilt 183A AAA Ranch 2283437; (M. J. Crose); 5-14-55; s. Criterion Bardolier 33; KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau, Okla. 700.00
Blackcap Empress 488 of SAF 1954565; (M. J. Crose); 1-6-54; s. Prince 105th of T. T.; Clark Williams, Dodge City, Kan. 1200.00
S Jilt 36 of FW 2008332; (M. J. Crose); 9-1-54; s. Prince 105th of T. T.; Inola Angus Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1700.00
Oologah Blackcap Maid 2367387; (M. J. Crose); 12-30-55; s. Black Peer 150 of A V; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. 525.00
Pride 6 of K R 2264421; (M. J. Crose); 2-22-56; s. Prince 105 HR; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. 525.00
S Edella of A V 2273819; (M. J. Crose); 5-4-56; s. Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Dearborn Ranch Co., Tulsa, Okla. 600.00
Bluebood Lady of TAF 2446543; (Thieman Angus Farms); 5-28-56; s. Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Inola Angus Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1000.00
Genevette of Tulsa 2417052; (Thieman Angus Farms); 5-28-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 416; John Brice, Tulsa, Okla. 650.00
Bluebood Lady 2 of TAF 2417053; (Thieman Angus Farms); 7-16-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 416; John Brice, Tulsa, Okla. 600.00
Beauty of Hayston 3 EWT 2401408; (Ray Polston); 10-14-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 104th; H. S. Diem, Inola, Okla. 1000.00
Bardoliermere Gammer of RV 2415855; (Ray Polston); 10-13-56; s. Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Inola Angus Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1300.00
Karama 121 of EWT 2368940; (Ray Polston); 4-19-56; s. Corrector 5 R & Mc; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. 750.00
Royal Lady W & R 9 2089798; (Ray Polston); 1-20-55; s. Black Knight 7th of Angus Valley; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Mo. 550.00
Elbarosa of Rainbow Valley 2209991; (Ray Polston); 11-27-55; s. Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Inola Angus Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1000.00
Gammer of Triple E 1832259; (Ray Polston); 9-8-53; s. Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley; E. P. Wilkinson, Apache, Okla. 525.00
Rose Pride of R V 4 2442981; (Ray Polston); 10-20-56; s. Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. 1400.00
Maid of Good Earth 2114623; (Ray Polston); 2-22-55; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 61; Good Earth Stock Farm,

SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16 AT 2:30 P. M.

31 - Top Bulls From Top Herds - 31

Serviceable Ages

CONSIGNORS

Marlin Keiper ..... Brookings, South Dakota
Eikmeier Bros. ..... Pipestone, Minnesota
Gauger Bros. ..... Clear Lake, South Dakota
Harry R. Morris ..... Hermosa, South Dakota
W. E. Bush, Estate ..... Britton, South Dakota
Korth Farms ..... Watertown, South Dakota
Rosemount Stock Farm ..... Montrose, S. D.
Angus Haven ..... Brookings, South Dakota

This is the fifth sale we have handled for the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and you can be sure of having the opportunity of purchasing TOP QUALITY BLACKS.

If you are interested in Aberdeen-Angus, we invite you to come to this sale . . . .

AT THE

STURGIS LIVESTOCK EXCHANGE, INC.

JIM & HARLEY ROTH, OWNERS STURGIS, SOUTH DAKOTA

New Florence, Mo. 1000.00
Edwina of Annex 2285257; (Ray Polston); 10-5-54; s. Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Okla. 500.00

Johnson's Angus Farm Fourth Production Sale

Caldwell, Kansas, January 22d

SUMMARY

65 Lots	**$21,730.00, average**	**$ 334.30**
16 Bulls	**6,390.00, average**	**399.37**
49 Cows	**15,340.00, average**	**313.06**
Top 10 Head	**4,600.00, average**	**460.00**

Top Bull—Prince E W 2 2468709; 1-16-57; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; d. Sedgwick M. B. Pride Girl 32d; consigned by Elmer W. Johnson, Caldwell Kan.; purchased by Donald Morton, Argonia, Kan. **730.00**

Top Cow—Pride 20 of Winsted 2347447; 9-3-56; s. Bandolier of Orchard Hill 50; d. Pride 243d of Sunbeam; consigned by Elmer W. Johnson, Caldwell, Kan.; purchased by Francis Perrier, Eureka, Kan. **410.00**

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere E W 12 1701144; 3-29-52; s. Eileenmere 1080th; Benton Patton & Theo. Heibert, Danville, Kan. 440.00
Cheyenne Boy C K 2286371; 2-28-56; s. Pride of Cheyenne 80th; Rainbow Angus Ranch, Ellsworth, Kan. 480.00
Cheyenne Lad C K 2286367; 3-6-56; s. Pride of Cheyenne 80th; G. W. Fritzlen, Higgins, Tex. 400.00
Lucy V May 2274371; 3-21-56; s. Applewood Bandolier 288th; Jenista & Son, Caldwell, Kan. 390.00
W A Bandolier 2277248; 4-7-56; s. Windy Acres Bandolier 17; N. Ray Young, Newton, Kan. 390.00
W A Bandolier 3 2309657; 4-16-56; s. Windy Acres Bandolier 17; G. W. Fritzlen, Higgins, Tex. 490.00
W A Blackmere 2386906; 5-20-56; s. Windy Acres Bandolier 17; Gomer Lewis, Higgins, Tex. 400.00
Deer Hill Erica E W 2295690; 5-27-56; s. Deer Hill General; Merle & Yvonne Kloefkorn, Lake City, Kan. 450.00
Eileenmere Junior; 12-12-56; s. Eileenmere E W 12; Carroll Van Shaff, Grenola, Kan. 400.00
Bandolier E W 13 2539521; 4-2-57; s. Applewood Bandolier 288th; Herman Bott, Palmer, Kan. 350.00
Revemere Echo Queen 1594698; 4-19-52; s. Eileenmere 1080th; Norton Angus Farm, Caldwell, Kan. 390.00
Babes Graianllyn 1957589; 1-5-54; s. Eralan E. W. 6th; M. M. Moyer, Gage, Okla. 360.00
Eileen Ridge 1917762; 2-15-54; s. Eileenmere 1080th; McCurry Bros., Sedgwick, Kan. 370.00
Eileen Bar Bell 2212705; 11-20-55; s. Eileenmere 1080th; M. M. Moyer, Gage, Okla. 350.00
Crestview Blackcap 25 2249414; 9-22-55; s. Prince Sunbeam 832; Kenneth Robert May, Caldwell, Kan. 390.00
Echo W A 2282826; 4-5-56; s. Windy Acres Bandolier 17; Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kan. 350.00
Blackcap Bessie of R R 2 2401071; 6-1-56; s. Prince Elbanor WRS 3d; W. S. Cranston & Sons, Winfield, Kan. 355.00
Entry; G. W. Fritzlen, Higgins, Tex. 390.00

SOUTH DAKOTA ASSOCIATION ANNUAL SHOW AND SALE!

Featuring well-grown mature Angus bulls.

Ready to go to work now for their buyer.

SATURDAY, MAY 3d

ABERDEEN FAIR GROUNDS

ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Show: 9:00 A. M. Sale: 1:00 P. M.
Judge: Bill Plath Auctioneer: Ralph Kuhr

Offering approximately . . .

50 *head Angus cattle*

These cattle have been carefully selected from the leading herds of this area for their do-ability. The bulls are well-grown mature animals ready to go to work now for their buyer. The females are producers with good pedigrees and from many of the popular families. You may want to study the catalog so clip the coupon below and send for your free copy to the sale manager.

MAURICE BONEY FOR THE JOURNAL

FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

ADDRESS REQUEST TO EARL EIKMEIER, SALE MANAGER,

PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA. TELEPHONE 476J12

Name_____

Address_____

San Antonio Livestock Exposition

San Antonio, Texas, February 7-16th

EXHIBITORS: Red Gate Farm, Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Vrain Valley Farms, Plattesville, Colorado; Marion Harper, Jr., Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota; C-T Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas; Ankony Farm, Amandale Farm, & Sugar Loaf Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, Kingsport, Tennessee, & Staunton, Virginia; Kurtz Angus Farm, Winters, Texas; Mrs. Diane Salt, Longmont, Colorado; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma; H. M. Payne, Troy, Texas; Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas; Cecil Ray Dobbs, Hutchinson, Kansas; Marion Harper, Jr. & Associates, Staunton, Virginia; Randy Owen, Sherman, Texas; Tena Stewart, Sherman, Texas; Andrew Hillert, San Marcos, Texas.

JUDGE: Robert Black, State College, N. M.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm; 2—Prince Peer 25 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms; 3—Majestic, Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—Prince F of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 5—Prince Eric 11 of CT, C-T Ranch; 6—Black Knight 238 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Carolands Bandolier Lad 22, Ankony Farm, Amandale Farm & Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Prince 97 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Kurtzs Revolution 32, Kurtz Angus Farm; 4—Mecom Peer, Garrett Angus Farm; 5—Prince 895 of SL, Shady Lane Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Prince Esquire C of CT, C-T Ranch; 3—Haystack Prince Eric S 4, Mrs. Diane Salt; 4—Prince H R of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 5—Prince 96 of SL, Shady Lane Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—S Prince Envicus 4 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Prince of Red Gate 161, Red Gate Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Bardoliermere 24 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Eileenmere 696 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 72, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 13, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—P B Capiter Pride, H. M. Payne.

Early Senior Calf Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Mecom Peer 25, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Prince Rowley 54 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Eileenmere T 3536 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 36, Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 18, Orchard Hill Farms.

Late Senior Calf Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prince of Red Gate 206, Red Gate Farm; 2—Mecom Peer 23, Mecom Angus Ranch; 3—Bardoliermere 41 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 77, Orchard Hill Farms.

Junior Calf Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Baron of Lakewood 6, L. L. O'Bryan; 2—Baron of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 3—Baron of Lakewood 7, L. L. O'Bryan; 4—Mecom Peer 31, Mecom Angus Ranch; 5—Bardoliermere 47 of AV, Angus Valley Farms, 6—Prince Esquire 23 of CT, C-T Ranch; 7—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 19, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Gleannloch Black Peer, Gleannloch Farms; 9—Mecom Peer 29, Mecom Angus Ranch; 10—Kurtz Revolution 53, Kurtz Angus Farm; 11—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 22, Orchard Hill Farms; 12—Kurtz Revolution 51, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: Prince Peer 25 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Baron of Lakewood 6, L. L. O'Bryan.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: S Prince Envious 4 of AV, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Prince Peer 25 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Evermere of Red Gate 3, Red Gate Farm; 2—Mill Blackcap, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Naughty Lady of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Eline 42 of Ida, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Erica 76 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 6—Princess 525 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Texas Maid of K A F, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Miss Pride 34 of CT, C-T Ranch; 2—W R S Edella, Cecil Ray Dobbs; 3—Amandale Eline 9, Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—Karama 7 of K R, C-T Ranch; 5—Blackbird 82 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 6—Enchantress 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—AV Anoka Barbara, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Eurotia of Red Gate 14, Red Gate Farm; 4—Windsor Queen of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Marion Harper, Jr., & Associates; 6—Mecom Juanerica 2, Gleannloch Farms; 7—Bernice G of K A F, Kurtz Angus Farm; 8—Erica 4 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Eurotia of Red Gate 15, Red Gate Farm; 2—Black Jestress 8 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 3—Queen Bee of Red Gate 11, Red Gate Farm; 4—Verona Blue Lady 20, Garrett Angus Farm; 5—Anita Elgane 186 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Jilt 11 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 7—Loyalty 216 G, Kurtz Angus Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—AV Barbara Rose 16, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Blackcap 97 of Hill Crest, Gleannloch Farms; 3—Anita Elga T 26 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Chandlers Georgina 10, Randy Owen; 5—Eline 5 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 6—Blackcap 51 of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Panther Ledge Estamere 5, Sugar Loaf Farm; 8—Juanerra MK 6, Tena Stewart.

Senior Calf Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Miss Blackcap 38 of CT, C-T Ranch; 3—Barbara 17 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 4—Annuity 3 of RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Miss Blackcap 39 of CT, C-T Ranch; 6—Mecoms Blackbird 12, Mecom Angus Ranch; 7—Pride Maid H A H 36, Andrew Hillert.

Senior Calf Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Mecom Lady Karama, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Miss Prize Rose 53 of CT, C-T Ranch; 3—Blackbird of Red Gate 40, Red Gate Farm; 4—Miss Pride 50 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Judy of K A F, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Junior Calf Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Mecom Blackcap Bessie 4, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Miss Enamma of CT, C-T Ranch; 3—Juana Erica of Red Gate 29, Red Gate Farm; 4—Judy of Lakewood 2, L. L. O'Bryan; 5—Miss Erica 36 of CT, C-T Ranch; 6—Lucy of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 7—Anita Elga Ann of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 8—Barbara Grenada of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Evergreen of Lakewood 8, L. L. O'Bryan; 10—Angus Valley Coquette 24, Angus Valley Farms; 11—Empress of Orchard Hill 3, Orchard Hill Farms; 12—Bernice of K A F 2, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Pride 34 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Evermere of Red Gate 3, Red Gate Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: AV Barbara Rose 16, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Pride 34 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Entry, Red Gate Farm; 2—Entry, L. L. O'Bryan; 3—Entry, Mecom Angus Ranch; 4—Entry, Shady Lane Farms; 5—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Entry, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Entry, L. L. O'Bryan; 2—Entry, Mecom Angus Ranch; 3—Entry, Red Gate Farm; 4—Entry, Red Gate Farm; 5—Entry, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Entry, Kurtz Angus Farm.

JUNIOR STEER SHOW

Angus Steers weighing over 950 lbs.: 1—Entry, Eugene Duren, Goldthwaite, Texas; 2—Entry, Phil Ljungdahl, San Antonio, Texas; 3—Entry, Brady Duren, Goldthwaite, Texas; 4—Entry, Paul Price, Ballinger, Texas; 5—Entry, Gary Estep, Cherokee, Texas.

Angus Steers weighing 850 to 950 lbs.: 1—Entry, Jerry Duren, Goldthwaite, Texas; 2—Entry, Garland Sell, Perrytown, Texas; 3—Entry, Bobby Wehmeyer, Mathis, Texas; 4—Entry, Ronnie Vineyard, Kress, Texas; 5—Entry, Layton Black, Lometa, Texas.

Angus Steers weighing 850 lbs.: 1—Entry, Eugene Duren, Goldthwaite, Texas; 2—Entry, Brady Wayne Duren, Goldthwaite, Texas; 3—Entry, Layton Black, Lometa, Texas; 4—Entry, Alois Wiatrek, Falls City, Texas; 5—Entry, Ronnie Vineyard, Kress, Texas.

Champion Steer: Jerry Duren, Goldthwaite, Texas.

Reserve Champion Steer: Eugene Duren, Goldthwaite, Texas.

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AQHA

Complete National Coverage

$3 per year — $5 for two years

P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

HERD REDUCTION SALE

Offering 100 registered cows of good ages bred to calve from April to June. Sound, rugged cows of Blackcap Revolution foundation. The younger cows are sired by a son of Eileenmere 922d and by a grandson of Eileenmere 500th. We are also offering our top herd sire, Bandolier W. 310th 1977734, service sire of most of these cows. We also have for sale a Bell Boy bred bull of serviceable age. These cows have been top producers for us and are sound and ready to go.

FLOYD & DALE BUBECK

CLARION, IOWA

Phone Woolstock 2860 or 2865

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM

Home of

EILEENMERE HAF 1104

HIS SHOW RECORD

First in class at the Illinois State Fair in 1955.

Reserve Grand Champion at the Illinois State Fair in 1956.

Reserve Grand Champion at the Land of Lincoln Show in 1957.

Sire: Eileenmere 1100

Dam: Lucy E. 9

Sire of Dam: Dor-Mac Eric

Grandsire of Dam: McLeanmere

C. H. HILDERBRAND, Owner

Thomas Peek, Herdsman

Lynuel Lackey, Farm Manager

BEDFORD, INDIANA

OPEN STEER SHOW

Angus Steers weighing 951 lbs and over; 1—Entry, C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa; 2—Entry, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 3—Entry, Finnis Welch, South Houston, Texas; 4—Entry, Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois; 5—Entry, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 6—Entry, Donald Tweedie, Norbourne, Missouri.

Angus Steers weighing 850 lbs.; 1—Entry, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 2—Entry, C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa; 3—Entry, Beth Ann Roberson, Devine, Texas; 4—Entry, Huntis Black, Lometa, Texas; 5—Entry, Freddie Schmidt, Mason, Texas.

Champion Steer: Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois.

Reserve Champion Steer: C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa.

Group of 3 Steers; 1—Entry, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 2—Entry, C. E .Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa; 3—Entry, Beth Ann Roberson, Devine, Texas; 4—Entry, Harry Klar, New Braunfels, Texas.

Vee Jay Angus Farm Dispersion

Audubon, Iowa, January 23d

SUMMARY

138 Lots	**$63,435.00, average**	**$ 459.67**
15 Bulls	**15,685.00, average**	**1,045.66**
123 Cows	**47,750.00, average**	**388.21**
Top 10 Head	**14,900.00, average**	**1,490.00**

Top Bull—Moles Hill Eileenmere 112; 5-24-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; d. Bonniebrook Blackbird 12th; purchased by Herbert W. Ortman, Canistota, S. D. **3100.00**

Top Cow—Meadow Lane Empress 611 1995504; 11-9-54; s. Ankonian 3216th; d. Empress Eileen of Bruno 2; purchased by Herbert W. Ortman, Canistota, S. D. **2075.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

F S Bandolier 25 2209535; 7-15-55; s. Bandolier of Indian Creek; Norton Angus Farm, Caldwell, Kan. 1300.00

P & J Eileenmere 375 2239964; 12-5-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; L. H. Bowie & Son Jack, Frisco, Tex. 1125.00

Moles Hill Eileenmere 1119; 4-4-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; M. Dale Jones, Dickens, Iowa 850.00

Moles Hill Eileenmere 69; 4-14-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; C. E. Ortman, Canistota, S. D. 1350.00

Entry; 7-16-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey, Ia. 600.00

Entry; 8-8-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; Ackard Land & Cattle Co., Denver, Colo. 1000.00

Entry; 8-16-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; D. E. Schlutz & Son, Letts, Iowa & Henry Bartenhagen & Sons, Wapello, Iowa 1150.00

Entry; 9-1-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa 1100.00

Entry; 9-27-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; C. E. Varley & Son, Stuart, Iowa 700.00

Mr. Banmere 2459558; 5-2-57; s. Banmerelin; George & Richard Peterson, Chappell, Neb. 900.00

Entry; purchased by E. P. Olson & Sons, Hayti, S. D. 600.00

Entry; 8-24-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey, Iowa 960.00

COWS:

Erianna F. of R. L. S. 877514; 10-22-43; s. Envious Burgess B.; Henry McLeary, Packwood, Iowa 775.00

Blackcap Miss of Maplemere 5 2135194; 3-10-55; s. Eileenmere of Maplemere 1050; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Ark. 725.00

Enquiry Dell Erica 10 2238931; 1-29-56; s. Eileenmere B. D. 56th; Charley J. Pekas, Regent, N. D. 500.00

Glen Ross Royal Lady 47th 1229045; 8-15-48; s. Bandolier of Glen Ross 13th; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Ark. 775.00

Miss Wix E & B 7 2188972; 5-3-55; s. Prince E&B 250; Donald Jones, Creston, Iowa 550.00

Cowpens Fannie Bess 3d 952242; 7-3-46; s. Cowpens' Queen's Pride; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Ark. 600.00

Meadow Lane Bummer Maid 401 1995-505; 11-8-54; s. Ankonian 3216th; Fred Schlott, Council Bluffs, Iowa 1025.00

Meadow Lane Miss Burgess 231 2209-318; 10-17-55; s. Ankonian 3216th; Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Ark. 1150.00

Meadow Lane Blackcap 152 2109839; 6-26-55; s. Ankonian 3216th; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Ark. 500.00

Meadow Lane Miss Burgess 312 1865-764; 2-1-54; s. Ankonian 3216th; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Ark. 500.00

Moles Hill Lady Banmere 1748730; 5-3-53; s. Banmere; Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa 750.00

Bonniebrook Blackbird 12th 866894; 8-10-45; s. Blakeford Major's Cinder; Herbert W. Ortman, Canistota, S. D. 850.00

Bent Lee Miss Burgess 84 1951117; 2-18-54; s. Bent Lee Ensign 8th; Alden C. Lorimor, Earlham, Iowa 1500.00

Hideaway Evergreen 898231; 1-10-46; s. Ravenswood Eric; Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, Iowa 1050.00

Eline 2d of Le Baron 796351; 12-27-43; s. Epponian 7th of Broadview;

LYON

J. E. LYON, Owner - Phone Melrose 7-3075

ANGUS

OLIVE BRANCH, MISSISSIPPI

HERD SIRES

LYON PRINCE ENVOY 100
SON OF PRINCE ENVOY
WHITNEYMERE 135
SON OF 999-35
WINDERMERE 3502
SON OF 999-35
MASTER PRINCE OF BYHALIA
SON OF MASTER PRINCE
EILEENMERE 1431
SON OF EILEENMERE 1100
ELBA BARDOLIER OF WILSON CO.
SON OF BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 6
SON OF EILEENMERE 487
MILLARDMERE 9
SON OF EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR

C. B. ANDERSON
Manager
CALVIN LOONEY
Herdsman

We at Lyon Angus are proud of our calf crop.

We hope you can stop by to see them.

Have sold all our breeding age bulls and no females for sale. SORRY!

"LYON ANGUS OF UNQUESTIONED QUALITY"

Ebony Angus Farm, Greenwood, Neb. 600.00

Blackbird W G 33 1953663; 1-29-54; s. Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Lloyd Ericson, Marquettte, Kan. 600.00

Dee-L-Vee Barbara 7th 1082329; 11-13-47; s. Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 4th; Ebony Angus Farm, Greenwood, Neb. 525.00

Meander Erica 6th 1396876; 2-3-51; s. Andelot Elegant Eric; Half Circle JD Ranch, Fort Worth, Tex. 675.00

Queen Dolly 19th of Ada 727550; 4-10-43; s. Master Bell Boy; R. C. Knuth, Walnut, Iowa 575.00

Wilton Farms Auction Sale

Davenport, Iowa, February 22d

SUMMARY

55 Lots	**$60,355.00, average**	**$1097.36**
15 Bulls	**20,875.00, average**	**1391.66**
40 Cows	**39,480.00, average**	**986.99**
Top 10 Head	**28,725.00, average**	**2872.50**

Top Bull—Bandolier 431 of Wilton 2279-198; 1-12-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; d. Juana of Kentridge 7; purchased by Ezra Wennidt, Wyoming, Iowa 3000.00

Top Cow—Julia Erica 16 of Wilton 2328283; 5-8-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; d. Julia Erica of Arras; purchased by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 7500.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bandolier 403 of Wilton 2114864; 5-9-55; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; Hohl & Kimler, Donnelson, Iowa 2375.00

Bandolier 443 of Wilton 2314922; 5-7-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Henry Bartenhagen & Son, Wapello, Iowa 2000.00

Bardolier 512 of Wilton 2357458; 5-12-56; s. Bardolier 500 of Wilton; Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minn. 1300.00

Bandolier 425 of Wilton 2256415; 1-2-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; Emil R. Weil, North Platte, Neb. 950.00

Bandolier 440 of Wilton 2314915; 5-17-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; Ames & Knutson, Ames, Iowa 1275.00

Bandolier 451 of Wilton 2357457; 8-4-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; John Castor, Illinois City, Ill. 900.00

Bandolier 438 of Wilton 2314923; 5-2-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Ernest C. Yedlick, Nichols, Iowa 850.00

Bardolier 513 of Wilton 2357443; 10-7-56; s. Bardolier 106 of Wilton; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Okla. 2000.00

Bandolier 454 of Wilton 2357446; 7-2-56; s. Wilton Bandolier E & B; Dr. J. B. White, Davenport, Iowa 2300.00

Bandolier 446 of Wilton 2314919; 7-5-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Roy L. Farms, Clayton, Mo. 1000.00

Bandolier 442 of Wilton 2314921; 7-3-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Kenneth Gooding, Warsaw, Ill. 925.00

Bandolier 445 of Wilton 2328281; 5-12-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; Cedar Lane Angus Farm, Claflin, Kan. & Green Garden Angus Farm, Lorraine,, Kan. 700.00

Bandolier 447 of Wilton 2357450; 5-5-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Elmer Soenke, Walcott, Iowa 700.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess 42 of Wilton 2328282; 5-4-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 900.00

Katinka 15 of Wilton 2357453; 9-28-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; John Headlee, Atlantic, Iowa 775.00

Blackcap Bessie 66 of Wilton 2248800; 1-4-56; s. Bardolier 500 of Wilton; Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Ore... 2000.00

Blackcap Bessie 70 of Wilton 2314916; 5-2-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Ore... 1000.00

Annuity 7 of Wilton 2279195; 2-15-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 1500.00

Georgina 4 of Wilton 2174325; 7-18-55; s. A Bar A Bardolier 97; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 700.00

Julia Erica 14 of Wilton 2159286; 7-24-55; s. Bardolier 500 of Wilton, Ames & Knutson, Ames, Iowa 2650.00

Evening Tinge 4 of Wilton 2279193; 3-17-56; s. Bardolier 500 of Wilton; John Headlee, Atlantic, Iowa 750.00

Fannie Bess 10 of Wilton 2357437; 5-31-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; C. E. Black, Davenport, Iowa 1400.00

Blackbird of Wilton 75 2114875; 5-3-55; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Gary Capen, Buffalo, Iowa 700.00

Joan 10 of Wilton 2256411; 10-20-55; s. Bardolier 500 of Wilton; C. E. Varley & Son, Stuart, Iowa 700.00

Elba of Wilton 35 2129305; 5-17-55; s. A Bar A Bardolier 97; Jerry Koenig, Audubon, Iowa 750.00

Barbara of Wilton 35 2227365; 9-9-55; s. Bandolier 500 of Wilton; Ames & Knutson, Ames, Iowa 700.00

Erica Esterella 7 of Wilton 2357451; 6-7-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Ed Brown, Davenport, Iowa 750.00

Lady Juana 2472203; 6-13-56; s. Bandolier 523d of Wilton; Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa 900.00

Miss Erica W 2345723; 2-15-56; s. Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 3400.00

Treasure Acres Tops Wilton Sale

WILTON FARMS SALE—At Davenport, Iowa, on February 22, brought an average of nearly $1,100 on 15 bulls and 40 females. Pictured just prior to the sale are, Wilton Farms' Owner Otto Nobis, center, Oliver Hansen and Henry Siemsen, chatting on the right, with Auctioneer Roy Johnston and Paul Benshoof, back to the camera, on the left. Paul Benshoof, owner of Treasure Acres at Blairsburg, Iowa, topped the sale with the purchase of Julia Erica 16 of Wilton, a daughter of Bandolier 523d of Wilton, for $7,500.

Do-Je-Rae Dispersion Sale

Springfield, Ohio, January 22d

SUMMARY

261 Lots	**$90,475.00, average**	**$ 347.00**
15 Bulls	**11,320.00, average**	**755.00**
246 Cows	**79,155.00, average**	**322.00**
Top 10 Head	**11,000.00, average**	**1100.00**

Top Bull—Enlate of Bordulac 651471; 9-16-41; s. Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d; d. Elba 6th of Bordulac; purchased by G. W. Commander, Staunton, Va. 5000.00

Top Cow—Cesor Erica 2d 1032353; 5-8-47; s. Evesback Evader; d. Eloquent Emily; purchased by McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 750.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $415.00 or more)

BULLS:

Mercurys Bardolier DJR 1651003; 1-16-49; s. Evader's Quality Bardolier 4th; Dunraven Ranch, Del Valle, Tex. 600.00

Sir Elberica K. H. F. 1425529; 9-2-51; s. Sir Elba Equal; Dunraven Ranch, Del Valle, Tex. 525.00

Bardolier DJR 25 2282381; 4-27-55; s. Bardolier DJR; John Kelly, LaPorte, Ind. 550.00

Bardolier DJR 35 2349126; 3-16-56; s. Bardolier DJR; Gould Bros., Buhl, Idaho 750.00

Bandolier DJR 50 2349117; 8-7-56; s. Enlate Revolution D. J. R. 2d; Sidney L. Brown, Union, Ohio 450.00

Bardolier DJR 45 2349124; 3-27-56; s. Bardolier DJR; Raymond & David Grove, So. Vienna, Ohio 450.00

Bardolier DJR 50 2349123; 4-10-56; s. Bardolier DJR; Gould Bros., Buhl, Idaho 725.00

COWS:

Erica of Wil Kay 2 2434206; 10-2-50; s. Bardolier of Wil-Kay; Big Brook Farm, Holmdel, N. J., $625.00; (B. C. purchased by Roger Woebbeking, Wood-

burn, Ind., $600.00) 1225.00

Blackcap Brita 21st 816902; 9-12-43; s. Applewood Bandolier 24th; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 500.00

Cesor Blackcap Empress 3d 1131964; 1-5-49; s. Victor Bardolier G. R.; Dunraven Ranch, Del Valle, Tex. 500.00

Pride Protest Lady D. J. R. 1057074; 7-28-47; s. Enlate of Bordulac; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 435.00

Blackcap Empress 2 of Wil Kay 1567829; 1-21-52; s. Mercurys Bardolier DJR; Dunraven Ranch, Del Valle, Tex. 425.00

Erica of Wil Kay 3 1618311; 6-9-52; s. Mercurys Bardolier DJR; Klusken Angus Farm, Peotone, Ill. 535.00

Blackcap of Wil Kay 4 1618312; 7-12-52; s. Mercurys Bardolier DJR; Leo Lamb, Canal Winchester, Ohio 485.00

Miss Bardolier DJR 8 1938605; 12-4-53; s. Mercurys Bardolier DJR; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 450.00

Miss Bardolier DJR 5 1886199; 10-4-53; s. Mercurys Bardolier DJR; G. W. Commander, Staunton, Va. 450.00

Miss Bandolier DJR 25 2552894; 8-30-54; s. Sir Elberica K. H. F.; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 725.00

Eline D. J. R. 3d 1028408; 6-30-47; s. Enlate of Bordulac; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 425.00

Blackcap of Wil Kay 3 1518160; 9-15-51; s. Bardolier of Wil-Kay; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 460.00

Miss Evince D. J. R. 2d 1338414; 5-27-50; s. Enlate of Bordulac; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 450.00

Miss Bandolier DJR 4 1517479; 4-11-51; s. Enlate of Bordulac; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 425.00

Elsa of Enlate D. J. R. 2d 1294913; 1-4-50; s. Enlate of Bordulac; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 475.00

Miss Bandolier DJR 56 2515471; 12-23-56; s. Enlate Revolution D. J. R. 2d; Roger Woebbeking, Woodburn, Ind. 435.00

Eve D. J. R. 2d 1338428; 8-21-50; s. Enlate of Bordulac; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 425.00

Miss Bardolier DJR 19 2152403; 4-11-55; s. Bardolier DJR; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 675.00

Miss Bandolier DJR 3 1517478; 4-9-51; s. Enlate of Bordulac; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 435.00

Princess Envious D. J. R. 3d 1338423; 8-7-50; s. Prince Envious DJR; Dunraven Danch, Del Valle, Tex. 425.00

Blackbird DJR 2 1512390; 8-16-51; s. Prince Envious DJR; Dunraven Ranch, Del Valle, Tex. 425.00

Miss Bardolier DJR 30 2345842; 1-23-56; s. Mercurys Bardolier DJR; Roger Woebbeking, Woodburn, Ind. 450.00

Amarillo Fat Stock Show
Amarillo, Texas, January 21st

EXHIBITORS: Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Tex.; Marion Earper, Jr., Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.; Red Gate Farm, Ed Jenkins, Millwood, Va.; Shady Lane Farms, Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D.; Norman & Son, Dougherty, Tex.; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Mo.; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio; Home Place Farms, Orin L. James & Son, Cameron, Mo.; Mrs. Robert Salt, Hygiene, Colo.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Home Place Farms & Blue Sky Farm, Cameron & Kearney, Mo.; W. T. Shaw & Sugar Loaf Farm, Columbus, Ohio & Staunton, Va.; Bradley Ranch, Memphis, Tex.; Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Tex.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Cecil Ray Dobbs, Hutchinson, Kan.; Sugar Loaf Farm & Angus Valley Farms, Staunton, Va. & Tulsa, Okla.;

SUN VALLEY FARMS

"Heart of the Shenandoah Valley"

WEYER'S CAVE, VA.

Due to illness I have sold my farms and now offering my two herds of Purebred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

FOR SALE

Total of 60 head consisting of 58 bred cows and two fine herd bulls all purebred Aberdeen-Angus fine breeding stock. Both herds selected bloodlines from various breeds of Angus. Truly a great breeding strain foundation. Should be 58 calves from the cows by May 1, 1958. Will sell the entire lot for $25,000 and will feed and keep cattle until May 1, 1958.

For information write owner: L. B. SHARP — Phone Em. 3-7051
4105 49th St., N. W.
Washington 16, D. C.

QUALITY ACCURACY SERVICE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE CATALOGS

★ FOR 55 YEARS ★

★ WE ARE SPECIALISTS ★

FINEST CATALOGS **REASONABLE PRICES**

A completely modern printing plant with newest machinery to serve you better, to provide the most value for every dollar.

THE FINEST BOOK AND COVER PAPERS ARE USED IN EVERY CATALOG.

Our full time experienced personnel tabulating and checking pedigrees; the extensive cut library which is available to you; the carefully trained people to help with any and all catalog problems are ready to provide for you an unequalled, specialized service. The associated services of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL with the printing company facilities are of value in the production of your catalog.

A dependable organization built to serve you **Write Us Your Needs**

Established 1902

The Fred Hahne Printing Company

808-810-812 Des Moines Street Webster City, Iowa **Phone 1000**

Sugar Loaf Farm & Ben Few, Staunton, Va. & Andrews, S. C.; David Finch, Tulia, Tex.; Sugar Loaf Farm, Ankony Farm and Amandale Farm, Staunton, Va., Rhinebeck, N. Y. and Upperville, Va.

JUDGE: Dr. O'Dell G. Daniel
Dean of Agriculture
Panhandle A & M College, Goodwell, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm; 2—Majestic, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Prince F of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Prince T 4 of Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Prince 97 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Prince 895 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 765, Home Place Farms; 4—Mecom Peer, Garrett Angus Farm; 5—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm, Ankony Farm and Amandale Farm; 6—Corrector 765 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 7—Erica Lad 12 GAF, Norman & Son.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Haystack Prince Erin S 4, Mrs. Robert Salt; 2—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms; 3—Corrector 346, Rose & McCrea; 4—Prince HR of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 5—Prince 96 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 312, Staley Farms; 2—Corrector 936, Rose & McCrea; 3—Prince of Red Gate 1615, Red Gate Farm.

Late Summer Yearing Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 887, Home Place Farms & Blue Sky Farm; 2—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Eileenmere 696 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 13, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 77, Orchard Hill Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Corrector 1076, Rose & McCrea; 2—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms; 3—Rowleys Black Prince S 200, W. T. Shaw & Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 18, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Eileenmere T 3536, Shady Lane Farms.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 77, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 76, Bradley Ranch; 3—Prince of Red Gate 206, Red Gate Farm; 4—TAR Eileenmere 62, Bradley Ranch; 5—TAR Eileenmere 71, Bradley Ranch.

Junior Bull Calves calved after 1-1-57; (7 shown): 1—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 19, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 22, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms; 4—Saunders Prince Evascus, George F. Saunders; 5—Black Peer of Gleannloch, Gleannloch Farm; 6—Blackbirds Best, Norman & Son; 7—Norman Master Prince, Norman & Son.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Prince 97 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Haystack Prince Erin S 4, Mrs. Robert Salt.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Orchard Hill 77, Orchard Hill Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Prince 97 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Evermere of Red Gate 3, Red Gate Farm; 2—Homeplace Everica 22, Home Place Farms; 3—Eline 42 of Ida, Gleannloch Farm; 4—Miss Blackcap CLC, Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Naughty Lady of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Erica of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 7—Princess 525 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—WRS Edella, Cecil Ray Dobbs; 2—Amandale Eline 9, Sugar Loaf Farm and Angus Valley Farm; 3—Pride MC 15, Rose & McCrea; 4—Enchantress 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farm; 5—Blackbird 82 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 6—Miss Burgess of Don Mills 7, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Windsor Queen of O. H., Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Queen MC 56, Rose & McCrea; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 127, Home Place Farms; 4—Eurotia of Red Gate 14, Red Gate Farm; 5—Mecom Juanerica 2, Gleannloch Farm; 6—Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Sugar Loaf Farm and Ben Few; 7—Georgina RM 266, Rose & McCrea; 8—Erica of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Eurotia of Red Gate 15, Red Gate Farm; 2—Black Jestress 8 RLS, Gleannloch Farm; 3—Eileenmere 66 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Queen Bee of Red Gate 11, Red Gate Farm; 5—J R Eraline, David Finch; 6—Erica R & M 716, Rose & McCrea; 7—Verona Blue Lady 20, Garrett Angus Farm.

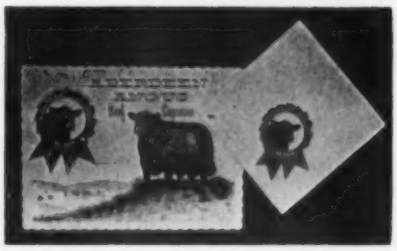
Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Blackcap 97 of Hillcrest, Gleannloch Farm; 2—Blackcap 51 of O H, Orchard Hil Farms; 3—Anita Elga T 26 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Eline 5 RLS, Gleannloch Farm; 5—Panther Ledge Estamere 5, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Staley Ellora, Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 3—Barbara 17 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 4—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Eline RM 1167, Rose & McCrea; 6—Annuity 3 of RLS, Gleannloch Farm.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Staley Eisa TE 41, Staley Farms; 2—Blackbird of Red Gate 40, Red Gate Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves calved after 1-1-57, (7

ABERDEEN-ANGUS PLACE MAT AND NAPKIN SETS



Mats measure 10x14 inches
Napkins 17 inches square

BRISTOL TABLE TENTS
3⅞ x 4½ inches

- Stand up decoration for party tables as is
- Could carry your imprint
- Could be printed with menu or program inside

Luncheon and Family Size
48 Mats 48 Napkins..... **$2.20**

CHAMPIONSHIP DESIGN
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
"BEEF SUPREME"

Purple and Black
WHITE LINENIZED MATS
Matching
Championship Design
PAPER NAPKINS
and
"TABLE TENTS"

PRICES POSTPAID

SINGLES
100 Place Mats $2.72
100 Napkins..... 1.70
10 Table Tents..... .50

Angus "Get-together" size
100 mats 100 napkins
10 table tents
Price $4.70

(Write for quotation on special imprinting table tents and place mats only. No special printing on napkins)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

angus show and sale..

APRIL 30th AT HAWKEYE DOWNS, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

SHOW: WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30 AT 8:30 A. M.
SALE: WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30 AT 12:00 NOON

15 bulls...

Most of them are coming two-year-olds and some of them are good herd bull prospects with size, type and conformation to suit the discriminate.

80 females...

Consisting of cows with calves at side, bred cows, bred heifers and 1957 open heifers suitable for 4-H and FFA projects. Some of the females will sell in lots of five.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED: Rosemere Queen Mother, Erica, Georgina, Juana, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackbird, Black Jestress, Blinky Burgess, Chieftain Trojan Erica, Blackcap Empress, Blueblood Lady, Esthonia Erica, Jilt, Blackcap, Blackcap Bessie, McHenry Barbara and others.

BELL BOY - BANDOLIER - EILEENMERE - SUNBEAM BREEDING

CONSIGNORS:

Gorman Robinson.....Mechanicsville
H. H. Groff.....Fairfax
Art Roehr.....Shellsburg
John Walshire.....Mechanicsville
Bluebell Farm.....Tipton
Ezra Wendt & Sons.....Wyoming
Martin Licht.....Lowden
Eil'tonier Farms.....Tipton
Floyd Spear.....Stanwood
Milo Wolrab.....Mt. Vernon
Gale Maurer.....Tipton
L. J. Klink & Sons.....Littleport
Richard Grovert.....Newhall
Ralph Drake.....Palo
Snoebel & Yates.....Riverside
Raphael Martin.....Van Horne
Aliban M. Bieber.....Lisbon
T. N. Brown & Sons.....Nichols
James M. Irons.....Clarence

Auctioneer: Ham James
Sale Headquarters: Montrose Hotel, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS IOWA SALE CIRCUIT

APRIL 28.....Iowa Southern Association Sale at Osceola
APRIL 29.....Warren County Association Sale at Indianola
APRIL 30.....Hawkeye Angus Association Sale at Cedar Rapids

WRITE FOR CATALOGS TO JAMES M. IRONS, SECRETARY
HAWKEYE ANGUS ASSOCIATION, CLARENCE, IOWA

SPONSORED BY HAWKEYE ANGUS ASSOCIATION!

HAWKEYE

shown): 1—Anita Ann of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Jilt 22 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 3—Barbara Grenada of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Empress of Orchard Hill 3, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Juana Erica of Red Gate 29, Red Gate Farm; 6—Saunders Blackbird 2, George F. Saunders; 7—Saunders Clova Duchess 2, George F. Saunders.

Senior Champion Female: Evermere of Red Gate 3, Red Gate Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: WRS Edella, Cecil Ray Dobbs.

Junior Champion Female: Windsor Queen of O H, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Queen MC 56, Rose & McCrea.

Grand Champion Female: Windsor Queen of O H, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Queen MC 56, Rose & McCrea.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Prince Georgina R & M, Rose & McCrea; 2—Imported Prince of Rowley, Red Gate Farm; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 4—Ever Prince 40, Shady Lane Farms; 5—Ankonian 32135, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 2—Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Imported Prince of Rowley, Red Gate Farm; 4—Prince Georgina R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 5—Eileenmere T 26, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Ankonian 32135, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 8—Bradford Prince Evascus, George F. Saunders.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.

P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN

Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy

P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Registered Angus Cattle—All Ages

Fifteen years in breeding. Outstanding bloodlines. Once owned Eileenmere 100th. Still have relation. Bulls, heifers, calves for sale. Write for our low prices.

OWEN STOCK FARMS

Spencer, Indiana

PHILIPS' COLUMN

Dear Dave:

If you had only called it "Canning's Comments" or "Canning Calling" or "Canning's Cadenza" or "Canning's Corn" or even another four letter word! This issue completes eight years of continuous small Philips Farm ads in the Journal and next month will complete three years I've used the heading "Column", and here you come in the February issue 1958 with the same title and three times as much space. Shame! In a few months people will begin to think you were first in the Journal with the idea and that I'm the plagiarist.

You were speaking of farms you have for sale in Virginia. Did you know half our old families years ago forsook Virginia and came on out to the promised land in Missouri? Why do you suppose Missouri has been the leading Angus state so long? Conditions most suitable for Angus, of course. Lots of good cheap land out here, Dave; low real estate taxes and the lowest gasoline tax in America. Moderate climate, too. (Only 15 below this winter and only 115 above in the summer of 1954.) Come on out! I'll help you locate. More good Angus in Missouri than anywhere in the world, man. When you get here we can talk about the new name for your space in the Journal.

Sincerely, P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM

Right on U. S. 63 South, Columbia, Mo.

Second Mississippi Angus Futurity Show

Greenwood, Mississippi, Feb. 4-5th

EXHIBITORS: Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Miss.; Fisackerly Bros., Sunflower, Miss.; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Bruce Angus Farm, Grand Junction, Tenn.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; Harry Roell, Jackson, Miss.; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Miss.; Blue Lake Plantation, Vicksburg, Miss.; F. Moore, Byhalia, Miss.; Bogue Phalia Plantation, Cleveland, Miss.; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tenn.; Tom T. Floyd, Como, Miss.; L. W. Wade, Star of the West Plantation, Greenwood, Miss.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.

JUDGE: Ken Litton, Walnut Hill Farms, Rockville, Va.

BULLS:

Senior Summer Bulls, May 1 - June 31, 1956; (6 shown): 1—Prairie Point OB 5, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Blaze Eric 62 of Supreme, Bruce Angus Farm; 3—Bardolier of Clearview 11, Fisackerly Bros.; 4—Prince M 3, Harry Roell; 5—Wades Sunmere 17, L. W. Wade; 6—Peer 27 of C A F, Cliff Davis.

Junior Summer Bulls, July 1 - August 31, 1956; (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere H J 6, Blue Lake Plantation.

Senior Senior Bulls, Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1956; (2 shown): 1—Barrymere 3217, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Peer 21 of C A F, Cliff Davis.

Junior Senior Bulls, Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1956; (2 shown): 1—Prairie Point OB 13, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Bandolier of Byhalia 196, F. Moore.

Junior Bulls, Jan. 1 - April 31, 1957, (8 shown): 1—Equenmere 553, Equen Plantation; 2—Barrymere, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Equenmere 1100, Equen Plantation; 4—A P Pardolier 14, Ames Plantation; 5—TTF Wintonier 15, Tom T. Floyd; 6—Roell Eileenmere, Harry Roell; 7—Mr Eileenmere of B P P, Bogue Phalia Plantation.

Grand Champion Bull: Equenmere 553, Equen Plantation.

Reserve Grand Champion: Prairie Point OB 5, Prairie Point Farm.

HEIFERS:

Senior Summer Heifers, May 1 - June 31, 1956, (4 shown): 1—Lyon Ball Georgina R, Lyon Angus Farm; 2—Prairie Point Lucy, Prairie Point Farm; 3—F S Barbara Rose, L. W. Wade; 4—Wades Queen Mother, Wades Angus Farm.

Junior Summer Heifers, July 1 - Aug. 31, 1956, (3 shown): 1—Entelopemere 3, Equen Plantation; 2—Roell Katinka, Harry Roell; 3—Wades Blackbird 27, L. W. Wade.

Senior Senior Heifers, Sept. 1 - Oct. 31, 1956, (8 shown); 1—Equen Elsa Erica, Equen Plantation; 2—Prairie Point Erica 13, Prairie Point Farm; 3—A P Pride of Aberdeen, Ames Plantation; 4—A P Erica 6, Ames Plantation; 5—A P Blackbird, Ames Plantation; 6—Blackcap Lady 3 Bovina, Blue Lake Plantation; 7—Heroine of Bogue Phalia 50, Bogue Phalia Plantation; 8—Blackcap 14 of C A F, Cliff Davis.

Junior Senior Heifers, Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1956, (3 shown): 1—Prairie Point Pride 5, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Wades Queen Mother 3, L. W. Wade; 3—Wades Blackcap Effie, L. W. Wade.

Junior Heifers, Jan. 1 - April 31, 1957, (8 shown): 1—Lyon Mignonne Mere, Lyon Angus Farm; 2—TTF Queen 14, Tom T. Floyd; 3—A P Erica 10, Ames Plantation; 4—A P Blackbird 3, Ames Plantation; 5—Equen Blackbird, Equen Plantation; 6—TTF Bandy Maid 6, Tom T. Floyd; 7—Marie 5 of Byhalia, F. Moore; 8—Erica 28 JSD, Cliff Davis.

Grand Champion Female: Entelopemere 3, Equen Plantation.

Reserve Champion Female: Prairie Point Pride 5, Prairie Point Farm.

Supreme Champion: Entelopemere 3, Equen Plantation.

Southwestern Winter Classic Sale

Fort Worth, Texas, January 30th

SUMMARY:

31 Lots	**$14,250.00, average**	**$ 459.67**
6 Bulls	**3,275.00, average**	**545.83**
25 Cows	**10,975.00, average**	**439.00**
Top 10 Head	**7,550.00, average**	**755.00**
Top Bull—Mecom Peer 31 2419700; 1-10-57; s. Black Peer 182 of AV; d. Annefield Blackcap 3d; consigned by Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Tex.; purchased by Smith & Francis Ranch, Telephone, Tex.		**950.00**
Top Cow—Cherry Blossom of Kermac 2472390; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; d. Cherry Blossom of HR; consigned by KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Okla.; purchased by H. B. Pyle Angus Farms, Richmond, Tex.		**1550.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eitelmere 34 2387547; (Catalpa Grove Angus Farm); 7-28-56; s. Eileenmere R. 484th; Smith & Francis Ranch, Telephone, Tex.	750.00
Idlewyld Envious 7 2254066; (Flying M Ranch); 3-4-56; s. Prince Envious 8 of Essar; Herman L. Allen, Menard, Tex.	400.00
Prince Lad of Flying M 2353089; (Flying M Ranch); 4-8-56; s. Prince Envious 8 of Essar; Herman L. Allen, Menard, Tex.	400.00
Prince 328 of 4 Wynnes 2 2382059; (Garrett Angus Farm); 12-15-55; s. Prince Sunbeam 328th; Paul Ellis, McGregor, Tex.	400.00

COWS:

Mecom Gammer 2312172; (Black Mark Farm); 5-11-56; s. Black Peer 182 of AV; Marvin Browder, Ft. Worth, Tex.	475.00
Pride of Black Mark 7 2373470; (Black Mark Farm); 9-24-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Tex.	450.00
Miss Ruth Blackbird 4 2348761; (Catalpa Grove Angus Farm); 3-21-56; s. Eileenmere R. 484th; Smith & Francis Ranch, Telephone, Tex.	800.00
Gammer 45 of Robin Hood 2451539; (Gary Cross); 5-12-56; s. Rally Black Prince; L. G. Ballard, Ft. Worth Tex.	400.00
Erica 88 of 4 Wynnes 2304512; (Garrett Angus Farm); 10-13-55; s. Prince 105 HR; P. H. Perry, Jr., Lockney, Tex.	450.00
Mecoms Jilt 5 2419700; (Mecom Angus Ranch); 1-5-57; s. Black Peer 182 of AV; Flying M Ranch, McKinney, Tex.	400.00
Ridglea Erica 55 2105157; (Sondra-Lin Stock Farm); 5-8-55; s. Prince Oldfield of Ferndale; Paul Ellis, McGregor, Tex.	425.00
Miss Burgess of Don Mills 2468843; (Sugar Loaf Farm); 9-1-55; s. Prospectmere 8; E. C. Johnston, Jr., Longview, Tex.	1000.00
Entry, purchased by E. C. Johnston, Longview, Tex.	700.00

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—

$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

Registered ALL WHITE GERMAN POLICE PUPPIES. Write for prices and information. HARRELL BROTHERS, Hayneville, Alabama.

75 REGISTERED ANGUS open females — yearlings and two year olds. Mainbrace Farms, William A. Hardy, Jr., Queenstown, Maryland.

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bull's head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $2.00 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.50. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERFORMANCE TESTED — ANGUS BULLS — HYBRID BOARS, Minnesota Herd Boar 227 lbs. 120 days. Feed Conversion under 250 lbs. Guaranteed. David Miller, Smithville, Missouri.

"BOLO TIES" — Two-tone hand-braided leather cord, metal tips, mother-of-pearl trimmed gold colored slide, Mr. Black design hand-painted. $3.00 each, postpaid. Write Aberdeen-Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT—Napkins and Doilies with Angus head and blossoming thistle design. Dinner Napkins now **$1.10** per hundred. Cocktail Napkins now **90¢** per hundred. Six inch Doilies **$1.00** per hundred. All postpaid. New low prices. ORDER NOW. Address Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS DESIGN YARD GOODS. Famous Springs Mills cotton imprinted with black Angus design on white or blue. Fully washable. $1.10 per yard postpaid. Address Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS WEATHERVANE—Attractive, practical, durable. Ready to mount on house, garage or barn. Dull black cast aluminum crackle design. Angus bull figure is 10 x 12 inches. Height over all 38 inches. Price $20.95. Shipping Charges Collect. ORDER TODAY. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS—Performance tested, big, fast growing type of pure Scotch breeding. Request folder and data. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Maryland.

REGISTERED ANGUS HERD: 24 cows, 11 two-year-old heifers, 1 bull. Cattle in Central Indiana. L. C. GLASS, 549 Wilton St., Marianna, Florida. Retiring.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 430th, by "29th". Splendid working condition. Reasonable. C. C. DOYLE, Route 1, Lovington, New Mexico. Phone 8836.

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

RED ANGUS CALVES of good conformation from Registered Blacks. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

Position Wanted

HERDSMAN MANAGER with MODERATE SIZE, TOP ANGUS HERD. Experienced in SHOWING, FITTING and SELLING top Registered Cattle, also of crop rotation, farm operation and equipment. MARRIED, no children, born and raised in New York state. 4 YEARS with Gulfstream Farm. AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.

Have 15 top Angus Brood Cows bred, and 5 calves sired by MOLES EILEENMERE 79th, also new portable Ranger Chute and foot trimming equipment which can be considered with this position. ROBERT R. BLOOMFIELD, Box 592, Route 1, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

POSITION WANTED

WORKING FARM MANAGER or HERDSMAN LIFETIME EXPERIENCE; BREEDING ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION—FROZEN SEMEN—FEEDING, FITTING & SHOWING — * SALES WORK — HERD PROMOTION *

32 years old, married with family. Experienced in proper Farm and Ranch Management. Qualified mechanic and carpenter. Bulldozer and Shovel operator. Unlimited references. With present employer 4 years. Will locate anywhere. Write: Box 32, Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Miscellaneous

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$10 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a head of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1". $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Set of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

CANNING'S COLUMN

Well, The First Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale is history now, and thanks to the wonderful help and cooperation that I had from everyone it was a great success—not only in good, decent prices for the cattle, but in the great zest and enthusiasm exhibited. I know there are many breeders back in this area that might have gotten a bit depressed with the Angus business during the past few years that are really pepped up and ready to go again.

We had requests for catalogs on this sale from 43 states, Canada, Mexico and South America. We had visitors from 35 states, while we sold cattle into 26 states and Canada. I have never seen a show anywhere, where there was more suspense, more intense interest when the champions were being picked than was shown right at this great show. Dr. Ezcurra of the Argentine did a magnificent job—the crowd followed him intently and I believe universally agreed with his judgment. The grading committee—John Mommsen, Dr. Keesee, Clayton Jennings and Dr. Bartenslager, really did a thorough job in what must have been a most difficult task to do for the first time.

The consignors were one of the greatest groups of folks I have ever worked with. Not a bit of complaint from any of them. Of course Bill Brainard, Chairman of the Atlantic Angus Association, really is a "wheel horse". We all owe him a debt of gratitude, as we do Jim Coyner, Bill King, Allan Randolph and many others.

We are already making plans for next year—be with us if you can.

Hope to see as many of you as can possibly make it at Harry Newman's McKenzie Angus Farm at Colbert, Georgia April 2d; at the Great Atlantic Cow and Heifer Sale at Winchester, Virginia on April 4th and 5th, where we will sell over 1000 head; at the Connecticut Association Sale on April 12th; at the Byars and Allen Sale, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania on April 26th; and at Red Gate on the 28th. Let me know if I can send you copy of catalogs on any of these events, or arrange hotel or transportation accommodations.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

DAVE CANNING

Canning Land and Cattle Company
P. O. Box 1115
Phones 6-0811 and 5-8678
Staunton, Virginia

CLAIMED SALE DATES

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

April

April 1 — Virginia Association Gigantic Spring Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

April 1—Harrer's Uniformity Sale, Helena, Mont.

April 1—"Evangeline Classic" Sale, Lafayette, La.; Dr. L. H. Pease, Sec'y, Lafayette, La.

April 2—McKenzie Angus Farms Annual Production Sale, Colbert, Georgia.

April 2 — Southeast Kansas Angus Association Sale, Chanute, Kan.; Paul Stinson, Secretary, Humboldt, Kan.

April 4-5 — Great Atlangus Cow and Heifer Sale, Winchester, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 5—Applewood Angus Farm 6th Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska, Ed Polka, Owner, Riverton, Nebraska.

April 7—Western Montana Angus Association Sale, Missoula, Montana; Gary R. Marbut, Sale Manager, Missoula, Montana.

April 7—Northeast Colorado Angus Association Bull and Female Sale, Sterling, Colorado; Willard Lutes, Merino, Colo., Sale Manager.

April 7—Orange Spring Show and Sale, Orange, Virginia.

April 8—Arkansas-Oklahoma Angus Breeders Association Sale, Fort Smith, Ark. Bill Bruce, Secretary.

April 8—Greencrest and White View Farms Angus Sale, Unionville, Mo.

April 11—Southern California Angus Association Banquet (in the evening) and Annual Membership Meeting, Pierpont Inn, Ventura.

April 12—Scales Angus Farm Production Sale, Pulaski, Tennessee.

April 12—Connecticut Angus Association Invitational Sale and Calcutta, at Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston, Connecticut; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 12—Southern California Angus Association Spring Sale, Ventura, California.

April 13-14—Tenth Annual Missoula Show, Case Angus Show and Sale, Missoula Livestock Auction Co., Missoula, Montana. Gary R. Marbut, Secretary, Missoula, Montana.

April 14 — Rose and McCrea Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 15—Corn Belt Angus Breeder's Association Spring Sale, Forrest, Ill.; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Ill.

April 16—South Central Iowa Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

April 16—Edgar County Association Sale, Paris, Ill.; Herschel L. Ketchem, Sec'y, Paris, Ill.

April 16—South Dakota Annual Angus Breeders Bull Sale, Sturgis, S. D.; Earl Eikmeier, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minn.

April 16 — Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Southeastern Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Ga. C. O. Parker, Secretary, Macon, Ga.

April 16—High Plains Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oberlin, Kansas; Edwin T. Robertson, Secretary, Oberlin, Kansas.

April 17—Oklahoma Cow and Calf Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

April 17 — Better Livestock Day at Wheatland Farms, Chapman, Kansas.

April 17-18-19—Agricultural Experiment Stations "Beef Cattle Breeders' and Herdsmen's Short Course", at the University, Gainesville, Fla.

April 18—West Virginia State Angus Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia; Charles A. Bonar, Sale Manager, Burlington, W. Va.

April 18 — Dodalfa Farms Production Sale, Philadelphia, Tennessee.

April 19—Southeast Iowa Angus Breeders Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Keith Nau, Sale Manager, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

April 19—Mi-Jo Farms and Turkana Farms Dispersions, Zanesville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 19—Caylor and Caylor "O. Bardoliermere 60th Sale", Knoxville, Tennessee; George W. Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome, Georgia.

April 19—Wyoming Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Douglas, Wyo. J. R. Birdsall, Sale Manager, Douglas, Wyo.

April 21—Aberdeen Acres Complete Dispersion, Greeley, Colorado; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

April 21—Stoneybroke Angus Ranch Sale, Ada, Oklahoma.

April 22 — Poweshiek Co. Angus Breeder's Association Annual Sale, Grinnell, Iowa; George Graham, Secretary, Gilman, Iowa.

April 23—Leslie Fielding Dispersion, Scranton, Iowa. Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

April 26—New York Angus Association Sale, Ithaca, New York; Harold Brown, Sale Manager, Brant Lake, New York.

April 26—Byars-Allen Sale, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 26 — Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minn.

April 26 — Pfeiffer Angus Farm 17th Annual Production Sale, Orlando, Oklahoma.

April 28—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Clarke Co. 4-H Fairgrounds, Osceola, Iowa; Lyle Miller, Sale Manager, Osceola, Iowa.

April 28—Red Gate Production Sale, Millwood, Virginia.

April 29—Ben Price, Jr. Angus Sale, Redding, Kansas.

April 29—Warren Co. Angus Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa; Glen Felton, Sale Manager, Indianola, Iowa.

April 30—The Hawkeye Angus Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; James M. Irons, Sale Manager, Clarence, Iowa.

May

May 2—Happy Hours Black Mark and Garrett Angus Ranches Joint Sale, Dallas, Tex.; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

May 3—Second Annual Dunraven-Porter Ranch Production Sale, Del Valle, Texas.

May 3—South Dakota Annual Angus Breeders Association Show and Sale, Aberdeen, S. D.; Earl Eikmeier, Sale Mgr., Pipestone, Minn.

May 5—Homer L. Deakins & Sons Angus Farm Dissolution Sale, Longview, Texas.

May 5—Henry Bartenhagen Sale, Wapello, Iowa; Oliver A. Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Ia.

May 5—Fountain Glen Dispersal, Harvey Cole, Peru, Ind.

May 9—Kentucky Association Female Sale, at C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky.

May 10—Duncan Angus Farms Dispersal, Bedford, Indiana; Roy C. Baird, Sale Manager, Bloomfield, Indiana.

(Continued on page 142

The Byars and Allen Sale

OF REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1958

SALE STARTS AT 1:00 P. M.

AT THE OLD BEARD FARM, LOCATED 4 MILES SOUTH OF GETTYSBURG, JUST OFF ROUTE 15

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

SEE THE FOLLOWING FOUR PAGES FOR DETAILS

SPECIAL . . . INTERESTING BATTLE FIELD TOUR AT 2:30 P. M., FRIDAY, APRIL 25 !

60 FEMALES FEATUR
SERVICE OF . . .

TEN OF THE BEAUTIFUL HEIFERS SELLING ALL SAFE IN CALF TO THE GREAT ANKONIAN 3551

ANKONIAN 3551 1748515—The feature service sire on the females selling in this offering! A long quartered, powerfully made bull with great masculinity, wonderful style, magnificent carriage, and with that bold look of outstanding breeding character that prepotent sires must have. His first calves are on the ground and are developing along in a wonderful fashion. They prove him to be definitely one of the very greatest sons of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th. It would take pages to recount the success of the cattle sired by the "35th". Year after year his get have been outstanding winners at top shows of the nation, including the Great International Livestock Show. This bull was a show bull himself, two years being a member of all the winning Ankony groups at Chicago, and without question he is siring show cattle. His dam was bred in the famous Great Oaks herd and is rich in the blood that brought that herd to national fame and attention. There will be some excellent cows with calves at side by this bull and rebred to him. Many others are selling safe in calf to him.

THE FIRST 4 CALVES BY ANKONIAN 3551. THEY HAVE THAT SIZE AND SCALE, STILL WITH SHOW CHARACTER AND QUALITY THAT THE BLOOD OF "999-35th" IS NOTED FOR.

R ING THE GET AND . . . .

. . . . ANKONIAN 3551

ALSO THE SERVICE OF

BLACK BRUTUS OF E F

SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1958 AT THE

BYARS AND ALLEN SALE

BLACK BRUTUS OF E F, a son of Black Brutus of Bandoldby. The dam of this great youngster was also imported. A straight bred sire whose service will be featured in this sale. Be sure and see him sale day.

SEE THE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES FOR MORE COMPLETE DETAILS

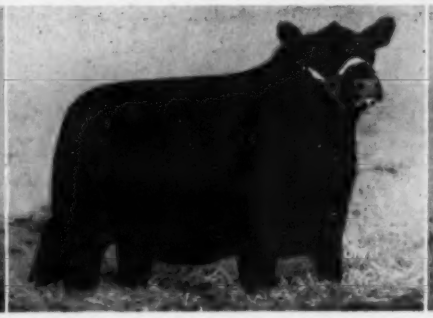
SPECIAL . . . INTERESTING BATTLE FIELD TOUR AT 2:30 P. M., FRIDAY, APRIL 25!

. . . . AND *The*

At the Old Beard Farm, located 4 miles south of Gettysburg, just off Route 15

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Selling as Lot 1, Barbaresa of AB, of show character and quality. Truly a great foundation female.



Selling as Lot 2, Blackcap Effie AB, right from the show string. They have produced that kind for generations. Really a fancy female.

Selling as Lot 3, Pauline of HF. There is a wealth of great families in this sale, too. A wonderful Pauline T. with exceptional depth of body.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR

THE GET AND SERVICE OF

ANKONIAN 3551

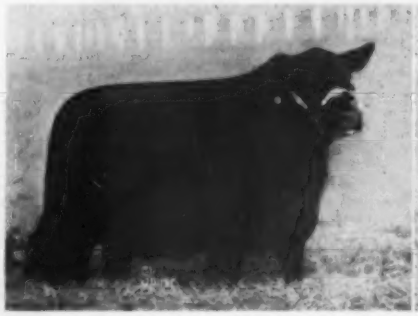
ONE OF THE VERY GREATEST SONS OF THE TWICE INTERNATIONAL RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

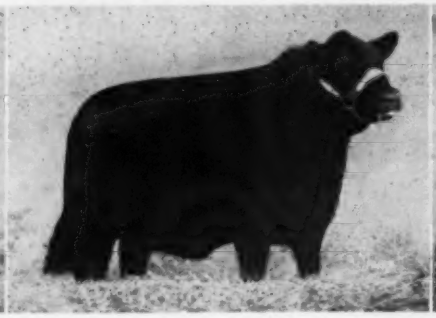
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

Selling as Lot 4, Jilt 2d of Royal Oaks. A tremendous Ballindalloch Jilt, heavy in calf to Ankonian 3551.

Selling as Lot 5, Queen Erica 2d of AB. Rich in the blood of the great herd bull producing strain of Queen Mothers. Selling bred to Ankonian 3551.

Selling as Lot 7, Blackcap Tolan of AB. The Tolan Blackcaps have produced many good bulls as well as outstanding females. The combination of Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding.



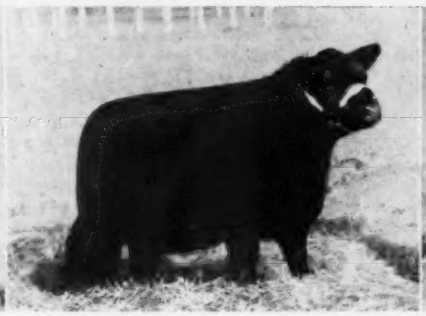


SATURDAY, APRIL 26, at 1:00 P. M.

Byars and Allen Sale

60 HEAD of Females, representing famous families of the breed, including such features as an El-Jon Erianna descending from International Grand Champion cow, Erianna B. 6th, sired by Imp. Prince of Rowley; a Cherry Blossom by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. There are many other outstanding features as well.

Selling as Lot 6, Witch 2d of Royal Oaks. One of the famous Muskogee Winsome Witch of Endors—great show cattle, always good breeding cattle.



Selling as Lot 8, Blackcap 7th of Royal Oaks. Strictly fancy. Right out of the show string. You will really like her.

Selling as Lot 9, Ballindalloch Jilt 2d AB. One of those good Ballindalloch show heifers. Great substance and bone and a real brood cow head.

PLANES AND TRAINS WILL BE MET

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. OR HARRISBURG, PA. ON REQUEST

For reservations and transportation contact General Nevins — Phone: Gettysburg 1506

Further details: Write, wire or phone: CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO., Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia. Telephone: TU6-0811

SALE HEADQUARTERS:

Gettysburg Hotel, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

AUCTIONEERS:

Ham James, Ray Sims, Stan Haworth

SALE MANAGER:

Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

SALE CONSULTANT:

Francis Encisco, Executive Secretary
Pennsylvania Angus Association
1107 N. Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

ATTEND THE RED GATE FARM SALE
APRIL 28, AT MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

BYARS AND ALLEN

OWNERS

General Manager:
Gen. Arthur S. Nevins

Farm Manager:
Ivan Feaster

Herdsman:
Bob Hartley

Asst. Herdsman:
Sidney T. Shade

Lynmere Logic

No. 12, Easton, Pa., Apr. 1958

For Quick Profits Invest In Fast-Gaining Calves By Ankonian 4922 . . . . the bull that gained 100 lb. per month for six months!

SALE DATES

(Continued from page 136)

May 10 — Well Farms Production Sale, Creve Coeur, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr.

May 10 — New England Farmers' Angus Sale, Brandon, Vt.; John Morgan, Sale Manager, Hartland, Vermont.

May 14-15—Fooks Angus Farms Dispersion Sale, Camden, Arkansas.

May 17—Membership tour of Southern California Ranches.

May 19—J. Garrett Tolan's Cattleman's Holiday Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 23—Goodfellow Homestead Farms Production Sale; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 24—Moles Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

May 26—Broken H Angus Ranch Complete Dispersion, Cody, Wyoming; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

May 26—Tailcorn Breeder's Association Annual Sale. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

May 26—Ben Tulloch Farm Sale, Millbrook, New York; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

June

June 4—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association 15th Annual Sale, Mason City, Ia.; H. C. Miller, Sale Manager, Hampton, Iowa.

June 7 — Glen Nor Acres Dispersion, Swartz Creek, Mich.

June 9—Echo Valley Farms Dispersion, Farmington, Michigan.

June 14—The Byars Royal Oak Sale, Tyler, Tex. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

June 20—Don Head Farms Dispersion, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Can.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

June 23—Dairene's First Annual Production Sale. Flint & Flint, Owners, New Norway, Alberta, Canada.

August

August 6-7—All-American Angus Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September

September 5—Dr. Glen L. Yates Domargyly Farm First Production Sale, Marlboro, New Jersey.

September 6—6th Annual H & L Hockhockson Sale at H & L Farm, Marlboro, N. J.

September 11—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 12—Harpeth Valley-Stanford Farms-Migliore & Son's Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

September 13 — Gore and Gore Sale, Carthage, Tennessee.

September 15—Craiglands Production Sale, Forest, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

September 16—Gilnockie Farms Sale, Haywood, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

September 20 — Whitley Co. Association Sale, Columbus City, Indiana; Ken Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 22-23—Ohio Association Fall Show and Sale, London, Ohio; John Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

September 29—Canaan Farm Sale, Esmont, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October

October 1—Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, N. Y. Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager, East Aurora, N. Y.

October 2—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Fall Sale. C. E. Stephens, Secretary.

October 3—Maple Leaf Sale.

October 4—Rosemere Farms & Henry Farms Production Sale, at Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa.

October 4 — Anoka Farms Sale, Arva, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 4—Cloudcroft Farm Complete Dispersal, Concord, Tennessee.

October 6—Ninth Annual Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 10—Meadow Lane Star Time, Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York.

October 11—The Dutchess County Sale, Millbrook, New York.

October 11—Southern California Angus Association Feeder Steer Sale, Pierce College.

October 18—Prospect-Gladmere Sale, at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 20—Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 21—Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia.

October 21—Hospitality Day at Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia.

October 22—The "All 687th" Sale, Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 24—Van Wert County Assn. Sale, Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager, Van Wert, Ohio.

October 25—High Point Angus Farm Production Sale, Lebanon, Ind.

October 25—New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, at Bull Hill Farm, North Amherst, Mass.; George Zgrodnik, Sales Chairman.

October 27 — The Etling-Martin "Across Ohio" Sale, Marshallville, Ohio; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November

November 1—Hoosier Four Sale, New Castle, Ind.

November 1 — Van Meter & Hocker Production Sale, Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter,

P.S. . . . Attend the Brandywine Sale on Saturday, MAY 3, at LANCASTER, PA. We will consign 3 heifers bred to Ankonian 4922.

Chet Bickford, Manager

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth Llewelyn

WYE PLANTATION

IMPORTED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS

FROM IRELAND AND SCOTLAND

Wye Plantation cordially invites you to inspect their 1957 Importation of Aberdeen-Angus bulls, which have been acquired by personal visit to the leading herds of Ireland and Scotland.

Since arriving in America last spring, these Imported bulls have thrived exceedingly well and are presently well-grown, vigorous specimens, thoroughly acclimated and ready for immediate service.

Anyone desiring to refresh his Angus herd with some new Scotch and Irish blood can now do so through the medium of these Imported Blackbirds, Burgesses, Juana Ericas, Georginas, Prides, Jilts, Vines and Witch bulls that are currently ready for inspection and sale at Wye Plantation.

Dr. W. W. Green, University of Maryland, measuring GEORDUS 2066939, imported from Ireland. He weighed 2095 lbs. on January 24, 1958, the day he was undergoing the above measuring. He was not four years old until March 5, 1958.

The yearling bulls pictured above are sired by FOREMOST OF WYE 1835608. They have completed their official 154 day performance test, and are "in the records now", with the following results:

Average Weaning age	**254 days**
Average Weaning weight	**645 lbs.**
Average Final weight	**1068 lbs.**
Average Daily gain	**2.75 lbs.**

Wye Plantation to date has completed official performance test on 183 bulls. Statistical details and illustrated herd folders available upon request.

JAMES B. LINGLE, Manager **Telephone: Taylor 7-2041**

WYE PLANTATION, ***Queenstown, Md.***

NECK CHAIN

COMBINATION SUPREME!

AT LAST!

BRAND NEW!

ALL PLASTIC

Imperial Tag

This tag is the result of 3 years research and testing.

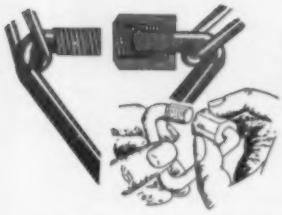
White Tags Black Numbers

Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON OUR COMPLETE SETS

Complete sets	$1.25
Handi-Klasp Fasteners, each	$ .45
100 or more, each	$ .35
Imperial Tag only, each	$ .55

(Plus 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL. 598

Roy G. Johnston

AUCTIONEER

BELTON, MISSOURI

Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650

Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

RAY SIMS

AUCTIONEER

Phone: Edison 11371

BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES

PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER

Phone 347

NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good

AUCTIONEER

R. R. 4

Phone 2704

VAN WERT, OHIO

WALTER E. PALMER

Auctioneer

Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales

5170 Edgewood Place

LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ

Auctioneer

Phone 3549

STURGIS, KENTUCKY

JOE MILLER

Auctioneer

Phones JA 5-3561

JA 7-7388

777 Court Avenue

Memphis, Tennessee

KEN CONZELMAN

AUCTIONEER

"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"

Box 48 Phone JU 6-5202

BOZEMAN, MONTANA

STAN HAWORTH

LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER

Phone 812 514 Lee Street

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.

November 3—Perry Philips Farm Production Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

November 3 — Lakewood Farms All Bull Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.

November 6—Colbrook and Curtin 2d Production Sale, Stonington, Illinois.

November 8—Central Illinois Association Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

November 8—Greta's Sale (Vol. IV), Valencia, Pennsylvania.

November 11—Roell Angus Farm Sale, Canton, Mississippi.

November 13—Second Annual "MOORE — DOUBLE TT — MOORE" Production Sale, Byhalia, Miss.

November 15—Western Illinois Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois; Morton Evans, Sale Manager, Ursa, Illinois.

Shows and Fairs

April 16 — Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show, Southeastern Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Georgia.

May 3—South Dakota Annual Angus Breeders Association Show, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

August 6-7—All-American Angus Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 26-27—Ohio Association Show, London, Ohio; John Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

FIELD DAYS

April 17—Better Livestock Day, Wheatland Farms, Chapman, Kansas.

May 8—Eighth Annual Beef Cattle Field Day at the Fort Reno Station, Fort Reno, Oklahoma.

June 29—Johnson County Angus Association Field Day, Iowa City, Iowa.

1959

January 5-6-7—Illinois Futurity Show and Sale. R. W. Chambers, Sr., Secretary, Piper City, Illinois.

January 24—Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee Sale. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 15—Merkle Patuxent "Black Premier" Sale, Naylor, Maryland.

Merlin D. Woodruff

Auctioneer

Write—Wire—Phone

Phone 3-4042—R-1

URBANA, OHIO

RALPH KUHR

AUCTIONEER

Dial 6112

BLAIR, NEBRASKA

HOWARD SCHWENN

AUCTIONEER

Booking Purebred & Commercial Sales for coming Fall and Winter Season.

PHONE 916

Pierre, South Dakota

NEW YORK

ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

SHOW and SALE

On the College Campus

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

APRIL 26

• SHOW: 9:00 A. M., SATURDAY
SALE: 12:30 P. M., SATURDAY

4 breeding age bulls

32 bred heifers • 12 open heifers

INDIVIDUALLY SELECTED
EXCELLENT PEDIGREES

FOR HOTEL RESERVATIONS, WRITE:
RICHARD ROENKE, GENEVA, N. Y.

FOR CATALOGS AND OTHER INFORMATION, WRITE:
LYLE DUNCAN, SALE MANAGER, NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

JUDGE: POE SMITH

AUCTIONEER: PAUL GOOD

ANKONY FARM

BENT LEE FARM

BEN TULLOCH FARM

BRAEMAR FARM

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

DANCOTE FARM

M. V. H. DANN

JOHN DORSEY

ESS KAY FARM

FIELDWOOD FARM

HOBBY HORSE FARM

MEADOW BROOK FARM

MOHAWK FARM

RALLY FARMS

RAVENSCROFT FARMS

WALBRIDGE FARM

WINDERMERE FARM

R & S STOCK FARM

KEN YOUNGER

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ARKANSAS

Fooks Angus Farm, Camden 149

CANADA

Don Head Dispersion, Richmond Hill, Ontario 119
Prospect Farm, London, Ontario 45
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 118
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario 113

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Angus Association, New Preston 58-59
Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston 57
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 28-29

FLORIDA

Hughes, C. J., Angus Ranch, Ellenton 107

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert 113
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton 94
McKenzie, Colbert 121
Modena Plantation, Savannah 81
Whistle Top Farm, Cornelia 120

ILLINOIS

Bahler & Sons, Cropsey 111
B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 114
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 109
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 44
Edgar County Angus Association, Paris 115
Model Farms, Mundelein 17
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 30-31-32-33
Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg 75

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 114
Fountain Glen Farm, Peru 122-123
High Point Farm, Lebanon 44
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 128
Owen Stock Farm, Spencer 134
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 102

IOWA

Bartenhagen, Henry, Wapello 99
Bubeck, H. L. & Son, Clarion 128
Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton 112
Escher and Laird, Ankeny 109
Fielding, Leslie Dispersion, Carroll 147
Hawkeye Angus Association, Cedar Rapids 133
Johnson County Angus Association, Iowa City 105
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron 121
L and E Angus Farms, Richland 105
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 124
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa 151
South Central Iowa Association, Oskaloosa 71
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley 106
Wilton Farms, Davenport 77

KANSAS

Fairlawn Farms, Topeka 79
Moore's Angus, Iuka 89
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 85
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 89
P & M Angus Farm, Columbus 89
River Ranch Angus Farm, Hutchinson 89
Stout, Byron, Jr. and Son, Wichita 89
Wheatland Farms, Chapman 89

KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms, Goshen 124
Bald Rock Farms, Albany 87
Floodland Farms, Stanley 120
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green 121
Hicks Brothers, Midway 124
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 118
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington 41

MARYLAND

Marwood Farms, Rockville 150
Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor 15
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 110
Wise, Paul, Lewistown 113
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 143

MICHIGAN

Echo Valley Farm, Birmingham 18
Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde 7
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 109

MINNESOTA

Campbell Brothers, Utica 80
Carpenter, Clayton A., Sauk Centre 88
Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada 111
Minnesota Angus Association, Pipestone 101

MISSISSIPPI

Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany 73
Double TT Angus Farm, Como 113
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 75
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 129
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 114

MISSOURI

American Angus Association, St. Joseph 42
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 109
Grismere Farms, Milan 106
James, Orin L., Cameron 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville 9
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 134
Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort 12
Rose and McCrea, Albany 8
Staley Farms, Liberty 13

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charlie, Dakota City 118

DISPERSAL

FIELDING & SONS ANGUS HERD

! April 23d at Carroll, Iowa !

Sale starts at 1:00 P. M. and will be held in the
Farmers Sale Barn on Hiway 30 East of Junction 71.

SELLING 65 HEAD

2 SIRES • 27 COWS • 16 (1957) BULL CALVES • 8 (1957) HEIFER CALVES • 12 BRED HEIFERS

W & R BLACK PEER 5th 1753841

Black Knight 7th of Angus Valley 1196252	Black Peer 28th of Angus V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th
		Escora Eston 595883
	Angus Valley Miss Bali 2d 838166	Blkcp Revolution B. 8th
		Miss Bal. Sunbeam 51st
Pride Lady W. & R. 1113821	Blkbd Bandolier of West. 2d 1021507	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
		Blackbird of Anoka 8th
	Pride of Westwood 17th 1037628	Bandolier of Maple Leaf
		Pride of Westwood 5th

Stylish in his carriage, correct in his type, and on short legs. With his pedigree and individuality, he should be an asset to any herd. He sells; his get and service sell.

Other herd sires are M. A. Eileenmere 1st, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 4th, Zeus of Luedon and Prince Juanerra of Idealmere.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED: Heather Bloom, Elslow Evergreen Erica, Evening Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Cridlan Evergreen Erica, Erica, Edwina Erica, Second Branch Blackbird.

AL BOSS • AUCTIONEER

FIELDING & SONS, OWNERS, SCRANTON, IOWA

NEW JERSEY

Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 19
H & L Farm, Marlboro 19
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland 80
White Gates Farms, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck 26-27
Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook 68-69
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 94
New York Angus Association, Ithaca 145
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 106

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 75

OHIO

Ferndale Farms, Cedarville 98
Foosland, Marion 120
Forest Hills, Mt. Victory 118
Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville 73
Mi-Jo Farms, Zanesville 82-83
Turkana Farms, East Liverpool 82-83

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 152
C-T Ranch, Miami 125
KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau 34
Oklahoma State Angus Association, Muskogee 95
Pfeiffer Angus Ranch, Orlando 81
Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada 16

PENNSYLVANIA

Brooklawn Farms, Unionville 105
Byars and Allen, Gettysburg 137-138-139-140-141
Lynmere Farm, Easton 142
Millarden Farms, Annville 20-21

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Plantation, Yemassee 61

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Angus Association, Aberdeen 127
South Dakota Angus Association, Sturgis 126

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport 23
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 107
Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville 65
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia 63
Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood 67
Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro 23
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 111
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 107
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 113

TEXAS

Black Mark Farm, Lewisville 87
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 103
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas 97
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 111
Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock 55
Roland E. Evans, Sealy 111

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 90
Canning, Dave, Staunton 136
Craiglands, Forest 10
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5-48-49-50-51
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield 91
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 24-25
Sun Valley Farms, Weyer's Cave 131

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 22
Plain View Farm, Elkhorn 106

COMMERCIAL

Albers Milling Co., Kansas City, Mo. 72
Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich. 70
Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa. 43
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colo. 120
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky. 124
Automatic Equipment Co., Pender, Neb. 98
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 114
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 102
Blood Horse, Lexington, Ky. 91
Bocks Cattle Ident. Co., Mattoon, Ill. 120
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa 96
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky. 112
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. 70
C. H. Dana Co., Hyde Park, Vt. 103
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. 121
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. 103
Farnam Co., Omaha, Neb. 86
Gene The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa 110
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Ind. 88
Graham W. Jackson, Atlanta, Georgia 84
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. 114
Handi-Clasp Co., Webster City, Iowa 144
H. C. Davis Sons, Bonner Springs, Kan. 74
Horsemans Journal, Danvers, Mass. 134
Insemikit Co., Baraboo, Wis. 64
Jensen Salsbery Laboratory, Kansas City, Mo. 14
Keiki Keshner, New Florence, Mo. 76
Kools Brothers, Appleton, Wis. 96
Kosch Mfg. Co., Columbus, Neb. 98
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tenn. 124
Mc Ray Co., Santa Barbara, Calif. 78
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa 102
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. 110
National Rainbird Sales & Eng., Azusa, Calif. 88
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 134
O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Denver, Colo. 76
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Calif. 86
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Mo. 110-112
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. 110
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Webster City, Iowa 100
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 91
Silver King Products, Oklahoma City, Okla. 86
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. 121
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 4
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa 115
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Tex. 91
The American Brahman, Houston, Tex. 112
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Tex. 111
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. 102
The Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. 78
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex. 128
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 124
Wyoming Stockman Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 124
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 78
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 124

Fooks Angus Farms

CAMDEN ARKANSAS

COMPLETE DISPERSION OF THE ANGUS HERD

SELLING 650 HEAD!

AT THE FARM

MAY 14 & 15 AT 10 A. M.

8 HERD BULLS • 21 RANGE BULLS • 200 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE • 120 SPRINGER COWS AND BRED HEIFERS • 100 OPEN HEIFERS

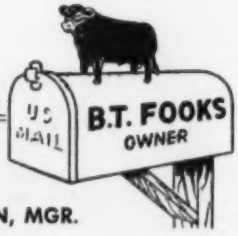
Most of the calves are sired by, and the females bred to KEYSTONE B of ESSAR, he by Prince of Red Gate 69th, and KEYSTONE A 3d of ESSAR, he by Prince of Red Gate 48th.

Preferred Families ***Strong Pedigrees***

Individuals with Show Ring Records!

THE 1342 ACRE FARM AND ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

The catalog will appear in the May issue of the Angus Journal. If you do not receive the Angus Journal, write for a free catalog to J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI.



Auctioneers: Hamilton James and Ray Sims

Sale Headquarters: Camden Hotel, Camden, Arkansas

JIM ALLEN, MGR.

"AN ANGUS HERD OF DISTINCTION"

Certified and Accredited

MARWOOD FARMS

ANKONIAN 3216
1952 International
Grand Champion

IMP. ERASMUS P. of BALFRON
1951 Senior and Reserve
Supreme Champion
Perth, Scotland

FAMILIES REPRESENTED

See our list of famous foundation females on page 188, February 1958 issue of JOURNAL.

Our International Grand Champion Sire, Ankonian 3216, is being mated here at Marwood with some of the great cows of the breed, most of whom are daughters of International Champions themselves. Their sons and daughters will not only have an International Grand Champion as their sire, but the entire top line of their pedigrees will be International Grand Champions. No other sire in the world offers this continuous line of International Grand Champions throughout the pedigree of their offspring, and this is why we call our herd "An Angus Herd of Distinction".

Imported ERASMUS P. OF BALFRON was many times a champion before climaxing his great show career with the Senior Championship and Reserve Supreme Championship at the great show at Perth, Scotland. When we read of his calves making records on four continents, we are indeed proud that we were able to bring him to the States, and especially proud to have his services at MARWOOD.

MARWOOD FARMS PACKAGE DEALS PROVE SUCCESSFUL

In the past 4 months we have sold 4 package deals of Angus from Marwood—all guaranteed safe in calf to one of our champions.

At the recent Meadow Lane sale, two sons and eight daughters of our champion, Ankonian 3216, sold for over Forty Thousand dollars, or an average of over Four Thousand dollars each. At our recent sale of Gore & Gore at Carthage, Tennessee, Marwood's average was $2180 on 29 animals sold. If you plan to go into the Angus business, or if you already have your herd, you can't go far wrong to buy GOOD INDIVIDUALS, with generations of top breeding behind them.

We have now ten young heifers of breeding age—foundation material—will breed to champion of your choice and deliver safe in calf. We would also sell ten of our foundation cows safe in calf to your choice champion sire.

You will be surprised how reasonable our prices are. One year credit extended where desired.

We are working every day at MARWOOD on our coming sale next September 13th at Carthage, Tennessee. Gore & Gore will offer the TOPS of their combined herds, featuring sons and daughters of International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216, Imp. Erasmus P. of Balfron, Senior & Reserve Supreme Champion at Perth, Scotland, and Prince of Red Gate 23d, our great son of Imported Prince of Rowley.

VISITORS WELCOME—
INQUIRIES SOLICITED

Phone: H. Grady Gore
Washington, D. C.
OL 6-7171
or
Richard Rodgers
Rockville, Maryland
PO 2-2981

Marwood Farms

"AN ANGUS HERD OF DISTINCTION"
11300 River Road
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

MR. & MRS. H. GRADY GORE, owners
Phone: Wshington D. C. OL 6-7171

Richard Rodgers, Manager
Otto Hoch, Herdsman
Phone: Rockville, Md. PO 2-2981

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

ROSEMERE FARMS AND HENRY FARMS PRODUCTION SALE

ANNOUNCING

On Saturday, October 4th, 1958, William Henry and Son of Cambridge, Illinois, will join with us in a production sale at Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa, which will consist of some of the best young animals these two farms have been able to produce.

We expect to offer some top herd sire prospects and a group of what we consider a most select lot of females, every animal of which will have been bred by ourselves.

Watch for future announcements of this important event and please give us your name early if you wish a copy of the catalog. Inquiries may be directed to Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; Roland Ehlers, Maquoketa, Iowa and William Henry, Cambridge, Illinois.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers
Owners and Managers
Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245
Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

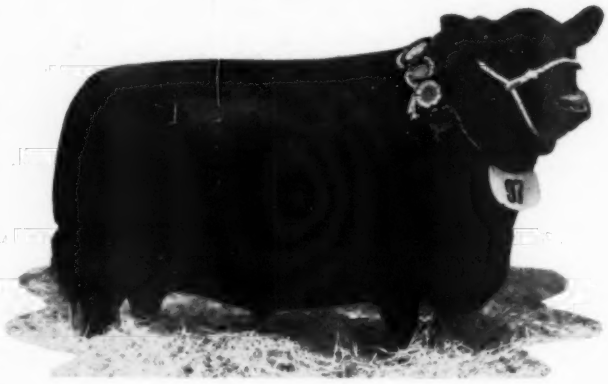
MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

BEHIND THE GATES OF

ANGUS VALLEY

ELITE OF TOFTS



SCOTCH SUPREME CHAMPION

FOR THE YEARS AHEAD . . .

Outstanding calves—lots of them—are no novelty here at Angus Valley. But when they show the extra flash, the substance, and the quality of the sons and daughters of Elite of Tofts they are worthy of special comment. For "Elite"—sire of many top calves in Great Britain—is making an even more impressive record here at Angus Valley.

The years ahead, both in our herd and in other herds, will prove the soundness of a breeding program which includes the blood of this many times winner — Reserve Champion of the 1955 Royal Highland Show, Supreme Champion of the 1955 Royal Show and Great Yorkshire Show, and Supreme Champion of the 1956 Royal Highland Show. But it was on the basis of his calves that Elite of Tofts was purchased for us by Dr. A. E. Darlow of Oklahoma State University.

Success in the Angus business is a long-time program. To keep Angus Valley on top in the years ahead was the specific job for which "Elite" was purchased. It now looks like we can say "Mission Accomplished."

Rowland D. Stanfield
Managing Partner
326 National Bank of
Tulsa Building
Tulsa, Oklahoma
LUther 5-9161

Earl Dugger
Manager
Route 9, Box 575
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

COME BY AND SEE OUR YOUNG CATTLE BY ELITE OF TOFTS

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA • BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA